



Planning

Architecture

Interior design

Graphic Design

Project Management

# ADDENDUM to CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

**Date:** July 24, 2013

**To:** All Bidders

**From:** David Dalby, BSA + A

**Copies:** All Bidders  
Christina School District  
Furlow Associates, Inc.  
Landmark Engineers  
Corsi Associates

**Project Name:** **Glasgow High School  
Culinary Kitchen Renovation**

**Project Number:** BSA+A # 12.003

**Subject:** **ADDENDUM 2**

**NOTICE:**

Attention is called to the following item(s), effective as of the date above, which shall be added to, deleted from, or changed in the contract documents dated **June 20, 2013** and any previously issued addenda, thereby incorporating these items into the contract documents.

Attach this Addendum to the project manual for this project. Work or materials not specifically mentioned herein are to be as described in the main body of the specifications and as shown on the drawings. Bidders shall acknowledge receipt of this Addendum in the space provided on the Bid Form. Failure to do so may subject the bidder to disqualification.

The following clarification, changes and/or additions shall by this reference be incorporated into the contract documents as though fully set forth therein.

**Buck Simpers Architect  
+ Associates, Inc.**

715 North Orange Street  
Wilmington, DE 19801

302.658.9300  
fax 658.1125

[www.simpers.com](http://www.simpers.com)

**A. GENERAL**

<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Item</b>
<b>A-1</b>	<b>INVITATION TO BID</b> REVISE LAST PARAGRAPH TO READ: “All questions concerning the project shall be sent, in writing, to the attention of: Dave Dalby, <a href="mailto:ddalby@simpers.com">ddalby@simpers.com</a> or Kathy Knotts, <a href="mailto:kknotts@simpers.com">kknotts@simpers.com</a> Fax (302) 658-1125. All RFIs must be received by 5:00 P.M. on Thursday, July 25, 2013.”
<b>A-2</b>	<b>PRE BID SIGN-IN SHEET</b> See attachment
<b>A-3</b>	<b>ADDENDUM #1</b> DELETE: Addendum #1 in its entirety INSERT: NEW Addendum #1 See Attachment
<b>A-4</b>	<b>CULINARY DEPOT EQUIPMENT CUTS</b> For Information Only See Attachment

**B. MODIFICATIONS TO PROJECT MANUAL**

<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Description:</b>
<b>B-1</b>	<b>SECTION 004100 – BID FORMS</b> DELETE: Section 004100 – Bid Forms in its entirety INSERT: NEW Section Bid Forms See Attachment
<b>B-2</b>	<b>SECTION 006113 – BONDS</b> DELETE: Section 006113 – Bonds in its entirety INSERT: NEW Section 006113 – Bonds See Attachment
<b>B-3</b>	<b>SECTION 006216 – INSURANCE</b> DELETE: Section 006216 – Insurance in its entirety INSERT: NEW Section 006216 – Insurance See Attachment
<b>B-4</b>	<b>SECTION 010000 – GENERAL REQUIREMENTS</b> Page 010000-1, Paragraph D. DELETE: Paragraph D in its entirety  Page 010000-3, Paragraph L, 1. DELETE: Paragraph L, 1 in its entirety
<b>B-5</b>	<b>SECTION 012500 – SUBSTITUTION REQUEST</b> Page 012500-3, Paragraph 2.1, A., 1., b. DELETE: Paragraph 2.1, A., 1., b. in its entirety.

		Page 012500-3, Paragraph 2.1, C., 1., d. DELETE: Paragraph 2.1, C., 1., d. in its entirety.
<b>B-6</b>		<b>SECTION 012900 – PAYMENT PROCEEDURES</b> Page 012900-1, Paragraph 1.2, B., 3. DELETE: Paragraph 1.2, B., 3. in its entirety  Page 012900-5, Paragraph 1.5, L., 3. and 7. DELETE: Paragraph 1.5, L., 3. and 7. in their entirety.  Page 012900-6, Paragraph 1.5, N., 8. DELETE: Paragraph 1.5, N., 8. in its entirety
<b>B-7</b>		<b>SECTION 013100 – Project Management and Coordination</b> DELETE: Section 013100 – Project Management Coordination in its entirety
<b>B-8</b>		<b>SECTION 013300 – SUBMITTAL PROCEEDURES</b> Page 013300-9, Paragraph 2.1, L. DELETE: Paragraph 2.1, L. in its entirety.
<b>B-9</b>		<b>SECTION 015200 – CONSTRUCTION FACILITIES AND TEMPORARY CONTROLS</b> DELETE: SECTION 015200 – Construction Facilities and Temporary Controls in its entirety. INSERT: NEW SECTION 015200 – Construction Facilities and Temporary Controls See Attachment

**C. BIDDER QUESTIONS & CLARIFICATIONS**

<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Question/Answer</b>
<b>C-1</b>	<b>Contractors RFI Log</b> See Attachment

**D. MODIFICATIONS TO DRAWINGS**

<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Description:</b>
<b>D-1</b>	N.A.

**E. ATTACHMENTS**

<b>Items</b>
Section 004100 – Bid Forms
Section 006113 – Bonds

Section 006216 – Insurance
Section 015200 – Construction Facilities and Temporary Controls
Pre Bid Sign-In Sheet
Addendum #1
Contractors RFI Log
Culinary Depot Equipment Cuts

**END OF ADDENDUM**



Glasgow High School – Culinary Lab  
1901 S. College Avenue  
Newark, DE 19702

**BID FORM**

I / We acknowledge Addendums numbered \_\_\_\_\_ and the price(s) submitted include any cost / schedule impact they may have.

This bid shall remain valid and cannot be withdrawn for \_\_\_\_\_ days from the date of opening of bids, and the undersigned shall abide by the Bid Security forfeiture provisions. Bid Security is attached to this Bid (if required).

The Owner shall have the right to reject any or all bids, and to waive any informality or irregularity in any bid received.

This bid is based upon work being accomplished by the Sub-Contractors named on the list attached to this bid.

Should I/We be awarded this contract, I/We pledge to achieve substantial completion of all the work within \_\_\_\_\_ calendar days of the Notice to Proceed.

The undersigned represents and warrants that he has complied and shall comply with all requirements of local, state, and national laws; that no legal requirement has been or shall be violated in making or accepting this bid, in awarding the contract to him or in the prosecution of the work required; that the bid is legal and firm; that he has not, directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken action in restraint of free competitive bidding.

Upon receipt of written notice of the acceptance of this Bid, the Bidder shall, within twenty (20) calendar days, execute the agreement in the required form and deliver the Contract Bonds, and Insurance Certificates, required by the Contract Documents.

I am / We are an Individual / a Partnership / a Corporation

By \_\_\_\_\_ Trading as \_\_\_\_\_  
( Individual's / General Partner's / Corporate Name )  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(State of Corporation)

Business Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_ By: \_\_\_\_\_  
( Authorized Signature )

(SEAL) \_\_\_\_\_  
( Title )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTACHMENTS**

- Sub-Contractor List
- Non-Collusion Statement
- Equality of Employment

**BID FORM**

**SUBCONTRACTOR LIST**

In accordance with Title 29, Chapter 6962 (d)(10)G Delaware Code, the following sub-contractor listing must accompany the bid submittal. The name and address of the sub-contractor must be listed for each category where the bidder intends to use a sub-contractor to perform that category of work. In order to provide full disclosure and acceptance of the bid by the *Owner*, it is required that bidders list themselves as being the sub-contractor for all categories where he/she is qualified and intends to perform such work.

<b><u>Subcontractor Category</u></b>	<b><u>Subcontractor</u></b>	<b><u>Address (City &amp; State)</u></b>
1. Sitework	_____	_____ _____
2. Carpentry	_____	_____ _____
3. Electrical	_____	_____ _____
4. Mechanical/Plumbing	_____	_____ _____
5. Roofing	_____	_____ _____
6. Fire Protection	_____	_____ _____
7. Drywall	_____	_____ _____
8. Painting	_____	_____ _____
9. Masonry	_____	_____ _____
10. Ceilings	_____	_____ _____
11. Resilient Flooring/Base	_____	_____ _____

**BID FORM**

**NON-COLLUSION STATEMENT**

This is to certify that the undersigned bidder has neither directly nor indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this proposal submitted this date to the Department of Services For Children, Youth and Their Families.

All the terms and conditions of Contract have been thoroughly examined and are understood.

**NAME OF BIDDER:** \_\_\_\_\_

**AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  
(TYPED):** \_\_\_\_\_

**AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  
(SIGNATURE):** \_\_\_\_\_

**TITLE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS OF BIDDER:** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**PHONE NUMBER:** \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_ .

My Commission expires \_\_\_\_\_ . NOTARY PUBLIC \_\_\_\_\_ .

**THIS PAGE MUST BE SIGNED AND NOTARIZED FOR YOUR BID TO BE CONSIDERED.**

**BID FORM**

DELAWARE STATE CODE – TITLE 29 CHAPTER 69

Equality of employment opportunity on public works

a) As a condition to the awarding of any contract for public works financed in whole or in part by state appropriation all state contracting agencies shall include in every contract hereinafter entered into the following provisions:

“During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows”

The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, creed color, sex or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment notices provided by the contracting agency setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees place by or on behalf of the contractor, states that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, creed, color, sex or national origin.”

COMPANY/ORGANIZATION \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

REQUIREMENTS FOR SUBMITTAL OF THE EQUALITY OPPORTUNITY STATEMENT

**SECTION 006113 – BONDS**

1. PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE BONDS

1.1 Bonds must be in the following form:

1. Form of Payment Bond (attached).
2. Form of Performance Bond (attached).
3. Form of Bid Bond (attached)

SECTION 00 61 13 - FORM OF PAYMENT BOND

Bond Number:

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that we, \_\_\_\_\_, as principal ("Principal"), and \_\_\_\_\_, a \_\_\_\_\_ corporation, legally authorized to do business in the State of Delaware, as surety ("Surety"), are held and firmly bound unto the State of Delaware, **Christina School District ("Owner")**, in the amount of \_\_\_\_\_ (\$\_\_\_\_\_), to be paid to Owner, for which payment well and truly to be made, we do bind ourselves, our and each and every of our heirs, executors, administrations, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, for and in the whole firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_\_.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that if Principal, who has been awarded by Owner that certain contract known as Contract No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_ (the "Contract"), which Contract is incorporated herein by reference, shall well and truly pay all and every person furnishing materials or performing labor or service in and about the performance of the work under the Contract, all and every sums of money due him. her, them or any of them, for all such materials, labor and service for which Principal is liable, shall make good and reimburse Owner sufficient funds to pay such costs in the completion of the Contract as Owner may sustain by reason of any failure or default on the part of Principal, and shall also indemnify and save harmless Owner from all costs, damages and expenses arising out of or by reason of the performance of the Contract and for as long as provided by the Contract; then this obligation shall be void, otherwise to be and remain in full force and effect.

Surety, for value received, for itself and its successors and assigns, hereby stipulates and agrees that the obligation of Surety and its bond shall be in no way impaired or affected by any extension of time, modification, omission, addition or change in or to the Contract or the work to be performed thereunder, or by any payment thereunder before the time required therein, or by any waiver of any provisions thereof, or by any assignment, subletting or other transfer thereof or of any work to be performed or any monies due or to become due thereunder; and Surety hereby waives notice of any and all such extensions, modifications, omissions, additions, changes, payments, waivers, things done and omitted to be done by and in relation to assignees, subcontractors, and other transferees shall have the same effect as to Surety as though done or omitted to be done by or in relation to Principal.

Surety hereby stipulates and agrees that no modifications, omission or additions in or to the terms of the Contract shall in any way whatsoever affect the obligation of Surety and its bond. Any proceeding, legal or equitable, under this Bond may be brought in any court of competent jurisdiction in the State of Delaware. Notices to Surety or Contractor may be mailed or delivered to them at their respective addresses shown below.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Principal and Surety have hereunto set their hand and seals, and such of them as are corporations have caused their corporate seal to be hereto affixed and these presents to be signed by their duly authorized officers, the day and year first above written.

PRINCIPAL

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Witness or Attest: Address: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_ (SEAL)

Name: Name:

Title:

(Corporate Seal)

SURETY

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Witness or Attest: Address: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_ (SEAL)

Name: Name:

Title:

(Corporate Seal)

**SECTION 00 61 13 - FORM OF PERFORMANCE BOND**

Bond Number: \_\_\_\_\_

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that we, \_\_\_\_\_, as principal ("Principal"), and \_\_\_\_\_, a \_\_\_\_\_ corporation, legally authorized to do business in the State of Delaware, as surety ("Surety"), are held and firmly bound unto the State of Delaware, **Christina School District** ("Owner"), in the amount of \_\_\_\_\_ (\$\_\_\_\_\_) to be paid to Owner, for which payment well and truly to be made, we do bind ourselves, our and each and every of our heirs, executors, administrations, successors and assigns. jointly and severally, for and in the whole, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_\_.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that if Principal, who has been awarded by Owner that certain contract known as Contract No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20 (the "Contract"), which Contract is incorporated herein by reference, shall well and truly provide and furnish all materials, appliances and tools and perform all the work required under and pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Contract and the Contract Documents (as defined in the Contract) or any changes or modifications thereto made as therein provided, shall make good and reimburse Owner sufficient funds to pay the costs of completing the Contract that Owner may sustain by reason of any failure or default on the part of Principal, and shall also indemnify and save harmless Owner from all costs, damages and expenses arising out of or by reason of the performance of the Contract and for as long as provided by the Contract; then this obligation shall be void, otherwise to be and remain in full force and effect.

Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees, if requested to do so by Owner, to fully perform and complete the work to be performed under the Contract pursuant to the terms, conditions and covenants thereof, if for any cause Principal fails or neglects to so fully perform and complete such work

Surety, for value received, for itself and its successors and assigns, hereby stipulates and agrees that the obligation of Surety and its bond shall be in no way impaired or affected by any extension of time, modification, omission, addition or change in or to the Contract or the work to be performed thereunder, or by any payment thereunder before the time required therein, or by any waiver of any provisions thereof, or by any assignment, subletting or other transfer thereof or of any work to be performed or any monies due or to become due thereunder; and Surety hereby waives notice of any and all such extensions, modifications, omissions, additions, changes, payments, waivers, assignments, subcontracts and transfers and hereby expressly stipulates and agrees that any and all things done and omitted to be done by and in relation to assignees, subcontractors, and other transferees shall have the same effect as to Surety as though done or omitted to be done by or in relation to Principal.

Surety hereby stipulates and agrees that no modifications, omissions or additions in or to the terms of the Contract shall in any way whatsoever affect the obligation of Surety and its bond.

Any proceeding, legal or equitable, under this Bond may be brought in any court of competent jurisdiction in the State of Delaware. Notices to Surety or Contractor may be mailed or delivered to them at their respective addresses shown below.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Principal and Surety have hereunto set their hand and seals, and such of them as are corporations have caused their corporate seal to be hereto affixed and these presents to be signed by their duly authorized officers, the day and year first above written.

PRINCIPAL

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Witness or Attest: Address: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_ (SEAL)

Name: Name:

Title:

(Corporate Seal)

SURETY

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Witness or Attest: Address: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_ (SEAL)

Name: Name:

Title:

(Corporate Seal)

STATE OF DELAWARE  
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

**BID BOND**

TO ACCOMPANY PROPOSAL  
(Not necessary if security is used)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS That: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in the County of \_\_\_\_\_

and State of \_\_\_\_\_ as **Principal**, and \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in the County of \_\_\_\_\_

and State of \_\_\_\_\_ as **Surety**, legally authorized to do business in the State of Delaware, the Department of Services for Children, Youth & Their Families ("**State**"), are held and firmly unto the **State** in the sum of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$ \_\_\_\_\_), or \_\_\_\_\_ percent not to exceed \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$ \_\_\_\_\_)

of amount of bid on Contract No. \_\_\_\_\_, to be paid to the **State** for the use and benefit of \_\_\_\_\_, (*insert State agency name*) for which payment well and truly to be made, we do bind ourselves, our and each of our heirs, executors, administrators, and successors, jointly and severally for and in the whole firmly by these presents.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH That if the above bonded **Principal** WHO HAS SUBMITTED TO THE \_\_\_\_\_ (*insert State agency name*) a Certain proposal to enter into this contract for the furnishing of certain material and/or services within the **State**, shall be awarded this Contract, and if said **Principal** shall well and truly enter into and execute this Contract as may be required by the terms of this Contract and approved by the \_\_\_\_\_ (*insert State agency name*) this Contract to be entered into within twenty days after the date of official notice of the award thereof in accordance with the terms of said proposal, then this obligation shall be void or else to be and remain in full force and virtue.

Sealed with \_\_\_\_\_ seal and dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord two thousand And \_\_\_\_\_ (20\_\_).

SEALED, AND DELIVERED IN THE  
Presence of

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Bidder (Organization)

Corporate  
Seal

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signature

Attest \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Surety

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

**SECTION 006216 - INSURANCE**

In conjunction with Insurance Requirements AIA General Conditions, Article 11, the Contractor shall be bound by the following limits of liability insurance (for Contracts under this Bid Pac). The Contractor shall use the standard "ACCORD" for titled "Certificate of Insurance" in submitting his liability insurance limits. The required limits to be inserted in accordance with the sample "ACCORD" form in this section:

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. **Other Insurance**
  - 1.1 Contractor shall carry any necessary insurance required to cover Owned and Rental equipment that may be necessary for them to use in the performance of the Work.
2. Contractor shall have the following additional items added to his required "ACCORD" form Certificate of Insurance:
  1. Name and Address of Insured (Contractor).
  2. Description of Operations/Locations -
3. Added Insured – Christina School District, Glasgow High School.
4. Certificate Holder – Christina School District, Glasgow High School.

Contractors shall note that although not a part of AIA Document A201 – 2007 Edition, these additional articles apply as noted to this Project.

A sample certificate is bound into the Project Manual immediately following this Document.

END OF SECTION

**SECTION 015200 - CONSTRUCTION FACILITIES & TEMPORARY CONTROLS**

1. GENERAL

1.1 DESCRIPTION

1. Contractor shall provide all temporary facilities throughout the construction period unless otherwise indicated in the Contract Documents.
2. Contractor shall pay all costs for providing, maintaining and removing of all temporary facilities unless otherwise indicated in the Contract Documents.

2. FACILITIES

2.1 TEMPORARY SANITATION FACILITIES

1. The Contractor will need to provide temporary toilet facilities. You will not have access toilets, or sinks outside the project area. The contractor will be responsible for delivery, dumping and removal of the temporary toilets.
2. Contractor will maintain sanitary facilities in a sanitary and clean condition at all times.

2.2 TEMPORARY WATER

1. Drinking Water: Contractor shall provide potable water for drinking purposes for all his personnel on the site. He shall furnish disposable drinking cups at water stations. Each water station shall be equipped with a suitable trash container for disposal of the drinking cups.

2.3 TEMPORARY TELEPHONES

1. Contractor is responsible for its own phones and fax machines.

2.4 FIRE PROTECTION

1. Contractor shall provide fire extinguishers as required by OSHA regulations for its work.
2. Fire extinguishers shall be Multi-Purpose (ABC) dry chemical, UL labeled.

2.5 ACCESS ROADS AND PARKING AREAS

1. Access to site is via Owner's existing roads and parking lots. Contractor must keep all roads and parking areas clean and free of debris.

2. The Owner will determine, with the Contractor, where contractor's parking will occur on site. The owner will determine the required access to the project area. Once identified, all access to the project area for the contractor and all subcontractors is to be through this assigned entrance(s)
3. Access to project area may at times require access through owner public and occupied corridors. The contractor is responsible for proper clean up and maintenance of these area from damage, or debris from the construction area

#### 2.6 STORAGE AREAS

1. The Owner will assign storage areas on the site. Storage areas are extremely limited and will be assigned in a manner which will best facilitate the work.
2. Contractor shall provide all other storage space required for its work at off-site locations.
3. All combustible or flammable materials must be safely stored in a secured area in strict accordance with regulations, codes and laws enforced by local, State or Federal agencies, whichever is the most stringent.

#### 2.7 FIRST AID STATION

1. Contractor is responsible to provide and maintain first aid station for all personnel.

#### 2.8 SECURITY

1. No security will be provided.
2. All safety and security measures shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. These measures shall include but are not limited to the provision of secured storage for tools, construction equipment, and materials and equipment scheduled for installation in the building.

#### 2.9 FIELD OFFICE AND STORAGE TRAILERS

1. The contractor will have use of area within the project site for a field office. Contractor is to provide tables, chairs, reference tables and all equipment (phone, fax, etc) necessary to meetings and review sessions

#### 2.10 TRASH DISPOSAL

1. Contractor shall be responsible for clean up.
2. Contractor is responsible for arrangement of trash removal.

2.14 TEMPORARY POWER AND LIGHTING

1. The contractor will have permission to use outlets and other power sources in the project area. Contractor is responsible to monitoring the power usage and use care to not overload existing circuits and will be responsible for resetting breakers as necessary. Contractor will be responsible for damage causes by overloading or improper use of the poser

2.15 TEMPORARY HEAT

1. The project area is in a conditioned space and temporary heat will not be required.

2.16 PROTECTION OF ADJACENT MATERIALS

1. Contractor shall protect adjacent materials and finishes from damage as a result of its work.

2.17 CLEAN UP

1. Contractor shall arrange for clean up and removal of debris resulting from its operations, and shall dispose of debris in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 2.13 above. Clean up shall be scheduled on a continual basis to ensure that building, grounds and public properties are maintained free from accumulations of waste materials and trash, but in any case not less than once a week.
2. If, after notification in writing from the Owner/Architect, the Contractor does not correct its deficiencies in housekeeping within twenty four (24) hours, the Ownerr reserves the right to undertake the Work and to backcharge the Contractor.
3. Final clean up prior to Owner occupancy shall be arranged for by the Contractor.

2.18 OTHER

1. Contractor shall provide any other Temporary Facilities and services that it requires and which are not specifically identified above.

3. PERMITS

1. The Contractor will obtain the Building Permit and all other permits required by authorities having jurisdiction.

4. EXECUTION

4.1 GENERAL

1. Contractor shall install all temporary facilities in accordance with applicable codes.
2. Contractor shall maintain temporary facilities for which it is responsible throughout the construction period.
3. Contractor shall remove all temporary facilities for which it is responsible when they are no longer required or when the Owner directs the removal of same.
4. Contractor shall repair all damage to the Project Site caused by the installation of its temporary facilities.

END OF SECTION



Planning

Architecture

Interior design

Graphic Design

Project Management

# ADDENDUM to CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

**Date:** July 9, 2013

**To:** All Bidders

**From:** David Dalby, BSA + A

**Copies:** All Bidders  
Christina School District  
Furlow Associates, Inc.  
Landmark Engineers  
Corsi Associates

**Project Name:** **Glasgow High School  
Culinary Kitchen Renovation**

**Project Number:** BSA+A # 12.003

**Subject:** **ADDENDUM 1**

**NOTICE:**

Attention is called to the following item(s), effective as of the date above, which shall be added to, deleted from, or changed in the contract documents dated **June 20, 2013** and any previously issued addenda, thereby incorporating these items into the contract documents.

Attach this Addendum to the project manual for this project. Work or materials not specifically mentioned herein are to be as described in the main body of the specifications and as shown on the drawings. Bidders shall acknowledge receipt of this Addendum in the space provided on the Bid Form. Failure to do so may subject the bidder to disqualification.

The following clarification, changes and/or additions shall by this reference be incorporated into the contract documents as though fully set forth therein.

**Buck Simpers Architect  
+ Associates, Inc.**

715 North Orange Street  
Wilmington, DE 19801

302.658.9300  
fax 658.1125

[www.simpers.com](http://www.simpers.com)

**A. GENERAL**

Item No.		Item
A-1		<b>INVITATION TO BID</b> Add to Invitation to Bid- Instructions for Bidders to obtain Construction documents.  “Construction Documents may be obtained on or after July 9, 2013 from RCI, 298 Churchmans Road, New Castle, DE 19720 (302) 328-5019 <a href="mailto:RCI@RCIPLLOT.com">RCI@RCIPLLOT.com</a> . Printing at bidder’s own cost, non-refundable.”
A-2		
A-3		

**B. MODIFICATIONS TO PROJECT MANUAL**

Item No.		Description:
B-1		
B-2		

**C. BIDDER QUESTIONS & CLARIFICATIONS**

Item No.		Question/Answer
C-1		

**D. MODIFICATIONS TO DRAWINGS**

Item No.		Description:
D-1		

**E. ATTACHMENTS**

Items

**END OF ADDENDUM**



# SIGN IN SHEET

Project: Glasgow culinary Arts Classroom

DATE: / TIME: July 16, 2013 / 10:00

BSA+A Project # 12.003

Location: Glasgow High School

Name	Company Representing	Telephone/Fax Number	E-mail Address
A.C. WARE	Kent Construction Co., Inc	302 653 6469 / 302 653 2108	4ynn@kentconstructioncs.com
Matt Bailey	Power Plus Electrical Contracting, Inc	302 736-5070 302 736-5120 F	Mathb3@prodigy.net
NANNE COMEYLS.	DELLO ELEC	302-994-3400 F 4302-995-1023	VIVIANE@DELLO.CO.LM.
TED LANS	DISABATINO CONSTRUCTION	652-3838 X120 528-3816	HANS@DISABATINO.COM
Zachary Spencer	Disabatino Construction	528-3858	Zspencer@disabatino.com
Darrin Preston	Preston Construction Co	(610) 656-2179 610 345-0101 F	Preston, Darrin@kaho.com
Tony Ventresca	Ventresca Bros., Inc.	302-658-6436 F 302-658-2360 F	TVentresca@Ventresca-Bros.Inc.com
Bill Booth	COMMONWEALTH CONST. CO.	302-654-6611 302-654-2624	bbooth@commonwealth.com
Stacy Bush	Anakor, Inc	302 834-8664 8681	Anakor@aol.com
Bill Agrelo	J. Vinkum S. Wager & Sons	410-335-3000 410-335-5112	BAER@JVSCHAFER.COM
Steve Piech	Diamond State Engineering	302-943-9634 302-697-3296	SPIECH@DIAMOND-ELECTRIC.ORG
REBECCA SCHRAMM	RASP ELECTRIC, LLC	410-348-9991 410-348-5353	rebecca@raspelectric.com
Ron KelleTT	Riley Electric	302-533-5918 302-533-5928	ron@rileyelectric.com connc@riley.net COMASTBIZ.NET
John Rozich	HARBOR STATE CONSTRUCTION	610-467-0972 610 467 0692	jrozich@harbortstoneco.com

**SIGN IN SHEET**

Name	Company Representing	Telephone/Fax Number	E-mail Address
FRANK LEDER	WHITING-TURNER	302-292-0076	DELAWARE.BIDS@WHITTING-TURNER.CO
Chp Gruber	Schlosser + Assoc.	302) 738 7333	cjgruber@hofma.l.com
Brian Smith	BSS CONTRACTORS	484-356-4986 Fax: 610-345-0101	BSScontractors@gmail.com
Tareq Smith	Vellniece Construction	<del>Phone</del> 267-763-1602 Fax: 267-763-1603	Jtennant@vellniece.com
Willie Walker	W+W Contractors Inc	Phone: 215-724-0270 f - 215-724-2082	wwwalker@wwcontractor.com
JAIME MUNOZ	MUNOZ CREATIVE PAINTING	302 593 2637	CREATIVEPAINTING1@GMAIL.COM



Contractor Requests For Information

ITEM	Q & A	DATE	ISSUED
Q1	Please provide lintel sizes for the openings to be added to the exterior of the building for the new ductwork and doorway. Please detail flashing requirements and lintel sizes and types to support the masonry veneer and CMU backing wall	07.18.13	
A1			
Q2	As of this date, we have not seen Addendum #2 ( Prebid Meeting Minutes) can you please provide a status.  Additionally, per the discussion, Addendum #1 was going to be included in that mailing.	07.23.13	Addendum #2
A2	<b>See Addendum #2</b>		
Q3	We have noted that in the bid documents there are numerous specs and drawings referring to the Ferris School for Boys Multi-Purpose Bldg. Is there info included in these that pertains to the Glasgow HS project? Please clarify.	07.23.13	Addendum #2
A3	<b>See Addendum #2</b>		
Q4	There are details to install new masonry lentils, however there are no specs for masonry either on the drawings or in the specs, please advise.	07.23.13	
A4			
Q5	Spec Section 013233 Photographic Documentation  Is Photographic and web based construction photographs necessary for this project? We usually come across this on much larger projects. Please advise	07.19.13	
A5			
Q6	Do we know who the roofer is (warranty) ? I received an email with an ASI, but not Addendum #1 or pre bid minutes.  Also, A001 is for a Juvenile Facility and has ADA bathroom details. Is this just mislabeled or are	07.23.13	



Contractor Requests For Information

	we missing a drawing?		
<b>A6</b>			
Q7	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Cover sheet 001 references a ships ladder and a knox box. Please confirm these are not in contract.</li> <li>2. Room 106 shows “SS Counters”. Is this solid surface or stainless steel?</li> <li>3. It appears there is a visual display board drawn in Room 103. Please confirm size and type.</li> <li>4. Specify, if any, which items in the Equipment Schedule (5/A121) are in contract.</li> <li>5. Specify thickness of Inpro Wall Panels, either .040 or .060.</li> <li>6. Please provide a section through the top of the exterior dryvit enclosure.</li> </ol>	07.23.13	Addendum #2
<b>A7</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.</li> <li>2. <b>“SS” is stainless steel counters</b></li> <li>3. <b>Visual board is owner supplied</b></li> <li>4. <b>All equipment is by Other, not included in bid package</b></li> <li>5. <b>Inpro wall panels .040 thick</b></li> </ol>		
Q8	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. At the pre-bid meeting we discussed removing some fields from the subcontractors sheet. Can you confirm the categories?             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. You require that all sub-contractors be licensed with the County of New Castle. Does this process need to be done at the time of the bid opening? Or will this be required before job start?</li> </ol> </li> <li>3. Also, I have not received any addenda regarding this job have any been released?</li> </ol>	07.23.13	
<b>A8</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>3. <b>See Addendum #2</b></li> </ol>		
Q9	<p>The finish schedule lists FRP Wall Panels in the Kitchen area manufactured by InPro in Antique White.</p> <p>InPro does not make FRP Wall Panels only Rigid Sheets made of PVC. This type of sheet will melt in extreme heat compared to a FRP Panel.</p> <p>In a Kitchen situation, they should use a Class 'A' FRP Wall Panel by Crane Composites, Marlite,</p>		



Contractor Requests For Information

	etc. Do you think the architect wants to use a FRP Wall Panel and not a panel by InPro?		
<b>A9</b>			
Q10	The bid bond enclosed in the project manual lists the Delaware Youth and Family Services not Christina School District. Please provide the correct bid bond	07.18.13	Addendum #2
<b>A10</b>	<b>See Addendum #2</b>		
Q11	Will you be sending Addendum #1 (not included in bid docs rec'd from RCI)and #2 out soon?	07.18.13	Addendum #2
<b>A11</b>	<b>See Addendum #2</b>		
Q12			
<b>A12</b>			
Q13			
<b>A13</b>			
Q14			
<b>A14</b>			
Q15			
<b>A15</b>			
Q16			
<b>A16</b>			
Q17			
<b>A17</b>			
Q18			
<b>A18</b>			
Q19			
<b>A19</b>			
Q20			
<b>A20</b>			
Q21			
<b>A21</b>			

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**Consult Design Build**

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**Project:**  
**Glasgow H. School**

---

**From:**  
**Culinary Depot**  
**Buddy Lichter**  
**2 Melnick Dr.**  
**Monsey NY 10952-**  
**(845) 352-8200**  
**(845) 352-8200**  
**(Contact)**

## Table of Contents

CUSTOM - CAPTIVEAIR CUSTOM (ITEM 1)	1
CUSTOM - CAPTIVEAIR CUSTOM (ITEM 1.1)	2
CUSTOM - CAPTIVEAIR CUSTOM (ITEM 1A)	3
(ITEM 2)	4
(ITEM 3)	5
SINK, HAND - ADVANCE TABCO 7-PS-66-1X (ITEM 4)	6
RANGE, 36", 6 OPEN BURNERS - SOUTHBEND S36D (ITEM 5)	12
CHARBROILER, GAS, COUNTER MODEL - SOUTHBEND HDC-36 (ITEM 6)	15
GRIDDLE, GAS, COUNTER UNIT - SOUTHBEND HDG-36 (ITEM 7)	18
REFRIGERATED COUNTER, GRIDDLE STAND - VICTORY GRS-2-S1 (ITEM 8)	21
RANGE, 36", 6 OPEN BURNERS - SOUTHBEND S36D (ITEM 9)	22
(ITEM 10)	25
(ITEM 11)	26
(ITEM 12)	27
(ITEM 13)	28
(ITEM 14)	29
DISH CABINET - ADVANCE TABCO DC-1812 (ITEM 15)	30
REFRIGERATED COUNTER, SANDWICH TOP - VICTORY VUR-4-12BT (ITEM 16)	35
WORK TABLE, 48", STAINLESS STEEL TOP - ADVANCE TABCO SS-244 (ITEM 17)	38
SERVING COUNTER, HOT FOOD, ELECTRIC - RANDELL 3613-120 (ITEM 18)	47
SINK CABINET - RANDCUS 11324M (ITEM 19)	52
HEAT LAMP, STRIP TYPE - HATCO GRAH-54 (ITEM 20)	53
(ITEM 21)	56
WORK TABLE, 144", STAINLESS STEEL TOP - ADVANCE TABCO TKSS-3012 (ITEM 22)	57
FOOD PROCESSOR, ELECTRIC - WARING FP2200 (ITEM 23)	77
WORK TABLE, 84", STAINLESS STEEL TOP - ADVANCE TABCO KSS-307 (ITEM 24)	82
(ITEM 25)	89
WORK TABLE, 132", STAINLESS STEEL TOP - ADVANCE TABCO KSS-3011 (ITEM 26)	90
(ITEM 27)	104
ADVANCE TABCO 9-OPC-84 (ITEM 28)	105
REFRIGERATOR, REACH-IN, 2 SECTIONS - VICTORY VSR-2 (ITEM 29)	107
FREEZER, REACH-IN, 2 SECTIONS - VICTORY VSF-2 (ITEM 30)	110
HEATED CABINET, MOBILE - METRO C589-SDS-UA (ITEM 31)	113
ICE MAKER, CUBE-STYLE - SCOTSMAN C0322SA-1 (ITEM 32)	116
ICE BIN - SCOTSMAN B322S (ITEM 33)	121
WORK TABLE, L-SHAPED - ADVANCE TABCO KTMS-2410 (ITEM 34)	124
DISHTABLE, SOILED - ADVANCE TABCO DTS-S30-48L (ITEM 35)	140
DISHWASHER, DOOR TYPE - CHAMPION DH-2000 (ITEM 36)	153
CUSTOM - CAPTIVEAIR CUSTOM (ITEM 37)	156
DISHTABLE, CLEAN - ADVANCE TABCO DTC-K30-96R (ITEM 38)	157

## Table of Contents

POLY SHELF - METRO PR2460NK3 (ITEM 39) .....	168
--	-----

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

## SUBMITTAL SHEET

2/26/2013

### ITEM# 1 - CUSTOM (1 REQ'D)

Captive-Aire CUSTOM

Item #1 – Exhaust Hood – Front Section

6024ND-2-PSP-F - 7ft 0" Long Exhaust-Only Wall Canopy Hood with Front Perforated Supply Plenum with Built-in 3" Back Standoff

- 100% 304 SS
- FILTER - 20" tall x 16" wide Stainless Steel Captrate Solo filter with hook, ETL Listed. Particulate capture efficiency: 93% efficient at 9 microns, 72% efficient at 5 microns
- FILTER - 20" tall x 20" wide Stainless Steel Captrate Solo filter with hook, ETL Listed. Particulate capture efficiency: 93% efficient at 9 microns, 72% efficient at 5 microns
- 4' Fluorescent Light, F32T8, 32 Watts, T-8 Ballast, Bulbs By Others
- EXHAUST RISER - Factory installed 10" X 13"
- SUPPLY RISER - 10"x 16" Supply Riser with Volume Dampers
- 1/2 Pint Grease Cup New Style, Flanged Slotted
- FIELD WRAPPER 18.00" High Front, Left
- BACKSPLASH 80.00" High X 84.00" Long X 1.00" Wide Insulated 304 SS
- LEFT QUARTER END PANEL 23" Top Width, 0" Bottom Width, 23" High 304 SS

Item #1 – Exhaust Hood – Back Section

6024ND-2-PSP-F - 7ft 0" Long Exhaust-Only Wall Canopy Hood with Front Perforated Supply Plenum with Built-in 3" Back Standoff

- 100% 304 SS
- Fire Cabinet on the Right Side (Additional charges may apply for cabinet if not sold with fire system)
- FILTER - 20" tall x 16" wide Stainless Steel Captrate Solo filter with hook, ETL Listed. Particulate capture efficiency: 93% efficient at 9 microns, 72% efficient at 5 microns
- FILTER - 20" tall x 20" wide Stainless Steel Captrate Solo filter with hook, ETL Listed. Particulate capture efficiency: 93% efficient at 9 microns, 72% efficient at 5 microns
- 4' Fluorescent Light, F32T8, 32 Watts, T-8 Ballast, Bulbs By Others
- EXHAUST RISER - Factory installed 10" X 13"
- SUPPLY RISER - 10"x 16" Supply Riser with Volume Dampers
- 1/2 Pint Grease Cup New Style, Flanged Slotted
- FIELD WRAPPER 18.00" High Front, Right
- BACKSPLASH 80.00" High X 96.00" Long X 1.00" Wide Insulated 304 SS
- RIGHT QUARTER END PANEL 23" Top Width, 0" Bottom Width, 23" High 304 SS
- Electrical Package Installation in Utility Cabinet by Plant.

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**Consult Design Build**

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 1.1 - CUSTOM (1 REQ'D)**

Captive-Aire CUSTOM

Item #1.1 – Auto-Start Hood Control Package

011110FP Starter Coil Control Only for 1 Exhaust fan, 1 Supply fan. Includes 1 Light switch, 1 Fan switch, Exhaust in Fire. Fan On/Off Thermostatically Controlled. Includes 2 Duct Thermostats.

- RTD CABLE - 18/3 AWG BROWN BROWN BLACK, plenum rated. USED for RTD duct stats. Per Foot Price.

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**Consult Design Build**

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 1A - CUSTOM (1 REQ'D)**

Captive-Aire CUSTOM

Item #37 – Dish Hood

4830VHB-G - 4ft 0" Long Condensate Hood, w/ Full Perimeter Gutter

- 304 SS - 100% Application

- EXHAUST RISER - Factory installed 10" X 10"

- FIELD WRAPPER 12.00" High Front, Left, Right

- BACKSPLASH 84.00" High X 48.00" Long 304 SS (Includes End Caps & Divider Bars)

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900



**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 2 -**

Spare No.  
<Spare>

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**Consult Design Build**

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 3 -**

Spare No.  
<Spare>

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**Consult Design Build**

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 4 - SINK, HAND (3 REQ'D)**

Advance Tabco 7-PS-66-1X

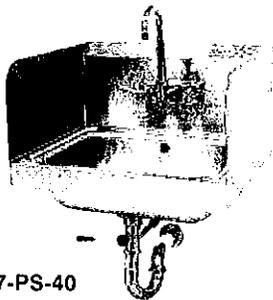
Hand Sink, wall model, 14" wide x 10" front-to-back x 5" deep bowl, 20 gauge s/s construction, 7-3/4" high side splashes, with splash mounted faucet, wall bracket

**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Advance Tabco	3	K-316-LU-X	Wrist Handle Only, for splash or deck mounted hand sink faucet



Keyhole Bracket for easier installation and greater stability.



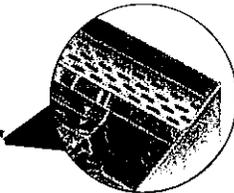
7-PS-40



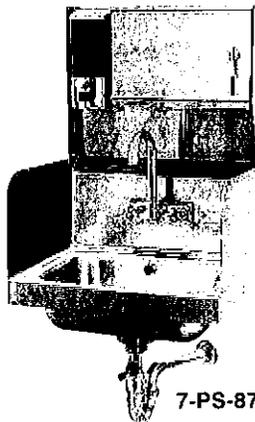
7-PS-66



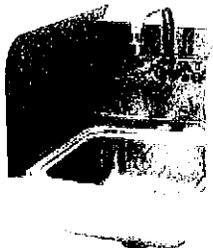
7-PS-76



Includes Removable Rear Utility Tray

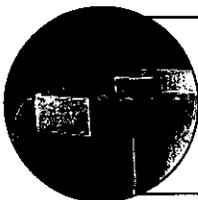


7-PS-87



7-PS-56

SPACE SAVER 9" x 9" x 5" Bowl



REMOVABLE UTILITY TRAY 7-PS-48

8" x 3" x 2 5/16" Tray. Tray hem allows to hang from any standard side splash. Perforated for water drainage.

STAINLESS STEEL HAND SINKS NSF SIDE SPLASH UNITS

Item #: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty #: \_\_\_\_\_
Model #: \_\_\_\_\_
Project #: \_\_\_\_\_

STANDARD FEATURES:

One piece Deep Draw sink bowl design. Sink bowl is 10" x 14" x 5". Keyhole wall mount bracket. Stainless steel basket drain 1-1/2" IPS. Splash mounted 4" O.C. gooseneck faucet furnished with aerator.

7-PS-40 & 7-PS-66 Specific Features:

7 3/4" high side splashes. 7-PS-40 lever operated drain and built-in overflow with plastic overflow tube and spring clamps. P-Trap is 1 1/2" IPS.

7-PS-56 Specific Features:

Space Saver Sink bowl is 9" x 9" x 5". 7 3/4" high side splashes. Flat-Top Strainer 1-1/2" IPS.

7-PS-76 Specific Features:

12" high side splashes. Includes 17 1/4" x 3" x 2 5/16" Full length removable Utility Tray for use with 12" Side Splash Units. Lever operated drain and built-in overflow with plastic overflow tube and spring clamps. P-Trap is 1 1/2" IPS.

7-PS-87 Specific Features:

Same features as 7-PS-40 Plus C-Fold Paper Towel & Soap Dispenser.

CONSTRUCTION:

All TIG welded. Welded areas blended to match adjacent surfaces and to a satin finish. Die formed Countertop Edge with a 3/8" No-Drip offset. One sheet of stainless steel - No Seams. All sink bowls have a large liberal radii with a minimum dimension of 2" and are rectangular in design for increased capacity.

MATERIAL:

Heavy gauge type 304 series stainless steel. Wall mounting bracket is galvanized and of offset design. All fittings are brass / chrome plated unless otherwise indicated.

MECHANICAL:

Faucet supply is 1/2" IPS male thread hot and cold.

For Lead Free Compliant Faucet Upgrade, Add -CA to Appropriate Faucet (Example: k-59-CA)

For Replacement Faucets & Upgrades, Drains & Accessories visit our website at www.advancetabco.com



Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T. Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933

NEW YORK Fax: (631) 242-6900

GEORGIA Fax: (770) 775-5625

TEXAS Fax: (972) 932-4795

NEVADA Fax: (775) 972-1578

# DIMENSIONS and SPECIFICATIONS

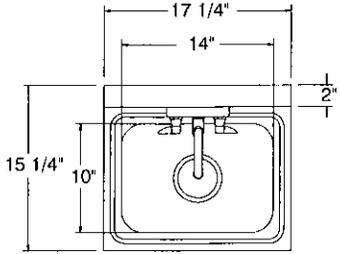
TOL Overall: ± .500" Interior: ± .250"

FITTINGS SUPPLIED AS SHOWN

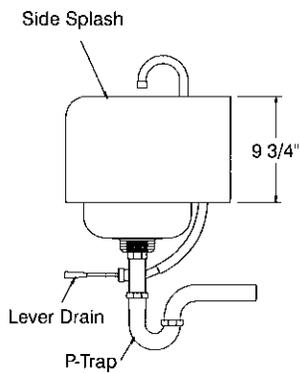
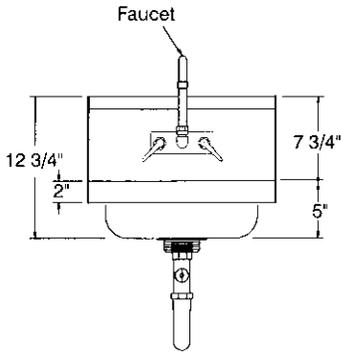
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

### 7-PS-40 & 7-PS-66

(7-PS-66 Excludes P-Trap & Lever Drain & Overflow)

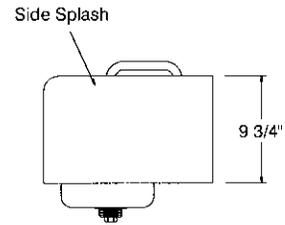
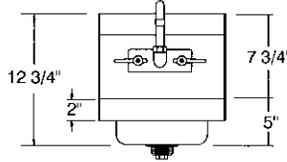
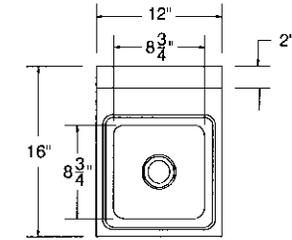


TOP VIEW FOR 7-PS-40 & 7-PS-66



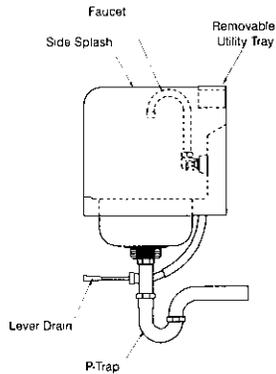
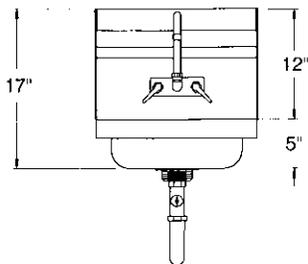
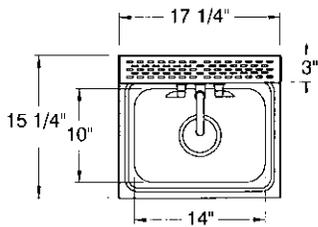
7-PS-40 - 22 lbs.  
7-PS-66 - 19 lbs.

### 7-PS-56



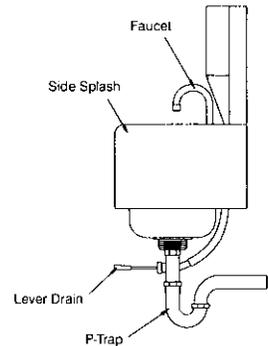
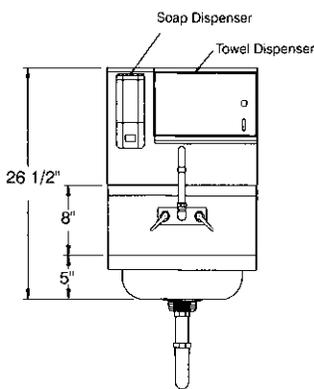
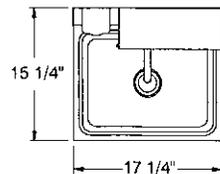
14 lbs.

### 7-PS-76



27 lbs.

### 7-PS-87



34 lbs.





# HAND SINK PARTS, ACCESSORIES & MODIFICATIONS

**Item #:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Project #:** \_\_\_\_\_

**FAUCETS & REPLACEMENT PARTS**

<u>QTY.</u>		
_____	K-00	Repair Kit for K-50, K-52 and K-59 Faucets
_____	K-01	Bonnet for Pedal Valve/Knee Valve (K-103 & 104, 7-PS-32 & 7-PS-39 replacement)
_____	K-08	.5 GPM Low-Flow Aerator
_____	K-12	Deck Mounted Soap Dispenser
_____	K-13	Stainless Steel Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser
_____	K-22	Deck Mounted Faucet
_____	K-47	Drinking Bubbler
_____	K-52	Gooseneck - Deck Mounted - Extra Heavy Duty
_____	K-59	Splash Mounted Gooseneck Faucet - 4" O.C.
_____	K-69	Splash Mounted Gooseneck Faucet - 4" O.C. (extra heavy duty)
_____	K-121	Gooseneck Faucet
_____	K-123	6" Extended Style Swing Spout Splash Mount Faucet
_____	K-124	6" Extended Style Swing Spout Deck Mount Faucet
_____	K-175	Splash Mounted Hands Free Electronic Faucet (AC/DC Operated)
_____	K-180	Deck Mounted Hands Free Electronic Faucet (AC/DC Operated)
_____	K-190	Metered Faucet
_____	K-208	6" Extended Style Swing Spout Deck Mount Faucet with Wrist Handles
_____	K-316	Replacement Wrist Handle Faucet for Splash Mounted Handsinks
_____	K-316-LU	Wrist Handles Only for Splash Mount
_____	K-320-LU	Wrist Handles Only for Deck Mount
_____	K-400	Hands-Free Wand

**ACCESSORIES & MODIFICATIONS**

<u>QTY.</u>		
_____	K-26	Lever Operated Drain with Overflow & P-Trap
_____	K-103	Foot Pedal Valve Replacement
_____	K-104	Knee Valve Replacement
_____	K-170	Eye Wash Attachment
_____	K-310	Strainer Basket With Metal Post
_____	K-316-LU	Wrist Handles Only For Splash Mounted Faucets
_____	K-320-LU	Wrist Handles Only For Deck Mounted Faucets
_____	K-410	Strainer Plate For 7-PS-50 Drain
_____	7-PS-10	P-Trap Chrome plated (1-1/2" IPS-17 gauge)
_____	7-PS-11	Welded 12" High Side Splash For Units with 10"x14" Bowl and Splash Mounted Faucet
_____	7-PS-11A	Welded 12" High Side Splash For Units with 9"x9" Bowls
_____	7-PS-11B	Welded 12" High Side Splash For Units with 10"x14" Bowl and Deck Mounted Faucet
_____	7-PS-11C	Welded 12" High Side Splash For Units with 16"x14"
_____	7-PS-11D	Welded 12" High Side Splash For 7-PS-25, 7-PS-26
_____	7-PS-11E	Welded 12" High Side Splash For 16"x20" Bowl
_____	7-PS-12	Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser
_____	7-PS-14	P-Trap Chrome plated (1-1/2" IPS-22 gauge)
_____	7-PS-15	Two Welded 12" High Welded Side Splashes For Units with 10"x14" Bowl and Splash Mounted Faucet
_____	7-PS-15A	Two Welded 12" High Side Splashes For Units with 9"x9" Bowls

_____	7-PS-15B	Two Welded 12" High Side Splashes For Units with 10"x14" Bowl and Deck Mounted Faucet
_____	7-PS-15C	Two Welded 12" High Side Splashes For Units with 16"x14"
_____	7-PS-15D	Two Welded 12" High Side Splashes For 7-PS-25, 7-PS-26
_____	7-PS-15E	Two Welded 12" High Side Splashes For 16"x20" Bowls
_____	7-PS-16	Welded 7-3/4" High Side Splash For Units with 10"x14" Bowl and Splash Mounted Faucet
_____	7-PS-16A	Welded 7-3/4" High Side Splash For Units with 9"x9" Bowls
_____	7-PS-16B	Welded 7-3/4" High Side Splash For Units with 10"x14" Bowl and Deck Mounted Faucet
_____	7-PS-16C	Welded 7-3/4" High Side Splash For Units with 16"x14" Bowls
_____	7-PS-16D	Welded 7-3/4" High Side Splash For 7-PS-25, 7-PS-26
_____	7-PS-17	Two Welded 7-3/4" High Welded Side Splashes For Units with 10"x14" Bowl and Splash Mounted Faucet
_____	7-PS-17A	Two Welded 7-3/4" High Side Splashes For Units with 9"x9" Bowls
_____	7-PS-17B	Two Welded 7-3/4" High Side Splashes For Units with 10"x14" Bowl and Deck Mounted Faucet
_____	7-PS-17C	Two Welded 7-3/4" High Side Splashes For Units with 16"x14" Bowls
_____	7-PS-17D	Two Welded 7-3/4" High Side Splashes For 7-PS-25, 7-PS-26
_____	7-PS-24	Tubular Wall Supports
_____	7-PS-27	Bolted 7-3/4" High Side Splash For Units with 10"x14" Bowl and Splash Mounted Faucet
_____	7-PS-27A	Bolted 7-3/4" High Side Splash For Units with 9"x9" Bowls
_____	7-PS-27B	Bolted 7-3/4" High Side Splash For Units with 10"x14" Bowl and Deck Mounted Faucet
_____	7-PS-27C	Bolted 7-3/4" High Side Splash For Units with 16"x14" Bowls
_____	7-PS-27D	Bolted 7-3/4" High Side Splashes For 7-PS-25, 7-PS-26
_____	7-PS-27E	Bolted 7-3/4" High Side Splashes For 16"x20" Bowls
_____	7-PS-29	Added Trash Receptacle (To Pedestal Base Models 7-PS-33 or 7-PS-37)
_____	7-PS-31	Skirt Assembly For Support For 10" x 14" Bowls with Splash Mounted Faucets (Clearance Height: Front - 5-1/4", Back - 7-1/2")
_____	7-PS-31A	Skirt Assembly For Support For 9" x 9" Bowls (Clearance Height: Front - 5-1/4", Back - 7-1/2")
_____	7-PS-31B	Skirt Assembly For Support For 10" x 14" Bowls with Deck Mounted Faucets (Clearance Height: Front - 5-1/4", Back - 7-1/2")
_____	7-PS-32	Knee Operated Valve Assembly
_____	7-PS-33	Pedestal Base With Foot Valve
_____	7-PS-34	Towel & Soap Dispenser
_____	7-PS-35	Paper Towel Dispenser - Wall Mounted
_____	7-PS-36	Side Mounting Wall Brackets For Added Strength
_____	7-PS-37	Pedestal Base Only
_____	7-PS-37B	Pedestal Base For Deck Mounted Faucet
_____	7-PS-38	Plastic Replacement Handles
_____	7-PS-39	Foot Pedal Assembly with Floor Bracket
_____	7-PS-92	Tankless Water Heater for edestal Base Hand Sinks

QTY.

<p><b>ADVANCE TABCO.</b> SMART FABRICATION™ www.advancetabco.com</p>	<p><b>Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.</b>                  Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933</p>			
	<p><b>NEW YORK</b> Fax: (631) 242-6900</p>	<p><b>GEORGIA</b> Fax: (770) 775-5625</p>	<p><b>TEXAS</b> Fax: (972) 932-4795</p>	<p><b>NEVADA</b> Fax: (775) 972-1578</p>

# HAND SINK ACCESSORIES

## Side Splashes For Hand Sinks



**Welded**



**Bolted**

(Includes Holes. Hardware not included)

### 7-3/4" High Welded Side Splashes

ONE SIDE SPLASH		TWO SIDE SPLASHES	
MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION
7-PS-16	Units with 10"x14" Bowl and Splash Mounted Faucet	7-PS-17	Units with 10"x14" Bowl and Splash Mounted Faucet
7-PS-16A	Units with 9"x9" Bowls	7-PS-17A	Units with 9"x9" Bowls
7-PS-16B	Units with 10"x14" Bowl and Deck Mounted Faucet	7-PS-17B	Units with 10"x14" Bowl and Deck Mounted Faucet
7-PS-16C	Units with 16"x14" & 16"x20" Bowls	7-PS-17C	Units with 16"x14" & 16"x20" Bowls
7-PS-16D		7-PS-17D	7-PS-25, 7-PS-26, 7-PS-75

### 12" High Welded Side Splashes

ONE SIDE SPLASH		TWO SIDE SPLASHES	
MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION
7-PS-11	Units with 10"x14" Bowl and Splash Mounted Faucet	7-PS-15	Units with 10"x14" Bowl and Splash Mounted Faucet
7-PS-11A	Units with 9"x9" Bowls	7-PS-15A	Units with 9"x9" Bowls
7-PS-11B	Units with 10"x14" Bowl and Deck Mounted Faucet	7-PS-15B	Units with 10"x14" Bowl and Deck Mounted Faucet
7-PS-11C	Units with 16"x14" & 16"x20" Bowls	7-PS-15C	7-PS-18, 7-PS-30, 7-PS-49
7-PS-11D		7-PS-15D	7-PS-25, 7-PS-26, 7-PS-75
7-PS-11E		7-PS-15E	Units with 16"x20" Bowl

### 7-3/4" High Bolted Side Splashes

ONE SIDE SPLASH	
MODEL #	DESCRIPTION
7-PS-27	Units with 10"x14" Bowl and Splash Mounted Faucet
7-PS-27A	Units with 9"x9" Bowls
7-PS-27B	Units with 10"x14" Bowl and Deck Mounted Faucet
7-PS-27C	Units with 16"x14" & 16"x20" Bowls
7-PS-27D	7-PS-25, 7-PS-26, 7-PS-75
7-PS-27E	Units with 16"x20" Bowl

## Pedestal Bases

Plastic Replacement Handles  
7-PS-38 



With Foot Valve  
7-PS-33



Pedestal Base Only  
7-PS-37B

Pedestal Base with 10" x 14" Bowl and Deck Mounted Faucet  
7-PS-37



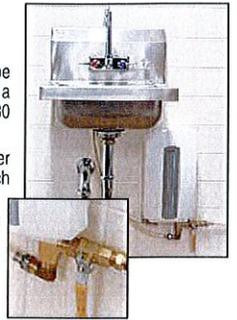
Add Trash Receptacle  
To 7-PS-33, 7-PS-37 or 7-PS-37B  
7-PS-29

### Instant Hot Water on Demand

This unit allows for hand sinks to be installed in remote areas with just a cold water supply and available 30 amp electric power.

There is no delay or wasted water while waiting for hot water to reach the faucet.

Includes Heater & Plumbing Hardware



7-PS-92

### Tubular Wall Supports



MODEL #	DESCRIPTION
7-PS-24	Units with 10"x14" Bowl and Splash Mounted Faucet
7-PS-24B	Units with 10"x14" Bowl and Deck Mounted Faucet
7-PS-24C	Units with 16"x14" & 16"x20" Bowls

### Side Mounting Wall Brackets For Added Strength

7-PS-36  
(includes 2 brackets (Add to price of sink))



### Skirt Assembly For Support

7-PS-31      7-PS-31A      7-PS-31B



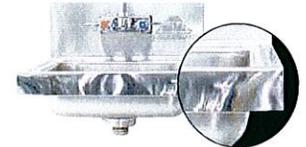
Fits Hand Sinks with 10" x 14" Bowl and Splash Mounted Faucets

Fits Hand Sinks with 9" x 9" Bowl Only

Fits Hand Sinks with 10" x 14" Bowl and Deck Mounted Faucets

### Mirror Highlite Edge For Hand Sinks

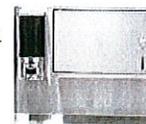
7-PS-106



### C-Fold Style Paper Towel & Soap Dispenser

Mounts On 17" Wide Hand Sinks Only

7-PS-34



### Wall Mounted Paper Towel Dispenser

7-PS-35



### Removable Utility Tray for Side Splashes

- 8" x 3" x 2 5/16" Tray.
- Tray hem allows to hang from any standard side splash.
- Perforated for water drainage.

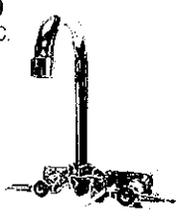
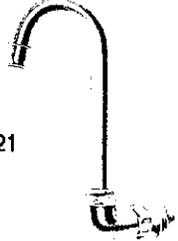
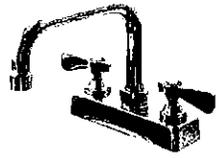
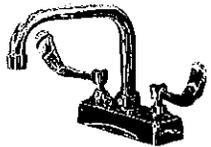
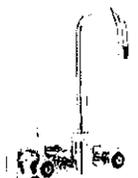
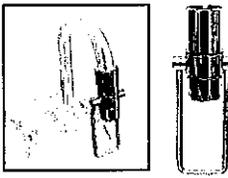
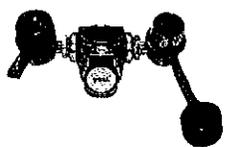
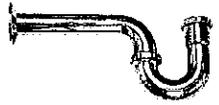
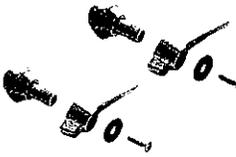
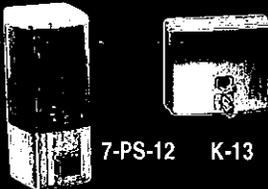
7-PS-48



ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

# HAND SINK ACCESSORIES

Standard Faucet conforms to NSF 61 Standard 9. An optional faucet upgrade is required for compliance to AB 1953 Standards.

<p><b>EXTRA HEAVY DUTY Splash Mounted Faucet</b> K-69 4" O.C.</p> 	<p><b>Splash Mounted Faucet</b> K-59 4" O.C.</p> 	<p><b>Splash Mounted Hands Free Faucet</b> <b>New Design</b> Powered by AC or Battery! K-175</p> 	<p><b>Deck Mounted Hands Free Faucet</b> <b>New Design</b> Powered by AC or Battery! K-180</p> 	<p><b>Splash Mounted Gooseneck Spout</b> K-121</p> 
<p><b>Deck Mounted Faucet</b> K-22</p> 	<p><b>Splash Mounted 6" Extended Faucet</b> K-123</p> 	<p><b>Deck Mounted 6" Extended Faucet</b> K-124</p> 	<p><b>Deck Mounted 6" Extended Faucet with Wrist Handles</b> K-208</p> 	<p><b>Replacement Wrist Handle Faucet for Splash Mounted Handsink Faucets</b> K-316</p> 
<p><b>Wrist Handles Only For Splash Mount</b> K-316-LU</p>  <p><b>For Deck Mount</b> K-320-LU</p>  <p>For 7-PS-20, 7-PS-22, 7-PS-83 &amp; 7-PS-88 hand sinks.</p>	<p><b>Metered Faucet</b> K-190</p> 	<p><b>Hands-Free Wand</b> <b>NEW!</b> K-400 (Spout not included)</p> 	<p><b>Foot Pedal Assembly w/ Floor Bracket</b> 7-PS-39</p>  <p><b>Foot Pedal Valve Replacement</b> K-103 Combo. H/C Single Pedal</p> 	<p><b>Knee Valve Replacement</b> K-104</p>  <p><b>Knee Valve Assembly w/ Mounting Bracket</b> 7-PS-32</p> 
<p><b>Bonnet for Pedal Valve/ Knee Valve</b> (K-103 &amp; K-104, 7-PS-32 &amp; 7-PS-39 replacement) K-01</p> 	<p><b>Eye Wash Attachment</b> K-170</p> 	<p><b>Chrome Plated P-Trap</b> Heavy Duty 7-PS-14 7-PS-10 1-1/2" IPS 1-1/2" IPS 22 Gauge 17 Gauge</p> 	<p><b>3-1/2" Basket Drain Assembly</b> K-6 1-1/2" IPS</p>  <p><b>Replacement Drain For K-6</b> K-310</p> 	<p><b>Replacement Strainer Plate for 3-1/2" Drain</b> K-410</p> 
<p><b>Replacement Lever Drain w/ overflow &amp; P-trap</b> K-26</p> 	<p><b>Punch For Single Hole Deck Mount Faucet</b> (Faucet not included) K-71</p>  <p><b>Punch For 8" O.C. Faucet Holes</b> K-70</p> 	<p><b>Repair Kit for K-22, K-50, K-52 and K-59</b> K-00</p>  <p>Repair Kit can only be used on faucets purchased after 12/03</p>	<p><b>SOAP DISPENSERS</b></p> <p><b>Wall Mounted Soap Dispensers</b> 7-PS-12 K-13</p>  <p><b>Deck Mounted Soap Dispenser</b> K-12</p> 	



ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

**NEW YORK**  
 2 Melnick Drive  
 Monsey, NY 10952  
 845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
 1263 River Ave.  
 Lakewood, NJ 08701  
 732.942.2900



**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 5 - RANGE, 36", 6 OPEN BURNERS (1 REQ'D)**

Southbend S36D

S-Series Restaurant Range, gas, 36" W, (6) 28,000 BTU open burners, (1) 35,000 BTU standard oven with snap action thermostat, (6) removable one piece cast iron grate tops, stainless steel front, sides and removable shelf, 4" stainless steel front rail, removable one piece crumb drawer, hinged lower valve panel, metal knobs, 6" stainless steel adjustable legs, CSA, NSF, total BTU'S (NAT) 203,000

**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Southbend	1		Standard one year limited warranty (range)
Southbend	1		Gas type to be specified
Southbend	1		Casters, 2 locking & 2 standard, in lieu of legs
Southbend	1		3/4" quick disconnect with 4' hose
Southbend	1	1176867	Restraining device kit

**GAS**

**STEAM**

	SIZE	MBTU	KW
1		168	

	INLET SIZE	RETURN SIZE	LB/HR	PSIG (min)	PSIG (max)
1					

Project: \_\_\_\_\_

Item #: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_



## S-SERIES RESTAURANT RANGE

- S36D** - 6 Open Burners, Standard Oven  
**S36A** - 6 Open Burners, Convection Oven  
**S36C** - 6 Open Burners, Cabinet Base



(S36D shown)



Southbend is a leader in the commercial cooking industry. Since 1898 Southbend has been dedicated to providing the highest quality and most innovative cooking equipment to customers in all facets of the food service industry. Customers choose Southbend due to the reliable performance, endless versatility and pricing value of the equipment. Southbend products are engineered to perform and built to last.

### STANDARD EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 36-1/2" wide open top with six (6) 28,000 BTU NAT (24,000 BTU LP) **PATENTED**, one-piece cast iron, non-clog burners with Lifetime Warranty.
- Stainless steel front, sides and removable shelf.
- 4" Stainless steel front rail with closed, welded end caps.
- Six (6) removable, cast iron grate tops (rear holds up to 14" stock pot).
- Removable, one-piece crumb drawer under burners.
- Metal knobs w/ red stripe.
- Hinged, lower valve panel.
- Quadrant spring doors with heat resistant, ergonomic, chrome handle.
- 6" stainless steel, adjustable legs.
- Factory installed pressure regulator.

### STANDARD OVEN FEATURES (D)

- 35,000 BTU standard oven with snap action thermostat adjustable for 175°F to 550°F.
- U-shaped heavy duty oven burner.
- Equipped with flame failure safety device.
- Large 26" wide X 26-1/2" deep oven with all oven cavity parts enameled.
- Four sides and top of oven insulated with heavy, self-supporting block type rock wool with oven baffle assembly.
- 2-position rack guides with one removable rack.

### CONVECTION OVEN FEATURES (A)

- 35,000 BTU standard oven with snap action thermostat adjustable for 175°F to 550°F.
- U-shaped heavy duty oven burner.
- Equipped with flame failure safety device.
- Large 26" wide X 26-1/2" deep oven with all oven cavity parts enameled.
- Four sides and top of oven insulated with heavy, self-supporting block type rock wool with oven baffle assembly.
- 1/2 hp, 1710 rpm, 60 cycle, 115V AC high efficiency, permanent split phase motor.
- On/Off switch to allow CO base to operate as a standard oven.
- 5-position rack guides with two (2) removable racks.

### CABINET BASE FEATURES (C)

- Aluminized cabinet base. Optional no-charge doors that open from the center available.



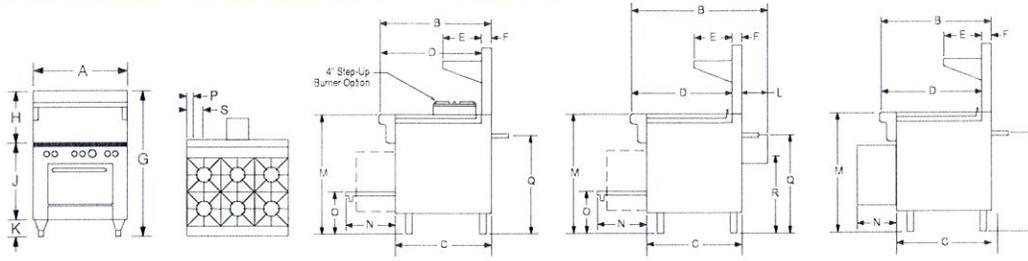
1100 Old Honeycutt Road, Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526

Phone: (919)-762-1000 • Fax: (800)-910-9915 • URL: [www.southbendnc.com](http://www.southbendnc.com)

Models:  S36D

S36A

S36C



Dimensions - in(mm)

MODEL	EXTERIOR											COOK TOP	DOOR OPENING	OVEN BOTTOM	3/4" GAS CONN.		ELECTRIC	
	Width A	Depth B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L				M	N	O	P
S36D	36.50" (927)	34.00" (864)	29.75" (756)	31.00" (787)	10.00" (254)	2.75" (70)	59.50" (1511)	22.50" (572)	31.00" (787)	6.00" (152)	-	37.00" (940)	15.50" (394)	13.00" (330)	2.50" (64)	30.25" (768)	-	-
S36A	36.50" (927)	41.75" (1060)	29.75" (756)	31.00" (787)	10.00" (254)	2.75" (70)	59.50" (1511)	22.50" (572)	31.00" (787)	6.00" (152)	8.25" (210)	37.00" (940)	15.50" (394)	13.00" (330)	2.50" (64)	30.25" (768)	24.00" (610)	6.00" (152)
S36C	36.50" (927)	34.00" (864)	29.75" (756)	31.00" (787)	10.00" (254)	2.75" (70)	59.50" (1511)	22.50" (572)	31.00" (787)	6.00" (152)	-	37.00" (940)	15.50" (394)	-	2.50" (64)	30.25" (768)	-	-

MODEL	OVEN INTERIOR			GRATE SIZE			CUBIC VOLUME	CRATED WEIGHT
	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT		
S36D	26.00" (660)	26.50" (673)	14.00" (356)	44.00" (1118)	45.50" (1158)	48.00" (1219)	55.6 cu. ft 1.58 cu.m.	535 lbs. 242.7 kg.
S36A	26.00" (660)	24.00" (610)	14.00" (356)	44.00" (1118)	45.50" (1158)	48.00" (1219)	55.6 cu. ft 1.58 cu.m.	535 lbs. 242.7 kg.
S36C	-	-	-	44.00" (1118)	45.50" (1158)	48.00" (1219)	55.6 cu. ft 1.58 cu.m.	535 lbs. 242.7 kg.

NOTES:

Optional hot plate in lieu of 2 open top burners at 12,000 BTU/burner. (24,000 BTU total NAT or LP)

UTILITY INFORMATION

Gas Type	BURNERS (BTU/EACH)			
	OPEN TOP BURNER	STANDARD OVEN	CONVECTION OVEN	HOT PLATE 12"
Natural	28K	35K	35K	2 @ 12K
LP	24K	35K	35K	2 @ 12K

- Each unit has a 3/4", male, rear gas connection.
- Minimum inlet pressure - Natural Gas is 7" W.C.  
- Propane Gas is 11" W.C.
- Each convection oven is standard 115/60/1 furnished with 6' cord with 3-prong plug. Total max amps is 5.9.
- Optional - 208/60/1, 50/60/1 phase. Supply must be wired to junction box with terminal block located at rear. Total max amps is 2.7.

- Check local codes for fire, installation and sanitary regulations.
- For installation on combustible floors and adjacent to combustible walls, allow 6" clearance.
- If using Flex-Hose, the I.D. should not be smaller than the I.D. of the manifold of the unit to which it is being connected.
- If casters are used, a restraining device should be used to eliminate undue strain on the flex hose.
- Install under vented hood.
- If the unit is connected directly to the outside flue, an A.G.A. approved down draft diverter must be installed at the flue outlet of the oven.

BIDDING SPECIFICATIONS

The unit shall be a 36-1/2" wide, S-Series Restaurant Range with six (6) 28,000 BTU NAT (24,000 BTU LP) open top burners with six (6) removable cast iron grate tops. The exterior of the unit shall be constructed of stainless steel and have a 4" stainless steel front rail with closed, welded end caps. The unit shall have 6" stainless steel, adjustable legs. The unit shall come with a 22.5" high stainless steel flue riser with single shelf. The unit shall come with a factory installed regulator.

**S36D** - The unit shall have a 35,000 BTU standard oven with snap action thermostat, adjustable from 175° F to 550° F. The interior shall be enameled and measure 26" wide X 26.5" deep X 14" high, and includes 2-position rack guides with one removable rack.

**S36A** - The unit shall have a 35,000 BTU convection oven with snap action thermostat, adjustable from 175° F to 550° F. The unit shall include a 1/2 hp split phase motor with on/off switch to allow CO base to operate as a standard oven. The interior shall be enameled and measure 26" wide X 24" deep X 14" high, and includes 5-position rack guides with two removable racks.

**S36C** - The unit shall have an aluminized cabinet base without doors. Optional, no-charge doors that open from the center available.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

- Casters - all swivel - front with locks
- 10" flue riser
- 3/4" quick disconnect with flexible hose - complies with ANSI Z 21.69 (Specify 3ft, 4ft or 5ft)
- Restraining device
- Extra oven racks
- Auxiliary griddle plates
- Cabinet base doors (No charge)
- Various salamander & cheesemelter mounts available (Please contact factory)

NOTICE:

Southbend has a policy of continuous product research and improvement. We reserve the right to change specifications and product design without notice. Such revisions do not entitle the buyer to corresponding changes, improvements, additions or replacements for previously purchased equipment.

INTENDED FOR COMMERCIAL USE ONLY. NOT FOR HOUSEHOLD USE.



1100 Old Honeycutt Road, Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526  
Phone: (919)-762-1000 • Fax: (800)-910-9915 • URL: www.southbendnc.com

**NEW YORK**  
 2 Melnick Drive  
 Monsey, NY 10952  
 845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
 1263 River Ave.  
 Lakewood, NJ 08701  
 732.942.2900

**Consult Design Build**

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 6 - CHARBROILER, GAS, COUNTER MODEL (1 REQ'D)**

Southbend HDC-36

Charbroiler, Gas, Counter Model, 36" wide, cast iron radiants, stainless steel burners, two-position, two sided cooking grid, stainless steel front & sides, 4" stainless steel legs, 120,000 BTU, CSA, NSF

**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Southbend	1	1176867	Restraining device kit
Southbend	1		3/4" quick disconnect with 4' hose
Southbend	1		Specify Gas Type
Southbend	1		Standard one year limited warranty

**GAS**

**STEAM**

	SIZE	MBTU	KW
1	3/4"	120.0	

	INLET SIZE	RETURN SIZE	LB/HR	PSIG (min)	PSIG (max)
1					



## COUNTERLINE - CHARBROILER

Gas Briquette or Radiant Countertop

### Standard Features

- Available in 24", 36", 48", and 60" widths
- 20,000 BTU (NAT or LP) stainless steel burner per 6"
- Stainless steel front and sides are standard, rear and bottom panels are aluminized steel.
- Reinforced, insulated double wall sides
- Cast iron radiants
- 3/4" rear gas connection and pressure regulator
- 5" high rear and side splash guards
- Field convertible from radiant to briquette cooking
- Two-position, two sided cooking grids
- 4" Spatula width grease trough
- Wide or narrow branding grates
- Stainless steel, full width crumb tray
- One year limited Parts and Labor Warranty
- HDCL units come standard with lava briquettes

**Radiant Models:**  
HDC-24, HDC-36, HDC-48, HDC-60

**Briquette Models:**  
HDCL-24, HDCL-36, HDCL-48, HDCL-60



(Model HDC-24)

Job # \_\_\_\_\_  
Item# \_\_\_\_\_

### STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

**Exterior Finish:** Front and sides are constructed of #3 polished 430 and 304 stainless steel. Bottom and rear are aluminized steel. Sides are reinforced and fully insulated. 5" rear and side splash.

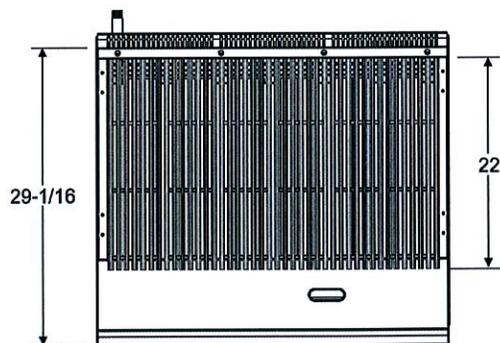
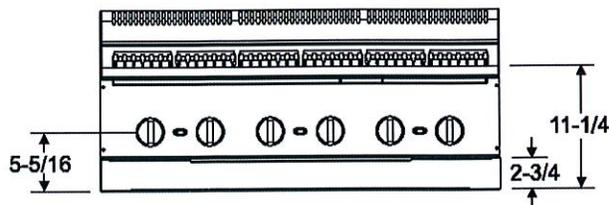
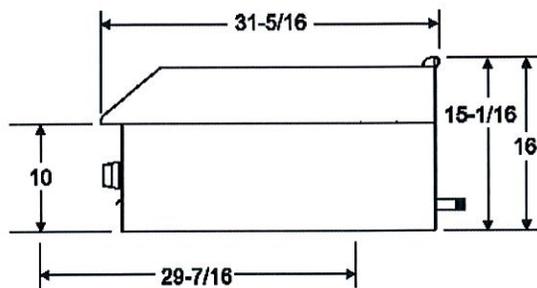
**Charbroiler:** 24", 36", 48" and 60" (available in radiant or lava). Stainless steel, 20,000 BTU (NAT or LP) burners every 6". Removable two-sided cast-iron grates. Field convertible from radiant to briquette.

**Gas Heat Control System:** Each straight burner is controlled by a gas valve for independent control of flame. One standing pilot services each burner. A 3/4" rear gas connection is standard.

**Legs:** Stainless steel 4" adjustable legs.



Models: HDC-24 HDCL-24 HDC-36 HDCL-36 HDC-48 HDCL-48 HDC-60 HDCL-60



SHIPPING CRATE DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT					
MODEL	WIDTH	BURNERS @20,000 BTU	CRATED WIDTH	CRATED DEPTH	CRATED WEIGHT
HDC-24/ HDCL-24	24" (610)	4	31" (788)	39" (991)	240 lbs (108 kg)
HDC-36/ HDCL-36	36" (915)	6	55" (1398)	39" (991)	350 lbs (159 kg)
HDC-48/ HDCL-48	48" (1220)	8	55" (1398)	39" (991)	425 lbs (193 kg)
HDC-60/ HDCL-60	60" (1525)	10	67" (1703)	45.5" (1157)	500 lbs (227 kg)

**UTILITY INFORMATION**

GAS: Each unit has a 3/4" rear gas connection with a male NPT connector. Minimum supply pressure is 7" W.C. for natural gas and 11" W.C. for propane. All units require a regulated gas supply. Pressure regulator included. If using a flexible hose gas connection, the I.D. of the hose must not be smaller than the connector on the unit and must comply with ANSI Z21.69, providing an adequate means of restraint to prevent undue strain on the gas connection.

MODEL	GAS (BTU/hr)	
	NATURAL	PROPANE
HDC24/ HDCL-24	80,000	80,000
HDC36/ HDCL-36	120,000	120,000
HDC48/ HDCL-48	160,000	160,000
HDC60/ HDCL-60	200,000	200,000

**MISCELLANEOUS**

- If casters are used with flex hose, a restraining device should be used to eliminate undue strain on the flex hose.
- For use in non-combustible locations only.
- Minimum clearance from noncombustible construction is zero.
- Install under vented hood.
- Check local codes for fire and sanitary regulations.

**NOTICE:**  
Southbend has a policy of continuous product research and improvement. We reserve the right to change specifications and product design without notice. Such revisions do not entitle the buyer to corresponding changes, improvements, additions or replacements for previously purchased equipment.

**OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES**

- Stainless steel stand
- Casters for stand
- Stainless steel plate shelf with or without cutting board
- Plated grids for fish
- 2" high insulator base for mounting on refrigerated base
- Battery Spark Ignition
- Briquette kit to convert radiant to briquette
- Radiant kit to convert briquette to radiant

**INTENDED FOR COMMERCIAL USE ONLY.  
NOT FOR HOUSEHOLD USE.**



1100 Old Honeycutt Road, Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526  
(919) 762-1000 www.southbendnc.com

**NEW YORK**  
 2 Melnick Drive  
 Monsey, NY 10952  
 845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
 1263 River Ave.  
 Lakewood, NJ 08701  
 732.942.2900

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 7 - GRIDDLE, GAS, COUNTER UNIT (1 REQ'D)**

Southbend HDG-36

Griddle, Gas, Counter Model, 36" wide, 1" thick polished steel plate, spark ignition (battery), (3) thermostatic controls range 150° - 400°F settings, stainless steel front & sides, 4" stainless steel legs, 90,000 BTU, CSA, NSF

**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Southbend	1	1176867	Restraining device kit
Southbend	1		3/4" quick disconnect with 4' hose
Southbend	1		Specify Gas Type
Southbend	1		Standard one year limited warranty

**GAS**

**STEAM**

	SIZE	MBTU	KW
1	3/4"	90.0	

	INLET SIZE	RETURN SIZE	LB/HR	PSIG (min)	PSIG (max)
1					



## COUNTERLINE - GRIDDLE

Heavy Duty, Thermostatic, Gas

### Standard Features

- Available in 24", 36", 48", 60" and 72" widths
- 30,000 BTU (NAT or LP) burner per 12"
- Electronic spark ignition (battery)
- Stainless steel front, vent and sides are standard, rear and bottom panels are aluminized steel.
- Reinforced, insulated double wall sides
- 1" thick polished rolled steel plate
- 5" high rear and side splash guards
- Flame failure safety device
- 3/4" rear gas connection and pressure regulator
- Protected flue opening
- "Insta-on" thermostatic controls for precise settings between 150°F and 400°F
- Imbedded load sensing thermostat
- Exclusive "NO COLD" Zone -Uniform heat distribution across surface
- Each burner equipped with runner tube
- 4" Spatula width front grease trough
- Optional 3" rear grease trough combined with 2-5/8" front grease trough, available on 36", 48" and 60". (does not reduce 24" griddle depth)
- Hidden grease drawers with large capacity
- Fully welded griddle plate with protected exhaust vent

HDG-24, HDG-36, HDG-48, HDG-60, HDG-72  
HDG-36-RE, HDG-48-RE, HDG-60-RE



(Model HDG-24)

Job

Item#

### STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

**Exterior Finish:** Front, sides and vent are constructed of #3 polished 430 and 304 stainless steel. Bottom and rear are aluminized steel. Sides are reinforced and fully insulated. 5" rear and side splash.

**Griddle Plate:** 24", 36", 48", 60", 72" wide unit with two 15,000 BTU (NAT or LP) burners every 12". Fully welded, 1" thick polished steel griddle plate with side splash guards, and grease drawer.

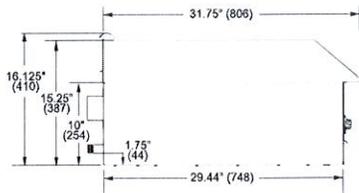
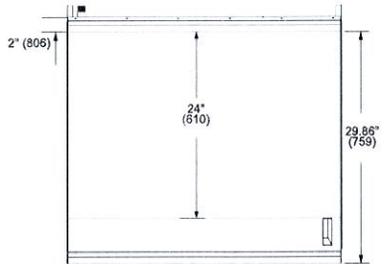
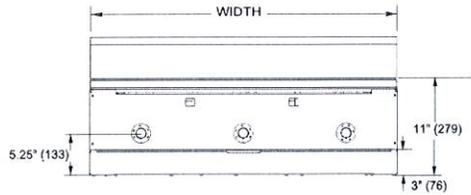
**Griddle Controls:** Independent, "Insta-on" thermostatic controls with uniform temperature range of 150°F to 400°F.

**Legs:** Stainless steel 4" adjustable legs.

**Gas Heat Control System:** Each foot of griddle is heated by a "U" shaped burner. Each burner is controlled by a thermostatic control and is equipped with an independent pilot. For safety, each pilot has a flame failure device. A 3/4" rear gas connection is standard. Units over 48" wide are constructed of two bodies.

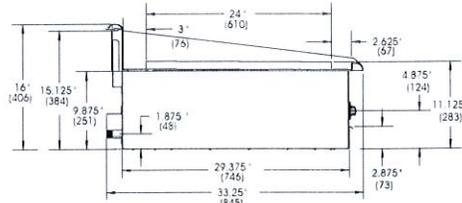
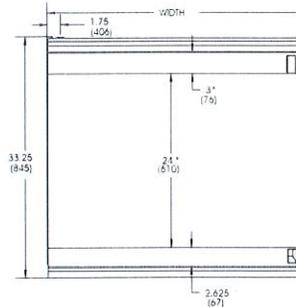


Standard Front Grease Trough Dimensions



SHIPPING CRATE DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT					
MODEL	WIDTH	BURNERS @30,000 BTU	CRATED WIDTH	CRATED DEPTH	CRATED WEIGHT
HDG-24	24" (610)	2	31" (788)	39" (991)	305 lbs (159 kg)
HDG-36/ HDG-36-RE	36" (915)	3	55" (1398)	39" (991)	445 lbs (202 kg)
HDG-48/ HDG-48-RE	48" (1220)	4	55" (1398)	39" (991)	545 lbs (247 kg)
HDG-60/ HDG-60-RE	60" (1525)	5	67" (1703)	45.5" (1157)	705 lbs (320 kg)
HDG-72	72" (1830)	6	110" (2796)	45.5" (1157)	840 lbs (378 kg)

Optional Rear/Front Grease Trough Dimensions



UTILITY INFORMATION

GAS: Each unit has a 3/4" rear gas connection with a male NPT connector. Minimum supply pressure is 7" W.C. for natural gas and 11" W.C. for propane. All units require a regulated gas supply. pressure regulator included. If using a flexible hose gas connection, the I.D. of the hose must not be smaller than the connector on the unit and must comply with ANSI Z21.69, providing an adequate means of restraint to prevent undue strain on the gas connection.

MODEL	Gas (BTU/hr)	
	NATURAL	PROPANE
HDG-24	60,000	60,000
HDG-36/ HDG36-RE	90,000	90,000
HDG-48/ HDG-48-RE	120,000	120,000
HDG-60/ HDG-60-RE	150,000	150,000
HDG-72	180,000	180,000

MISCELLANEOUS

- If casters are used with flex hose, a restraining device should be used to eliminate undue stain on the flex hose.
- Minimum clearance from noncombustible construction is zero. Minimum clearance from combustible construction is 10" on sides and 6" on rear.
- Install under vented hood.
- Check local codes for fire and sanitary regulations.

NOTICE:

Southbend has a policy of continuous product research and improvement. We reserve the right to change specifications and product design without notice. Such revisions do not entitle the buyer to corresponding changes, improvements, additions or replacements for previously purchased equipment.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel stand
- Casters for stand
- 2" high insulator base for mounting on refrigerated base
- Stainless steel plate shelf with or without cutting board
- Grooved griddle plates
- 3" Rear grease trough available on 36", 48" and 60" models
- Chrome plated griddle plates

INTENDED FOR COMMERCIAL USE ONLY.  
NOT FOR HOUSEHOLD USE.



1100 Old Honeycutt Road, Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526  
(919) 762-1000 www.southbendnc.com

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**Consult Design Build**

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 8 - REFRIGERATED COUNTER, GRIDDLE STAND (1 REQ'D)**

Victory Refrigeration GRS-2-S1

UltraSpec Refrigerated Counter, Griddle Stand, two-section, with drawers, stainless steel top, exterior & interior, side-mounted self-contained refrigeration, 1/4 HP, dial thermometer

**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Victory Refrigeration	1		Self-Contained refrigeration
Victory Refrigeration	1		115v/60/1-ph, hardwired or includes cord and plug, shipped loose
Victory Refrigeration	1		5-yr compressor warranty within the USA, valued at \$80.00 net included in equipment price
Victory Refrigeration	1		Stainless steel back, for self-contained models w/rear grille(TWO-section)
Victory Refrigeration	1		WARRANTY UPDATED: Full 1-year parts/labor service warranty within the USA valued at \$135.00 net included in equipment price, standard
Victory Refrigeration	1		Stainless top - 16 ga w/ drip resistant edge
Victory Refrigeration	1		Casters, set of 6, 4" high with 3" wheel

**NEW YORK**  
 2 Melnick Drive  
 Monsey, NY 10952  
 845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
 1263 River Ave.  
 Lakewood, NJ 08701  
 732.942.2900

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 9 - RANGE, 36", 6 OPEN BURNERS (1 REQ'D)**

Southbend S36D

S-Series Restaurant Range, gas, 36" W, (6) 28,000 BTU open burners, (1) 35,000 BTU standard oven with snap action thermostat, (6) removable one piece cast iron grate tops, stainless steel front, sides and removable shelf, 4" stainless steel front rail, removable one piece crumb drawer, hinged lower valve panel, metal knobs, 6" stainless steel adjustable legs, CSA, NSF, total BTU'S (NAT) 203,000

**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Southbend	1		Standard one year limited warranty (range)
Southbend	1		Gas type to be specified
Southbend	1		Casters, 2 locking & 2 standard, in lieu of legs
Southbend	1		3/4" quick disconnect with 4' hose
Southbend	1	1176867	Restraining device kit

**GAS**

**STEAM**

	SIZE	MBTU	KW
1		168	

	INLET SIZE	RETURN SIZE	LB/HR	PSIG (min)	PSIG (max)
1					

Project: \_\_\_\_\_

Item #: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_



## S-SERIES RESTAURANT RANGE

- S36D** - 6 Open Burners, Standard Oven  
**S36A** - 6 Open Burners, Convection Oven  
**S36C** - 6 Open Burners, Cabinet Base



(S36D shown)



Southbend is a leader in the commercial cooking industry. Since 1898 Southbend has been dedicated to providing the highest quality and most innovative cooking equipment to customers in all facets of the food service industry. Customers choose Southbend due to the reliable performance, endless versatility and pricing value of the equipment. Southbend products are engineered to perform and built to last.

### STANDARD EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 36-1/2" wide open top with six (6) 28,000 BTU NAT (24,000 BTU LP) **PATENTED**, one-piece cast iron, non-clog burners with Lifetime Warranty.
- Stainless steel front, sides and removable shelf.
- 4" Stainless steel front rail with closed, welded end caps.
- Six (6) removable, cast iron grate tops (rear holds up to 14" stock pot).
- Removable, one-piece crumb drawer under burners.
- Metal knobs w/ red stripe.
- Hinged, lower valve panel.
- Quadrant spring doors with heat resistant, ergonomic, chrome handle.
- 6" stainless steel, adjustable legs.
- Factory installed pressure regulator.

### STANDARD OVEN FEATURES (D)

- 35,000 BTU standard oven with snap action thermostat adjustable for 175°F to 550°F.
- U-shaped heavy duty oven burner.
- Equipped with flame failure safety device.
- Large 26" wide X 26-1/2" deep oven with all oven cavity parts enameled.
- Four sides and top of oven insulated with heavy, self-supporting block type rock wool with oven baffle assembly.
- 2-position rack guides with one removable rack.

### CONVECTION OVEN FEATURES (A)

- 35,000 BTU standard oven with snap action thermostat adjustable for 175°F to 550°F.
- U-shaped heavy duty oven burner.
- Equipped with flame failure safety device.
- Large 26" wide X 26-1/2" deep oven with all oven cavity parts enameled.
- Four sides and top of oven insulated with heavy, self-supporting block type rock wool with oven baffle assembly.
- 1/2 hp, 1710 rpm, 60 cycle, 115V AC high efficiency, permanent split phase motor.
- On/Off switch to allow CO base to operate as a standard oven.
- 5-position rack guides with two (2) removable racks.

### CABINET BASE FEATURES (C)

- Aluminized cabinet base. Optional no-charge doors that open from the center available.



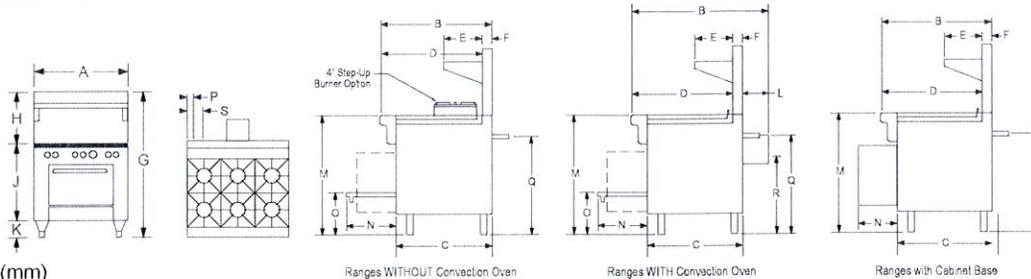
1100 Old Honeycutt Road, Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526

Phone: (919)-762-1000 • Fax: (800)-910-9915 • URL: [www.southbendnc.com](http://www.southbendnc.com)

Models:  S36D

S36A

S36C



Dimensions - in(mm)

MODEL	EXTERIOR											COOK TOP M	DOOR OPENING N	OVEN BOTTOM O	3/4" GAS CONNL.		ELECTRIC	
	Width A	Depth B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L				P	Q	R	S
S36D	36.50" (927)	34.00" (864)	29.75" (756)	31.00" (787)	10.00" (254)	2.75" (70)	59.50" (1511)	22.50" (572)	31.00" (787)	6.00" (152)	-	37.00" (940)	15.50" (394)	13.00" (330)	2.50" (64)	30.25" (768)	-	-
S36A	36.50" (927)	41.75" (1060)	29.75" (756)	31.00" (787)	10.00" (254)	2.75" (70)	59.50" (1511)	22.50" (572)	31.00" (787)	6.00" (152)	8.25" (210)	37.00" (940)	15.50" (394)	13.00" (330)	2.50" (64)	30.25" (768)	24.00" (610)	8.00" (152)
S36C	36.50" (927)	34.00" (864)	29.75" (756)	31.00" (787)	10.00" (254)	2.75" (70)	59.50" (1511)	22.50" (572)	31.00" (787)	6.00" (152)	-	37.00" (940)	15.50" (394)	-	2.50" (64)	30.25" (768)	-	-

MODEL	OVEN INTERIOR			CRATE SIZE			CUBIC VOLUME	CRATED WEIGHT
	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT		
S36D	26.00" (660)	26.50" (673)	14.00" (356)	44.00" (1118)	45.50" (1158)	48.00" (1219)	55.6 cu. ft. 1.58 cu.m.	535 lbs. 242.7 kg.
S36A	26.00" (660)	24.00" (610)	14.00" (356)	44.00" (1118)	45.50" (1158)	48.00" (1219)	55.6 cu. ft. 1.58 cu.m.	535 lbs. 242.7 kg.
S36C	-	-	-	44.00" (1118)	45.50" (1158)	48.00" (1219)	55.6 cu. ft. 1.58 cu.m.	535 lbs. 242.7 kg.

NOTES:

Optional hot plate in lieu of 2 open top burners at 12,000 BTU/burner. (24,000 BTU total NAT or LP)

UTILITY INFORMATION

Gas Type	BURNERS (BTU/EACH)			
	OPEN TOP BURNER	STANDARD OVEN	CONVECTION OVEN	HOT PLATE 12"
Natural	28K	35K	35K	2 @ 12K
LP	24K	35K	35K	2 @ 12K

- Each unit has a 3/4", male, rear gas connection.
- Minimum inlet pressure - Natural Gas is 7" W.C.  
- Propane Gas is 11" W.C.
- Each convection oven is standard 115/60/1 furnished with 6' cord with 3-prong plug. Total max amps is 5.9.
- Optional - 208/60/1, 50/60/1 phase. Supply must be wired to junction box with terminal block located at rear. Total max amps is 2.7.

- Check local codes for fire, installation and sanitary regulations.
- For installation on combustible floors and adjacent to combustible walls, allow 6" clearance.
- If using Flex-Hose, the I.D. should not be smaller than the I.D. of the manifold of the unit to which it is being connected.
- If casters are used, a restraining device should be used to eliminate undue strain on the flex hose.
- Install under vented hood.
- If the unit is connected directly to the outside flue, an A.G.A approved down draft diverter must be installed at the flue outlet of the oven.

BIDDING SPECIFICATIONS

The unit shall be a 36-1/2" wide, S-Series Restaurant Range with six (6) 28,000 BTU NAT (24,000 BTU LP) open top burners with six (6) removable cast iron grate tops. The exterior of the unit shall be constructed of stainless steel and have a 4" stainless steel front rail with closed, welded end caps. The unit shall have 6" stainless steel, adjustable legs. The unit shall come with a 22.5" high stainless steel flue riser with single shelf. The unit shall come with a factory installed regulator.

**S36D** - The unit shall have a 35,000 BTU standard oven with snap action thermostat, adjustable from 175° F to 550° F. The interior shall be enameled and measure 26" wide X 26.5" deep X 14" high, and includes 2-position rack guides with one removable rack.

**S36A** - The unit shall have a 35,000 BTU convection oven with snap action thermostat, adjustable from 175° F to 550° F. The unit shall include a 1/2 hp split phase motor with on/off switch to allow CO base to operate as a standard oven. The interior shall be enameled and measure 26" wide X 24" deep X 14" high, and includes 5-position rack guides with two removable racks.

**S36C** - The unit shall have an aluminized cabinet base without doors. Optional, no-charge doors that open from the center available.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

- Casters - all swivel - front with locks
- Restraining device
- Cabinet base doors (No charge)
- 10" flue riser
- Extra oven racks
- Various salamander & cheesemelter mounts available (Please contact factory)
- 3/4" quick disconnect with flexible hose - complies with ANSI Z 21.69 (Specify 3ft, 4ft or 5ft)
- Auxiliary griddle plates

NOTICE:

Southbend has a policy of continuous product research and improvement. We reserve the right to change specifications and product design without notice. Such revisions do not entitle the buyer to corresponding changes, improvements, additions or replacements for previously purchased equipment.

INTENDED FOR COMMERCIAL USE ONLY. NOT FOR HOUSEHOLD USE.



1100 Old Honeycutt Road, Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526  
Phone: (919)-762-1000 • Fax: (800)-910-9915 • URL: www.southbendnc.com

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 10 -**

Spare No.  
<Spare>

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

ITEM# 11 -

Spare No.  
<Spare>

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

ITEM# 12 -

Spare No.  
<Spare>

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**Consult Design Build**

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 13 -**

Spare No.  
<Spare>

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**Consult Design Build**

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 14 -**

Spare No.  
<Spare>

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 15 - DISH CABINET (1 REQ'D)**

Advance Tabco DC-1812

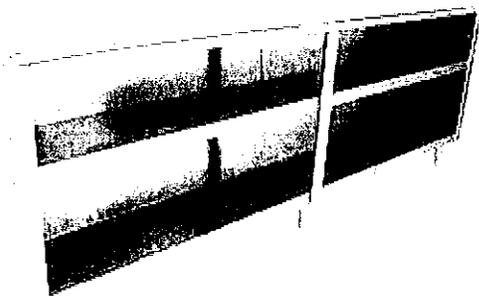
Chef's Table Dish Cabinet, 144" long, 18" wide, 35-1/2" high, 14 ga. s/s top, 18 ga. s/s body, open base with mid-shelf, adjustable s/s bullet feet

**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Advance Tabco	2 ft	TA-65	Enclosed base units over 12 ft. (open base table), (per linear foot) 144" TO 168"
Advance Tabco	1	TA-57	Welded field joint (welded in field by others), each
Advance Tabco	8	TA-19	Flanged Bullet Foot, stainless steel, (per foot)
Advance Tabco	1	TA-22	Square edge table



# STAINLESS STEEL DISH CABINETS



**Item #:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Qty #:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Model #:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Project #:** \_\_\_\_\_

**FEATURES:**

FLAT TOP is furnished with a 1 5/8" sanitary rolled rim on the front and 1 5/8" square bend edges on the 2 sides and rear.

**MATERIAL:**

TOP is 14 gauge stainless steel type "304" series with galvanized hat channel.

BODY is 18 gauge stainless steel type "430" series.

LEGS are 1 5/8" diameter tubular stainless steel with stainless steel gussets and 1" adjustable stainless steel bullet feet.

**CONSTRUCTION:**

All TIG welded. Exposed areas finished to match adjacent surfaces. Entire Top is mechanically polished to a satin finish and is sound deadened.

Roll formed embossed galvanized hat channels are secured to top by means of structural adhesive and weld studs.

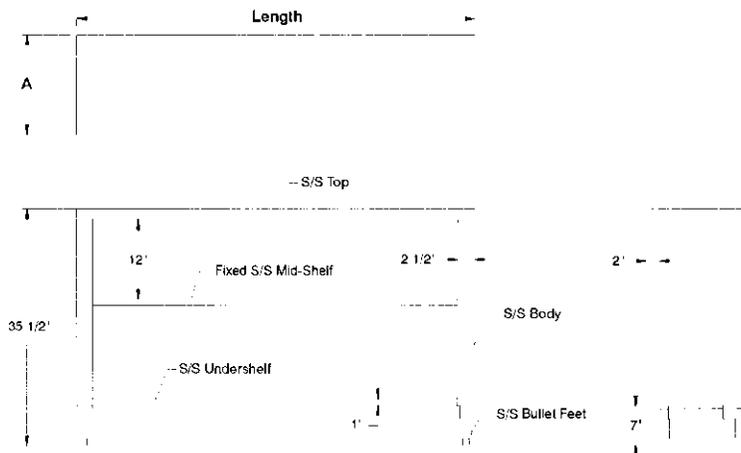
UNIT-BODY DESIGN sides, back and shelf are welded to form a single rigid structure.

Gussets welded to support hat sections.

## DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

TOL ± .500"

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL



MODEL #	Length	A	Wt.
DC-154	48"	15"	100 lbs.
DC-155	60"	15"	115 lbs.
DC-156	72"	15"	125 lbs.
DC-157	84"	15"	140 lbs.
DC-158	96"	15"	165 lbs.
DC-1510	120"	15"	195 lbs.
DC-1512	144"	15"	240 lbs.
DC-184	48"	18"	115 lbs.
DC-185	60"	18"	130 lbs.
DC-186	72"	18"	150 lbs.
DC-187	84"	18"	175 lbs.
DC-188	96"	18"	210 lbs.
DC-1810	120"	18"	280 lbs.
DC-1812	144"	18"	350 lbs.

Units 8' and larger are furnished with 6 legs.

<p><b>ADVANCE TABCO</b> SMART FABRICATION™ www.advancetabco.com</p>	<p><b>Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.</b>                  Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933</p>			
	<p><b>NEW YORK</b> Fax: (631) 242-6900</p>	<p><b>GEORGIA</b> Fax: (770) 775-5625</p>	<p><b>TEXAS</b> Fax: (972) 932-4795</p>	<p><b>NEVADA</b> Fax: (775) 972-1578</p>

# Smart Table Modifications

## Size Modifications

- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-33** .....Special Working Height
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-59** .....36" Wide Equipment Stand
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-6** .....Extra Length for Standard Tables over 12'  
(Tables Over 14' Require Field Joint TA-57)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-61** .Special Sizing Charge (Larger Unit Cut Down to Smaller Size)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-61A** .....Special Modification Charge
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-65** ...Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Open Base Table)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-66** ...Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Sliding Door Units)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-67** ...Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Hinged Door Units)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-78** ...Additional Lin. Ft. Past 12' For Table Mt. Shelf  
(For ODS, OTS, TS, DS & WS Shelving only)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-105** ..Modify Enclosed Base Table with Drawers  
to 24" Width
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-110** .....Modify Enclosed Base Table with  
Drawers to 36" Width

## Top Modifications

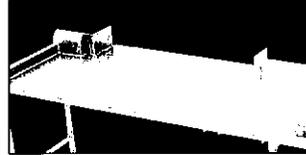
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-1**Notch Backsplash For Roll Up Door with Pass-Thru
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-3** ...Stainless Steel Hat Channel & Gusset Upgrade
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-7** .....10" Rear Splash
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-8** .....Column Notch in Rear Splash (Includes Splash)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-10** .....5" Partial Back Splash
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-12** .....Countertop Edge
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-22** .....Square Edge Table
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-28** .....Cut-Out For Cold Well
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-30** .....1-1/2" Side Splash
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-30A** .....1-1/2" Turn Up For Table Tops
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-31** .....5" Side Splash
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-32** .....10" Side Splash
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-34** .....Top Cut-Out
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-35** .....Splash Cut-Out
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-56** .....5" NSF Partition
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-56A** .....18" NSF Partition
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-57** ...Prepare Welded Field Joint (Welded in field by others)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-57A** ...Bolted Field Joint (Bolted in field by others)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-58** .....Stepdown to 24" Working Height
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-79** .....Flour Trough (Factory installation only)



**TA-58 Shown**

- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-62** .....Duplex Electrical Outlet (Under Flat Top)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-62A** ...Duplex Electrical Outlet (in VKS Rear Splash)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-62B** .....Duplex Electrical Outlet  
(in KSS Rear Splash. Includes 2" Return)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-62C** .....Duplex Outlet GFI (Specify Location)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-62D** ..Doghouse Outlet Box (Includes Duplex Outlet)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-64** .....Urn Trough (Factory installation only)

- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-75** .....Mitered Edge
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-76** .....Paint on Sound Deadening
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-82** .....Scrap Chute (6" dia. opening)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-84** .....Simple Pass-Thru



**TA-84 Shown**

- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-87** .....Enclosed Rear Splash
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-91** .....Poly Retaining Clips **Includes TA-22**  
(S/S top table)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-93** ....Wall Brackets (Includes 2. For 5' & 10 1/2' splash only)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-96A** .....Can Opener Provision for Openers  
with Bolt-on Base (Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-96B** .Can Opener Surface Mount Provision with  
4" S/S Tube for Openers w/o Base (Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-96C**Can Opener Spacer Plate Provision for Use on Tables  
With Countertop Edge & Can Opener Base  
(Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-100** .....Bull Nose All Sides of Worktable
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-100A** .....Bull Nose All Sides of Shelf
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-101** .....Rear Tray Lock
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-106** .....Mirror HI-LITE Edge
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-108** .....2" Hole w/ Grommet for Cord  
(Specify Hole Location)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-112** .....Hubble Outlet
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-113** .....Notch Top for Buyout Unit

## Base Modifications

- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-4** .....Removable Access Panel
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-5** .....Curb Mounting Provision
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-15** .....Provision for Built In Drawer Warmer
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-23** .....Welded Set-Up Table/Crating
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-24** .....Shell Crating
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-27** ....Control Panel (Must add TA-34A or TA-34B)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-36A** .....Sliding/Hinge Stainless Steel Doors
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-36B** Two 1/2 Height Stainless Steel Hinge Doors
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-37** .....Stainless Enclosed Base
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-39** .....24" Louvered Hinged Doors



**TA-39 Shown**

- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-40** .....Remove Undershelf in Cabinet Base  
For Slide in Buyout
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-42** .....Interior Partition (2.5"x30")
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-43** .....Filler Panel (3"x30" with Flanged Feet)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-44** .....K.D. Aluminum Pan Rack Slides



**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**

Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
Fax: (775) 972-1578

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. © ADVANCE TABCO, MAY 2012

# Smart Table Modifications

(6 slides. Table min. lgth. 30")

**TA-45** .....K.D. Aluminum Glass Rack Slides

(3 slides. Table min. lgth. 3 feet)

**TA-46** .....Door Locks

**TA-48** .....12"x12" Cut-Out in Back Panel or Undersheff for Plumbing

**TA-55** .....Remove Back Panel (on Enclosed Base)

**TA-70** .....S/S Tubular Tray Divider (12" sections)

**TA-73** .....Tubular Tray Slide w/Dropdown

(Stationary Tray Slide Available. Factory installation only)

**TA-74** .....Solid Tray Slide

**TA-92** .....12" Apron (in front of sink)

**TA-92A** 17" stainless Steel Apron to Cover Sink Bowls and Support Lever Drain Handles

**TA-109** .....Rear Flush Finished Inset Panel



TA-109 Shown

**TA-116** Adjustable Enclosed Base Cabinet Mid Shelf

Shelves over 36" in length require multiple ... sections with center partition.

## Sink Modifications

**TA-107** .....Vacuum Breaker Holes on Tables  
(Includes Backsplash with 2" Return)

## Undersheff Modifications

**TA-9** .....1-1/2" Turn-Up for Undersheffs

**TA-48** .....12"x12" Cut-Out in Back Panel or Undersheff for Plumbing

**TA-94** .....Upgrade 16 Ga. 304 S/S Undersheff

**TA-366** ... Reinforced Understructure For Undersheffs

## Oversheff Modifications

**TA-9A** ... 1" Turn-Up for all Table Mounted Sheffs

**TA-47** ... Shelf Mounting Bracket for Existing Table

**TA-49** .....Wall Shelf 2" offset

**TA-60** .....Special Sizing Charge for Sheffs  
(Must Order Larger Unit to be Cut Down to Smaller Size)

**TA-62** .....Duplex Electrical Outlet (Under Flat Top)

**TA-62D** Doghouse Electrical Outlet Box (Includes Duplex Outlet)

**TA-71** .....Heat Lamp Mounting Provision

**TA-77** Check Minder Shelf Provision (Factory installation only)

**TA-99** 16 Ga. S/S 304 Upgrade for Wall and Over Sheffs

**TA-102** .....24" x 24" Extension for Microwave or Computer Shelf

(Add to OTS and ODS Sheffs. See page 45)

**TA-103** .....24" Wide PT Shelf (36" Min Length. Mid mount only. PT Series Shelf)

**TA-104** .. Additional Length Over 12' (Add to 18" Shelf)

(CU & CDS Shelving Only. Maximum Length is 14' as Single Piece)

## Leg Modifications

**TA-16** .....Galvanized Leg with Plastic Bullet Foot

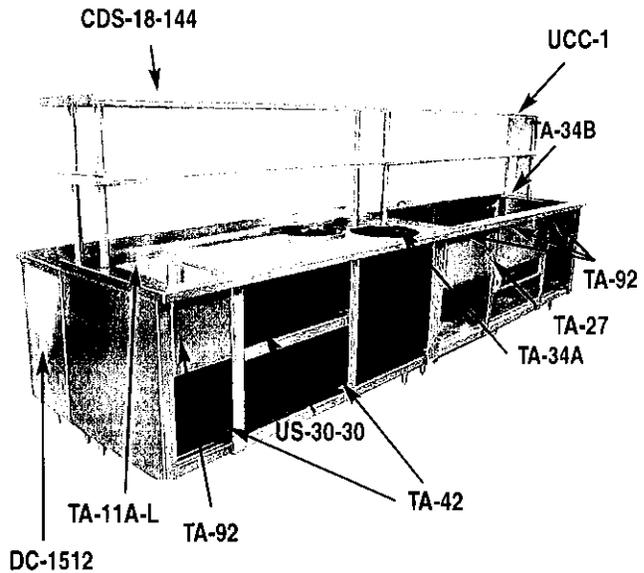
**TA-19** .....Flanged Stainless Steel Bullet Feet

**TA-20** .....Stainless Steel Leg with S/S Bullet Foot

**TA-21** .....Stainless Steel Bullet Foot

**TA-95** .....Upgrade 16 Ga. 304 S/S Legs Only

## MODIFIED EB-SS-3012



Duplex Electrical Outlets

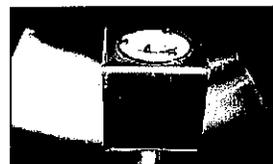
TA-62 \$346 ea.  
TA-62A 208 ea.  
TA-62B 334 ea.  
TA-62C 363 ea.

Doghouse Duplex Electrical Outlet

TA-62D  
\$387 ea.

Data Port Outlet

TA-622  
\$346 ea.



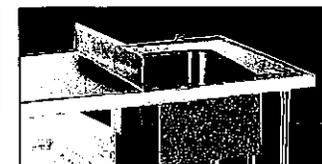
TA-112 \$470  
Hubble Outlet



PRT-1 \$663  
Printer Shelf with  
Data Port & Electrical Outlet



TA-77 \$45 lin. ft.  
Check Minder Shelf Provision



NSF Partition  
5" TA-56A \$369  
18" NSF Partition  
TA-92 \$135 lin. ft.  
12" Apron

**Call For Installation of Buyout Equipment!**

**TOP ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-29 Rear Splash Capping Strip
- \_\_\_ TA-41 Poly-Vance 5/8" Cutting Board
- \_\_\_ TA-521 Drop-In urn Trough 1'
- \_\_\_ TA-522 Drop-In urn Trough 2'
- \_\_\_ TA-523 Drop-In urn Trough 3'
- \_\_\_ TA-524 Drop-In urn Trough 4'
- \_\_\_ TA-812 2' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-813 3' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-814 4' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-815 5' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-816 6' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-817 7' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface

**BASE ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-54 Removable Kick Plate
- \_\_\_ TA-63 Removable Shelving (In addition to standard shelf)

**OVERSHELF ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-83 Spice Bins

**POTRACK ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-86 Stainless Steel Pot Hooks
- \_\_\_ TA-89 Double Sided Plated Pot Hooks (Package of 4)
- \_\_\_ TA-89A Single Sided Plated Pot Hooks (Package of 4)
- \_\_\_ TA-98 Stainless Steel Flat Bar in lieu of Chain

**TOP ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-84A Knife Rack for Rolled Rim Tables
- \_\_\_ TA-84B Knife Rack for Poly Top Tables
- \_\_\_ TA-84C Knife Rack for Square Edge Tables

**DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-13 Pad Lock Hasp (Non-catalog tables. Specify table width)
- \_\_\_ TA-90 Drawer Adapter (Non-catalog tables. Specify table width)

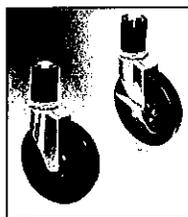
**LEG ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-72 Leg to Wall Brace (Set per table)

# SMART TABLE ACCESSORIES

## Casters

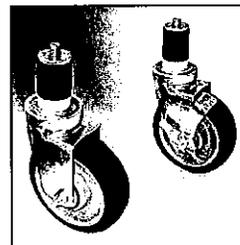
(125 lbs. Load Capacity Per Caster)



TA-25

- \_\_\_ TA-25 Set of 4
  - \_\_\_ TA-25A Set of 6
- Add price to Above for:**
- \_\_\_ TA-25B Brakes on All Casters
  - \_\_\_ TA-25C Upgrade to Caster with Heavy Duty Urethane Wheels

## Heavy Duty Casters for Equipment Stands



TA-255

(1000 lbs. Distributed Weight)

- \_\_\_ TA-255 Super Heavy Duty set of 4
- \_\_\_ TA-256 Super Heavy Duty set of 6

ALL CASTERS SHIP VIA UPS!



## REAR SPLASH CAPPING STRIP

16 Ga. "304" Stainless Steel Adhesive Tape Backing

- \_\_\_ TA-29

## BUMPER GUARDS

16 ga., 304 Stainless Steel. Bracket Included

- \_\_\_ BG-48 2" x 4" x 48"
- \_\_\_ BG-60 2" x 4" x 60"

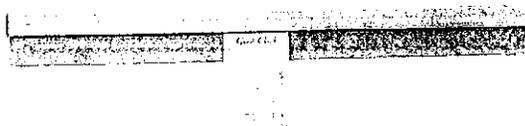
## CORNER GUARDS

16 Ga. "304" Stainless Steel Adhesive Tape Backing

- \_\_\_ CG-48 2" x 2" x 48"
- \_\_\_ CG-60 2" x 2" x 60"

## CHECK MINDER

Check Minder holds checks with ease. Floating ball mechanism quickly grabs checks and holds them in place. Mounts to existing wall or shelf.



Ft.	MODEL	Approx. Wt.
2'	___ CM-24	1.5 lbs.
3'	___ CM-36	2.25 lbs.
4'	___ CM-48	3 lbs.



Customer Service Available To Assist You **1-800-645-3166** 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.  
 Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
 Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
 Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
 Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
 Fax: (775) 972-1578

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**Consult Design Build**

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 16 - REFRIGERATED COUNTER, SANDWICH TOP (1 REQ'D)**

Victory Refrigeration VUR-4-12BT

Value Line Refrigerated Counter, Sandwich Top, two-section, with doors, 12-pan opening, 8-1/2" cutting board, stainless top, front, interior bottom & sides, aluminum back, rear-mounted self-contained refrigeration, 6" casters, 1/5 HP

**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Victory Refrigeration	1		WARRANTY UPDATED: Full 1-year parts/labor service warranty within the USA valued at \$135.00 net included in equipment price, standard
Victory Refrigeration	1		5-yr compressor warranty within the USA, valued at \$80.00 net included in equipment price
Victory Refrigeration	1		115v/60/1-ph w/cord & plug, standard
Victory Refrigeration	2		Extra shelf
Victory Refrigeration	1		Night Cover
Victory Refrigeration	1		Double over-shelf (9"w x 20"h) - 48"
Victory Refrigeration	1		Door mounted dial thermometer
Victory Refrigeration	1		Cylinder lock, per door



Project:	.....
Location:	.....
Item #:	.....
Quantity:	.....

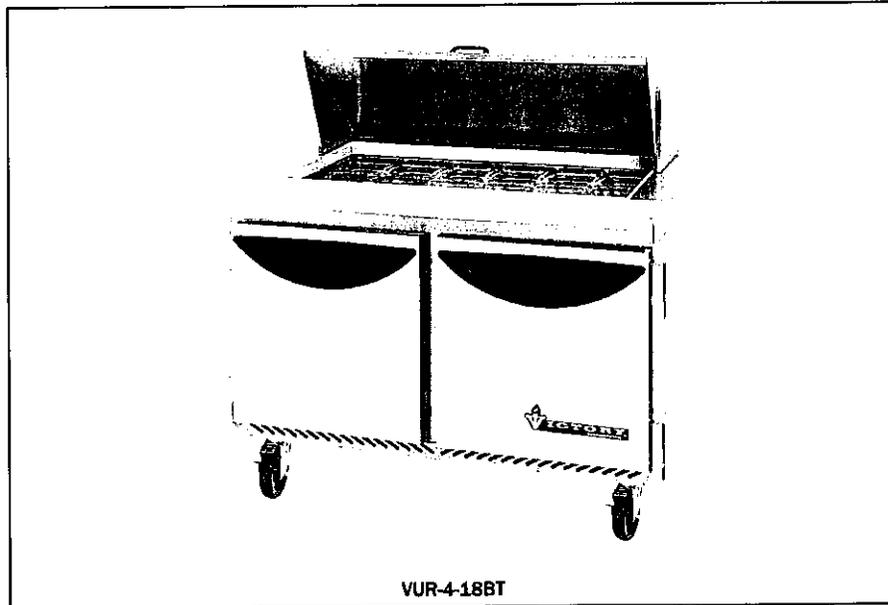
## Big Top Salad/Sandwich Refrigerators

### Two Section Model with Doors

Doors, tops and interior floor of stainless steel.  
Aluminum ends and interior.

VUR-4-12BT

VUR-4-18BT



VUR-4-18BT

#### Standard Features:

- Stainless Steel Doors, Tops and Interior Bottom Construction Provides Durable Lasting Finish
- Durable Aluminum Interior Sides and Rear for Easy Cleaning
- Models are Front-Breathing and Recessible to Enable Zero Clearance Placement or in Limited Access Areas
- Food Pans are Recessed into an Insulated 2" Top which Surrounds Pans with an Insulated Airflow to Maintain Consistent Temperature
- Holds Food Safely and Assures Fresher Food
- Exclusive Design Accepts 4" and 6" Pans which Maximize Airflow and Maintain Temperature
- A Complete Set of 4" Deep Plastic Pans are Included
- Interior Thermometer Consistently Monitors Temperature
- Spacious Design with 8.5" Cutting Board Provides Maximum Work Surface and Condiment Storage Capacity
- Removable Stainless Steel Insulated Telescoping Lid Offers Easy Cleaning
- Self-Closing Door with Replaceable One-Piece Magnetic Gasket Maintains Positive Seal
- Horizontal Recessed Heavy-Duty Handles Provide Quicker, Easier Access to Cabinets
- Adjustable Shelves Provide Storage Flexibility

- Heavy-Duty, Epoxy Coated Steel Shelves Accept Heavy Loads and Offer Easy Clean-up
- Energy Saving, High Density, Polyurethane Foam Insulation Promotes Cold Retention
- Anti-Corrosion Coated Evaporator Coils Assures Lasting Performance
- Automatic Condensation Evaporation System Eliminates the Need for a Floor Drain
- Balanced Energy Efficient Refrigeration System
- Environmentally Friendly R-134a Refrigerant
- Plugs into Standard 115 V Outlets - Cord and Plug Attached for Easy Installation
- 5" Heavy-Duty Swivel Casters with Brakes Provide Mobility
- Completely Finished and Enclosed Cabinet Back
- Meets Tough NSF Standard 7, 41° F

#### Optional Features and Accessories:

- 3" Heavy-Duty Swivel Casters with Brakes
- 6" Adjustable Stainless Steel Legs
- Single and Double Overshelf
- Stainless Steel Back
- Door Mounted Dial Thermometer
- Cylinder Locks

Approvals:



Victory Refrigeration specification sheets are available online at [www.victory-refrig.com](http://www.victory-refrig.com).

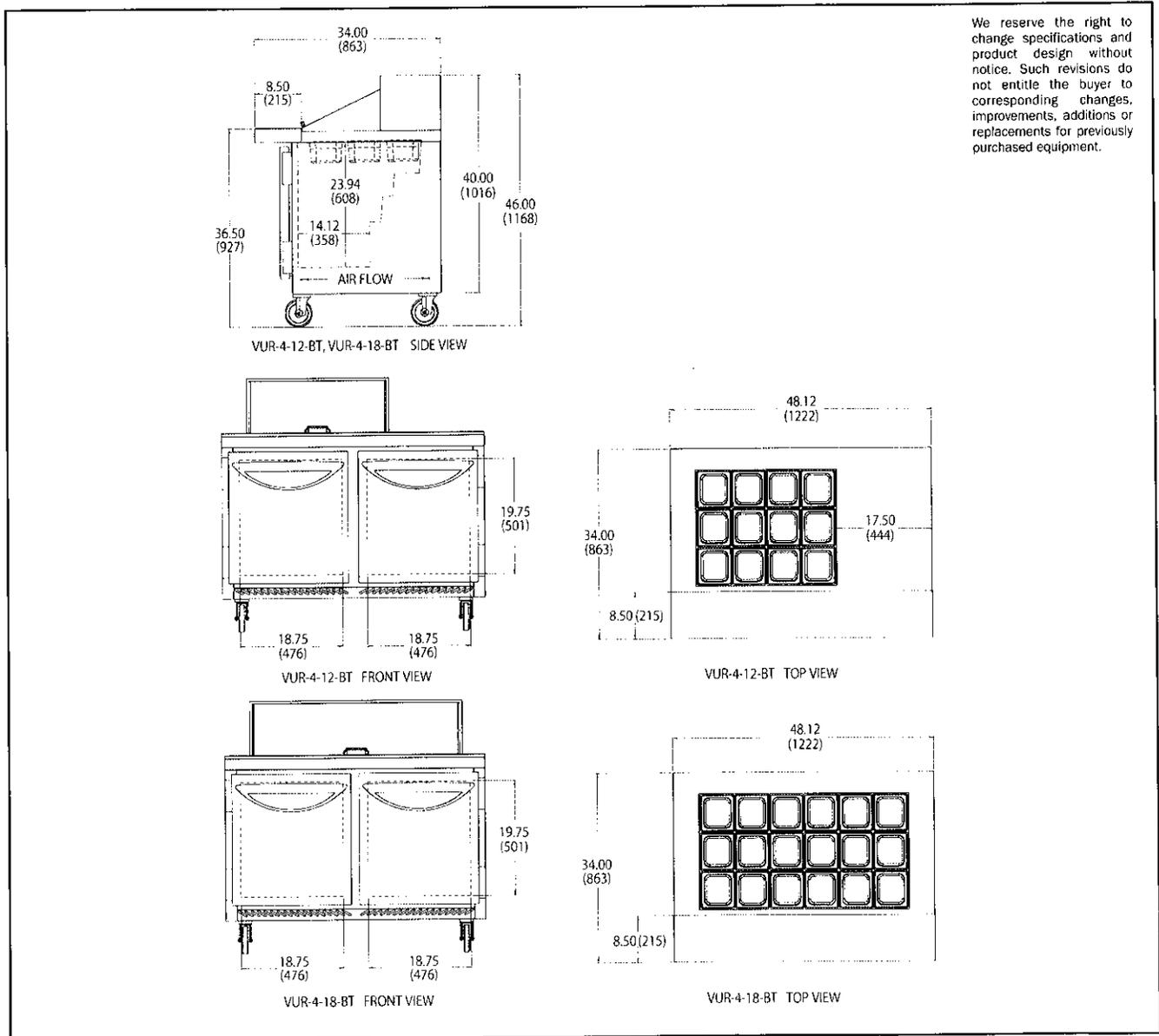
Victory Refrigeration, Inc.

Big Top Salad/Sandwich Refrigerators

CHARACTERISTICS	VUR-4-12BT	VUR-4-18BT
Width, Overall	48	48
Depth, Overall	34	34
Height, Overall	46	46
Height, Work Area	36	36
Capacity Net (cubic feet)	12.6	12.6
No. of Full Doors	2	2
No. of Shelves	4	4
No of 1/2 Size Pans	12	18
Cabinet Voltage	115/60/1	115/60/1
Condensing Unit Voltage	115/60/1	115/60/1
Condensing Unit Size (HP)	1/5	1/5
Total Amperes	4.8	4.8
NEMA Receptacle Required	5-15R	5-15R

Crated dim. & wts.	Ht.	Width	Depth	Lbs.
VUR-4-12BT	48 1/2	53 1/2	39 1/2	280
VUR-4-18BT	48 1/2	53 1/2	39 1/2	275

Dimensional tolerance ± 1/4" Metric dimensions (MM)



We reserve the right to change specifications and product design without notice. Such revisions do not entitle the buyer to corresponding changes, improvements, additions or replacements for previously purchased equipment.

Continuous product development may necessitate specification changes and design without notice.



Victory participates in the KCL CADalog, the most current source of CAD symbols for foodservice designers worldwide. Symbols include standard equipment in plan, side, front and 3-D views, layered for FEDA/FCSI recommended guidelines.

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**Consult Design Build**

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 17 - WORK TABLE, 48", STAINLESS STEEL TOP (1 REQ'D)**

Advance Tabco SS-244

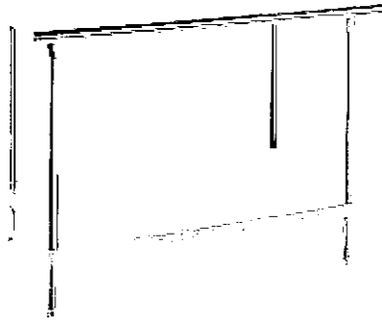
Work Table, 24" wide top, without splash, 48" long, with adjustable undershelf, s/s frame & shelf, 14 gauge, type 304 stainless steel top, s/s bullet feet

**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Advance Tabco	4	TA-19	Flanged Bullet Foot, stainless steel, (per foot)
Advance Tabco	1	SS-2020	Deluxe Drawer, 20" x 20" x 5", stainless steel, with drawer slides
Advance Tabco	1	ODS-12-48	Shelf, table mounted, double deck, 12" wide, 4 feet long, 18 gauge 430 stainless steel, not adjustable, old style



STAINLESS STEEL  
**WORK TABLES**  
 PREMIUM Series - Flat Top - UNDERSHELF Style



Item #: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Model #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project #: \_\_\_\_\_

**FEATURES:**

Top is furnished with 1-5/8" sanitary rolled rim edges on front & back and square side edges.

To reinforce and maintain a level working surface, 24" wide tables are supplied with TWO hat channels and 30" and 36" wide tables are supplied with THREE hat channels.

Pre-engineered welded angle adapters insure ease of future drawer installation.

Aluminum die cast "leg-to-shelf" clamp secures shelf to leg eliminating unsightly nuts & bolts. Undershelf is adjustable.

**CONSTRUCTION:**

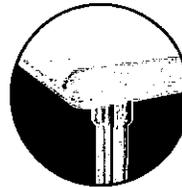
All TIG welded. Exposed weld areas polished to match adjacent surfaces.

Entire top mechanically polished to a satin finish.

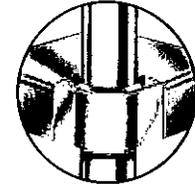
Top is sound deadened.

Roll formed embossed galvanized hat channels are secured to top by means of structural adhesive and weld studs.

Gussets welded to support hat sections.



**NEW**  
 Rolled Rim Edges on  
 Front & Back and  
 Square Side Edges



Featuring as Standard:  
**"THE PROVEN"**  
 ORIGINAL ADVANCE TABCO  
**Adjustable Undershelf  
 with Die Cast Leg Clamp**

**MATERIAL:**

**SS-SERIES: Stainless Steel Legs & Undershelf**

**TOP:** 14 gauge stainless steel type "304" series.

**SHELF:** 18 gauge stainless steel.

**LEGS:** 1 5/8" diameter tubular stainless steel.  
 1" adjustable stainless steel bullet feet.  
 Stainless steel gussets.

**GLG-SERIES: Galvanized Legs & Undershelf**

**TOP:** 14 gauge stainless steel type "304" series.

**SHELF:** 18 gauge galvanized steel.

**LEGS:** 1 5/8" diameter tubular galvanized steel.  
 1" adjustable plastic bullet feet.  
 Galvanized steel gussets.

**SS-Series:  
 Stainless Steel Legs & Undershelf**

L	24" Wide	30" Wide	36" Wide
30"	SS-240	SS-300	
24"	SS-242	SS-302	
36"	SS-243	SS-303	SS-363
48"	SS-244	SS-304	SS-364
60"	SS-245	SS-305	SS-365
72"	SS-246	SS-306	SS-366
84"	SS-247	SS-307	SS-367
96"	SS-248	SS-308	SS-368
108"	SS-249	SS-309	SS-369
120"	SS-2410	SS-3010	SS-3610
132"	SS-2411	SS-3011	SS-3611
144"	SS-2412	SS-3012	SS-3612



**GLG-Series:  
 Galvanized Steel Legs & Undershelf**

L	24" Wide	30" Wide	36" Wide
30"	GLG-240	GLG-300	
24"	GLG-242	GLG-302	
36"	GLG-243	GLG-303	GLG-363
48"	GLG-244	GLG-304	GLG-364
60"	GLG-245	GLG-305	GLG-365
72"	GLG-246	GLG-306	GLG-366
84"	GLG-247	GLG-307	GLG-367
96"	GLG-248	GLG-308	GLG-368
108"	GLG-249	GLG-309	GLG-369
120"	GLG-2410	GLG-3010	GLG-3610
132"	GLG-2411	GLG-3011	GLG-3611
144"	GLG-2412	GLG-3012	GLG-3612

**Create Your Own Efficient Workstation with the Available Standard Accessories (Visit Section K)**



**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**

Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
 Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
 Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
 Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
 Fax: (775) 972-1578

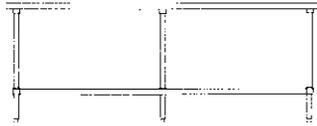
# DIMENSIONS and SPECIFICATIONS

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL TOL ± .500"

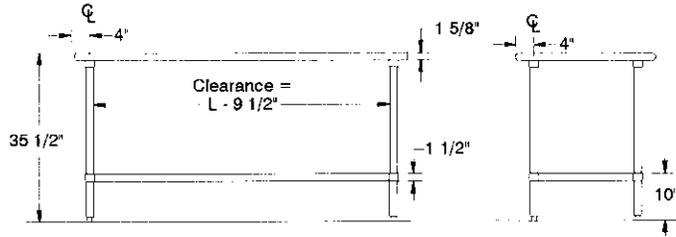
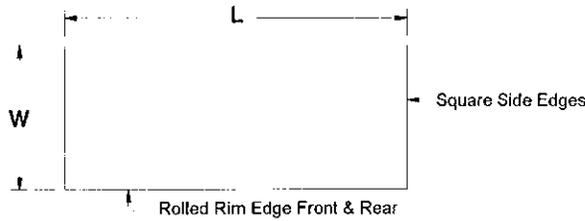
All Units Shipped Unassembled (KD) for Reduced Shipping Costs.

## SS & GLG Series Undershelf Style FLAT TOP

Finished size of undershelf = Length minus 5 3/4"  
Width minus 5 3/4"



Units 8 ft. and larger are furnished with six (6) legs



### SS-Series: Stainless Steel Legs & Undershelf

L	24" Wide	Wt.	30" Wide	Wt.	36" Wide	Wt.
30"	SS-240	49 lbs.	SS-300	65 lbs.		
24"	SS-242	31 lbs.	SS-302	55 lbs.		
36"	SS-243	64 lbs.	SS-303	72 lbs.	SS-363	88 lbs.
48"	SS-244	79 lbs.	SS-304	89 lbs.	SS-364	98 lbs.
60"	SS-245	92 lbs.	SS-305	107 lbs.	SS-365	118 lbs.
72"	SS-246	109 lbs.	SS-306	125 lbs.	SS-366	138 lbs.
84"	SS-247	130 lbs.	SS-307	148 lbs.	SS-367	164 lbs.
96"	SS-248	145 lbs.	SS-308	166 lbs.	SS-368	184 lbs.
108"	SS-249	161 lbs.	SS-309	176 lbs.	SS-369	190 lbs.
120"	SS-2410	261 lbs.	SS-3010	287 lbs.	SS-3610	308 lbs.
132"	SS-2411	293 lbs.	SS-3011	324 lbs.	SS-3611	358 lbs.
144"	SS-2412	308 lbs.	SS-3012	339 lbs.	SS-3612	373 lbs.

### GLG-Series: Galvanized Steel Legs & Undershelf

L	24" Wide	Wt.	30" Wide	Wt.	36" Wide	Wt.
30"	GLG-240	49 lbs.	GLG-300	65 lbs.		
24"	GLG-242	31 lbs.	GLG-302	55 lbs.		
36"	GLG-243	64 lbs.	GLG-303	72 lbs.	GLG-363	88 lbs.
48"	GLG-244	79 lbs.	GLG-304	89 lbs.	GLG-364	98 lbs.
60"	GLG-245	92 lbs.	GLG-305	107 lbs.	GLG-365	118 lbs.
72"	GLG-246	109 lbs.	GLG-306	125 lbs.	GLG-366	138 lbs.
84"	GLG-247	130 lbs.	GLG-307	148 lbs.	GLG-367	164 lbs.
96"	GLG-248	145 lbs.	GLG-308	166 lbs.	GLG-368	184 lbs.
108"	GLG-249	161 lbs.	GLG-309	176 lbs.	GLG-369	190 lbs.
120"	GLG-2410	261 lbs.	GLG-3010	287 lbs.	GLG-3610	308 lbs.
132"	GLG-2411	293 lbs.	GLG-3011	324 lbs.	GLG-3611	358 lbs.
144"	GLG-2412	308 lbs.	GLG-3012	339 lbs.	GLG-3612	373 lbs.



ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

# Smart Table Modifications

## Size Modifications

- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-33** .....Special Working Height
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-59** .....36" Wide Equipment Stand
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-6** .....Extra Length for Standard Tables over 12'  
(Tables Over 14' Require Field Joint TA-57)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-61** .Special Sizing Charge (Larger Unit Cut Down to Smaller Size)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-61A** .....Special Modification Charge
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-65** ...Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Open Base Table)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-66** ...Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Sliding Door Units)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-67** ...Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Hinged Door Units)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-78** ...Additional Lin. Ft. Past 12' For Table Mt. Shelf  
(For ODS, OTS, TS, DS & WS Shelving only)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-105** .Modify Enclosed Base Table with Drawers  
to 24" Width
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-110** .....Modify Enclosed Base Table with  
Drawers to 36" Width

## Top Modifications

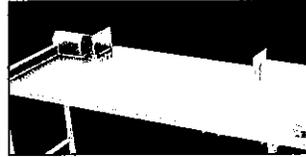
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-1**Notch Backsplash For Roll Up Door with Pass-Thru
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-3** ...Stainless Steel Hat Channel & Gusset Upgrade
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-7** .....10" Rear Splash
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-8** .....Column Notch in Rear Splash (Includes Splash)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-10** .....5" Partial Back Splash
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-12** .....Countertop Edge
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-22** .....Square Edge Table
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-28** .....Cut-Out For Cold Well
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-30** .....1-1/2" Side Splash
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-30A** .....1-1/2" Turn Up For Table Tops
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-31** .....5" Side Splash
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-32** .....10" Side Splash
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-34** .....Top Cut-Out
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-35** .....Splash Cut-Out
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-56** .....5" NSF Partition
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-56A** .....18" NSF Partition
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-57** ...Prepare Welded Field Joint (Welded in field by others)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-57A** ....Bolted Field Joint (Bolted in field by others)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-58** .....Stepdown to 24" Working Height
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-79** .....Flour Trough (Factory installation only)



**TA-58** Shown

- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-62** .....Duplex Electrical Outlet (Under Flat Top)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-62A** ...Duplex Electrical Outlet (in VKS Rear Splash)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-62B** .....Duplex Electrical Outlet  
(in KSS Rear Splash. Includes 2" Return)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-62C** .....Duplex Outlet GFI (Specify Location)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-62D** ..Doghouse Outlet Box (Includes Duplex Outlet)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-64** .....Urn Trough (Factory installation only)

- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-75** .....Mitered Edge
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-76** .....Paint on Sound Deadening
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-82** .....Scrap Chute (6" dia. opening)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-84** .....Simple Pass-Thru



**TA-84** Shown

- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-87** .....Enclosed Rear Splash
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-91** .....Poly Retaining Clips **Includes TA-22**  
(S/S top table)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-93** ....Wall Brackets (Includes 2. For 5' & 10 1/2" splash only)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-96A** .....Can Opener Provision for Openers  
with Bolt-on Base (Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-96B** .Can Opener Surface Mount Provision with  
4" S/S Tube for Openers w/o Base (Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-96C**Can Opener Spacer Plate Provision for Use on Tables  
With Countertop Edge & Can Opener Base  
(Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-100** .....Bull Nose All Sides of Worktable
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-100A** .....Bull Nose All Sides of Shelf
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-101** .....Rear Tray Lock
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-106** .....Mirror HI-LITE Edge
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-108** .....2" Hole w/ Grommet for Cord  
(Specify Hole Location)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-112** .....Hubble Outlet
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-113** .....Notch Top for Buyout Unit

## Base Modifications

- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-4** .....Removable Access Panel
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-5** .....Curb Mounting Provision
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-15** .....Provision for Built In Drawer Warmer
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-23** .....Welded Set-Up Table/Crating
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-24** .....Shell Crating
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-27** ....Control Panel (Must add TA-34A or TA-34B)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-36A** .....Sliding/Hinge Stainless Steel Doors
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-36B** Two 1/2 Height Stainless Steel Hinge Doors
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-37** .....Stainless Enclosed Base
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-39** .....24" Louvered Hinged Doors



**TA-39** Shown

- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-40** .....Remove Undershelf in Cabinet Base  
For Slide in Buyout
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-42** .....Interior Partition (2.5"x30")
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-43** .....Filler Panel (3"x30" with Flanged Feet)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-44** .....K.D. Aluminum Pan Rack Slides



**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**

Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
Fax: (775) 972-1578

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. © ADVANCE TABCO, MAY 2012

# Smart Table Modifications

(6 slides. Table min. lgth. 30")

**TA-45** .....K.D. Aluminum Glass Rack Slides  
(3 slides. Table min. lgth. 3 feet)

**TA-46** ..... Door Locks

**TA-48** ..... 12"x12" Cut-Out in Back Panel or Undershef for Plumbing

**TA-55** .....Remove Back Panel (on Enclosed Base)

**TA-70** .....S/S Tubular Tray Divider (12" sections)

**TA-73** ..... Tubular Tray Slide w/Dropdown  
(Stationary Tray Slide Available. Factory installation only)

**TA-74** .....Solid Tray Slide

**TA-92** .....12" Apron (in front of sink)

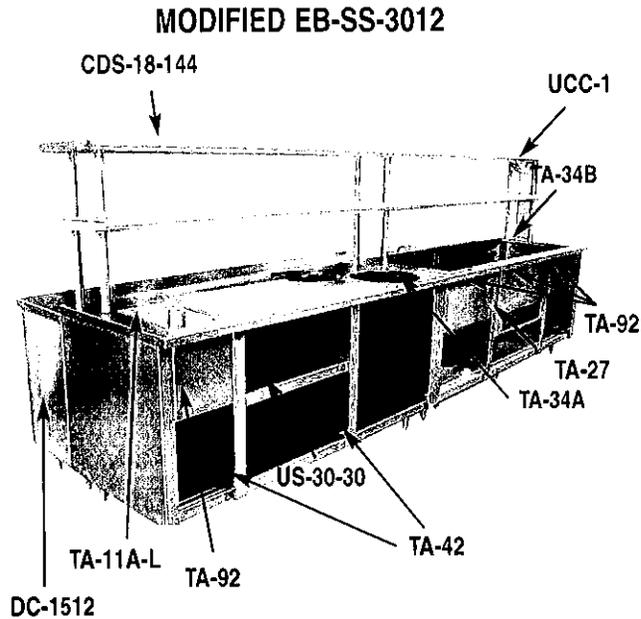
**TA-92A** 17" stainless Steel Apron to Cover Sink Bowls and Support Lever Drain Handles

**TA-109** .....Rear Flush Finished Inset Panel



TA-109 Shown

**TA-116** Adjustable Enclosed Base Cabinet Mid Shelf  
Shelves over 36" in length require multiple ... sections with center partition.



## Sink Modifications

**TA-107** ..... Vacuum Breaker Holes on Tables  
(Includes Backsplash with 2" Return)

## Undershef Modifications

**TA-9** .....1-1/2" Turn-Up for Undershef

**TA-48** ..... 12"x12" Cut-Out in Back Panel or Undershef for Plumbing

**TA-94** ..... Upgrade 16 Ga. 304 S/S Undershef

**TA-366** ... Reinforced Understructure For Undershef

## Overshef Modifications

**TA-9A** ... 1" Turn-Up for all Table Mounted Shelves

**TA-47** ... Shelf Mounting Bracket for Existing Table

**TA-49** ..... Wall Shelf 2" offset

**TA-60** ..... Special Sizing Charge for Shelves  
(Must Order Larger Unit to be Cut Down to Smaller Size)

**TA-62** ..... Duplex Electrical Outlet (Under Flat Top)

**TA-62D** Doghouse Electrical Outlet Box (Includes Duplex Outlet)

**TA-71** ..... Heat Lamp Mounting Provision

**TA-77** Check Minder Shelf Provision (Factory installation only)

**TA-99** 16 Ga. S/S 304 Upgrade for Wall and Over Shelves

**TA-102** ..... 24" x 24" Extension for Microwave or Computer Shelf

(Add to OTS and ODS Shelves. See page 45)

**TA-103** ..... 24" Wide PT Shelf (36" Min Length, Mid mount only, PT Series Shelf)

**TA-104** ... Additional Length Over 12' (Add to 18" Shelf)  
(CU & CDS Shelving Only. Maximum Length is 14' as Single Piece)

## Leg Modifications

**TA-16** ..... Galvanized Leg with Plastic Bullet Foot

**TA-19** ..... Flanged Stainless Steel Bullet Feet

**TA-20** ..... Stainless Steel Leg with S/S Bullet Foot

**TA-21** ..... Stainless Steel Bullet Foot

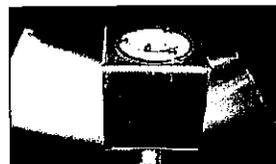
**TA-95** ..... Upgrade 16 Ga. 304 S/S Legs Only



**Duplex Electrical Outlets**  
TA-62 \$346 ea.  
TA-62A 208 ea.  
TA-62B 334 ea.  
TA-62C 363 ea.

**Doghouse Duplex Electrical Outlet**  
TA-62D \$387 ea.

**Data Port Outlet**  
TA-622 \$346 ea.



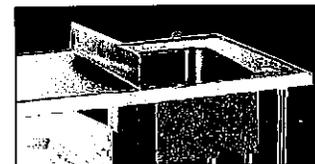
TA-112 \$470  
Hubble Outlet



PRT-1 \$663  
Printer Shelf with  
Data Port & Electrical Outlet



TA-77 \$45 lin. ft.  
Check Minder Shelf Provision



NSF Partition  
5" TA-56A \$369  
18" NSF Partition  
TA-92 \$135 lin. ft.  
12" Apron

**Call For Installation of Buyout Equipment!**

**TOP ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-29 Rear Splash Capping Strip
- \_\_\_ TA-41 Poly-Vance 5/8" Cutting Board
- \_\_\_ TA-521 Drop-In urn Trough 1'
- \_\_\_ TA-522 Drop-In urn Trough 2'
- \_\_\_ TA-523 Drop-In urn Trough 3'
- \_\_\_ TA-524 Drop-In urn Trough 4'
- \_\_\_ TA-812 2' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-813 3' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-814 4' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-815 5' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-816 6' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-817 7' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface

**BASE ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-54 Removable Kick Plate
- \_\_\_ TA-63 Removable Shelving (In addition to standard shelf)

**OVERSHELF ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-83 Spice Bins

**POTRACK ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-86 Stainless Steel Pot Hooks
- \_\_\_ TA-89 Double Sided Plated Pot Hooks (Package of 4)
- \_\_\_ TA-89A Single Sided Plated Pot Hooks (Package of 4)
- \_\_\_ TA-98 Stainless Steel Flat Bar in lieu of Chain

**TOP ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-84A Knife Rack for Rolled Rim Tables
- \_\_\_ TA-84B Knife Rack for Poly Top Tables
- \_\_\_ TA-84C Knife Rack for Square Edge Tables

**DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-13 Pad Lock Hasp (Non-catalog tables. Specify table width)
- \_\_\_ TA-90 Drawer Adapter (Non-catalog tables. Specify table width)

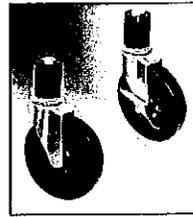
**LEG ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-72 Leg to Wall Brace (Set per table)

# SMART TABLE ACCESSORIES

## Casters

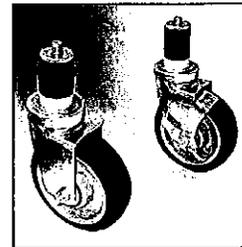
(125 lbs. Load Capacity Per Caster)



TA-25

- \_\_\_ TA-25 Set of 4
  - \_\_\_ TA-25A Set of 6
- Add price to Above for:**
- \_\_\_ TA-25B Brakes on All Casters
  - \_\_\_ TA-25C Upgrade to Caster with Heavy Duty Urethane Wheels

## Heavy Duty Casters for Equipment Stands



TA-255

(1000 lbs. Distributed Weight)

- \_\_\_ TA-255 Super Heavy Duty set of 4
- \_\_\_ TA-256 Super Heavy Duty set of 6

ALL CASTERS SHIP VIA UPS!

## REAR SPLASH CAPPING STRIP

16 Ga. "304" Stainless Steel Adhesive Tape Backing

- \_\_\_ TA-29

## BUMPER GUARDS

16 ga., 304 Stainless Steel. Bracket Included

- \_\_\_ BG-48 2" x 4" x 48"
- \_\_\_ BG-60 2" x 4" x 60"

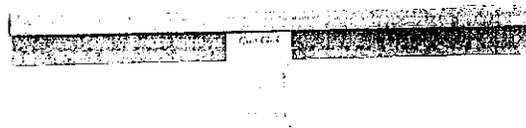
## CORNER GUARDS

16 Ga. "304" Stainless Steel Adhesive Tape Backing

- \_\_\_ CG-48 2" x 2" x 48"
- \_\_\_ CG-60 2" x 2" x 60"

## CHECK MINDER

Check Minder holds checks with ease. Floating ball mechanism quickly grabs checks and holds them in place. Mounts to existing wall or shelf.



Ft.	MODEL	Approx. Wt.
2'	___ CM-24	1.5 lbs.
3'	___ CM-36	2.25 lbs.
4'	___ CM-48	3 lbs.

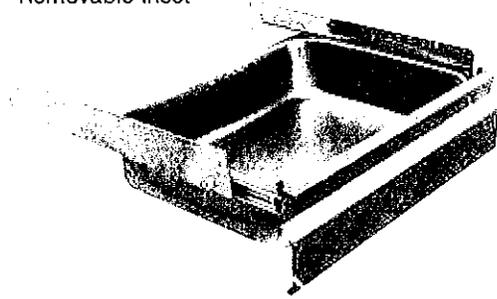
**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**  
 Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

<b>NEW YORK</b> Fax: (631) 242-6900	<b>GEORGIA</b> Fax: (770) 775-5625	<b>TEXAS</b> Fax: (972) 932-4795
<b>NEVADA</b> Fax: (775) 972-1578		



# DELUXE AND BUDGET DRAWERS

- Stainless Steel Front
- Ball Bearing Slides
- Removable Inset



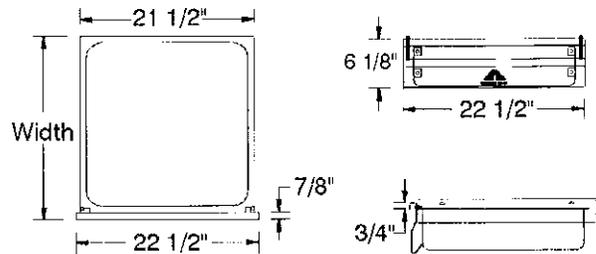
Item #: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Model #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project #: \_\_\_\_\_

## DELUXE SERIES DRAWERS DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

TOL ± .500"

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

MODEL #	Width	Description	Inset
SS-2015	17 3/4"	Stainless Steel	20" x 15" x 5"
GZ-2015	17 3/4"	Galvanized	20" x 15" x 5"
SS-2020	22 3/4"	Stainless Steel	20" x 20" x 5"
GZ-2020	22 3/4"	Galvanized	20" x 20" x 5"



**DELUXE AND BUDGET  
 DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

Pad Lock Hasp ..... TA-13

Drawer Lock ..... TA-14  
 (Does not apply to Budget Drawers)

Drawers Modified to  
 15" L/R x 20" F/B\* ..... TA-50

Drawer Adapter/Non Catalog Tables  
 (specify table width) ..... TA-90

## BUDGET SERIES DRAWERS DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

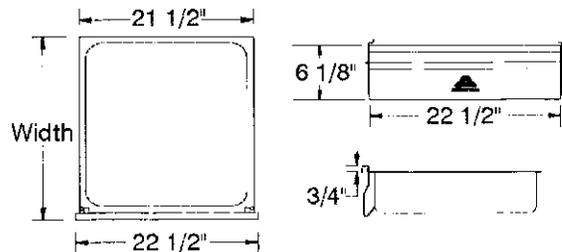
TOL ± .500"

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

- Friction Slides
- Die Formed Handle



MODEL #	Width	Description	Inset
FS-2015	17 3/4"	Stainless Steel	20" x 15" x 5"
FG-2015	17 3/4"	Galvanized	20" x 15" x 5"
FS-2020	22 3/4"	Stainless Steel	20" x 20" x 5"
FG-2020	22 3/4"	Galvanized	20" x 20" x 5"



**ADVANCE TABCO** SMART FABRICATION™ www.advancetabco.com

**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**  
 Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933

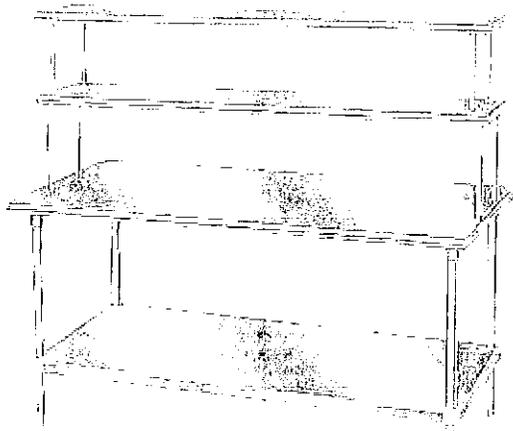
**NEW YORK** Fax: (631) 242-6900      **GEORGIA** Fax: (770) 775-5625      **TEXAS** Fax: (972) 932-4795      **NEVADA** Fax: (775) 972-1578



TABLE MOUNTED  
**ALL WELDED  
 STAINLESS STEEL SHELVING**



**Item #:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Qty #:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Model #:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Project #:** \_\_\_\_\_

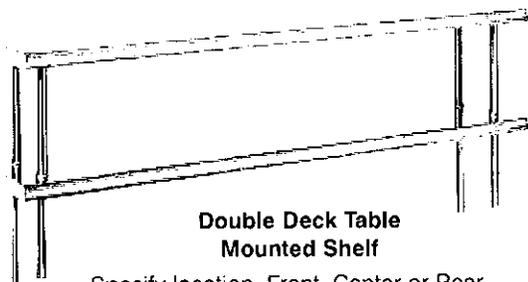


(Table Not Included)



**Single Deck Table  
 Mounted Shelf**

Specify location. Front, Center or Rear.



**Double Deck Table  
 Mounted Shelf**

Specify location. Front, Center or Rear.

**For 18" Wide Shelves, See PT Shelving**

**SINGLE DECK**

L	10" Wide	Wt	12" Wide	Wt	15" Wide	Wt
36"	OTS-10-36	17 lbs	OTS-12-36	20 lbs.	OTS-15-36	24 lbs.
48"	OTS-10-48	20 lbs	OTS-12-48	25 lbs.	OTS-15-48	25 lbs.
60"	OTS-10-60	24 lbs	OTS-12-60	31 lbs.	OTS-15-60	31 lbs.
72"	OTS-10-72	29 lbs	OTS-12-72	37 lbs.	OTS-15-72	37 lbs.
84"	OTS-10-84	35 lbs	OTS-12-84	43 lbs.	OTS-15-84	43 lbs.
96"	OTS-10-96	41 lbs	OTS-12-96	50 lbs.	OTS-15-96	50 lbs.
108"	OTS-10-108	49 lbs	OTS-12-108	59 lbs.	OTS-15-108	59 lbs.
120"	OTS-10-120	57 lbs	OTS-12-120	68 lbs.	OTS-15-120	68 lbs.
132"	OTS-10-132	68 lbs	OTS-12-132	82 lbs.	OTS-15-132	82 lbs.
144"	OTS-10-144	79 lbs	OTS-12-144	98 lbs.	OTS-15-144	98 lbs.

Units 8 ft. and larger are furnished with three (3) sets of tubing supports.

For 1" Rear Turn Up, add "R" after model # (Example: OTS-12-60R)

**DOUBLE DECK**

L	10" Wide	Wt	12" Wide	Wt	15" Wide	Wt
36"	ODS-10-36	28 lbs.	ODS-12-36	32 lbs.	ODS-15-36	37 lbs.
48"	ODS-10-48	36 lbs.	ODS-12-48	40 lbs.	ODS-15-48	44 lbs.
60"	ODS-10-60	45 lbs.	ODS-12-60	50 lbs.	ODS-15-60	55 lbs.
72"	ODS-10-72	54 lbs.	ODS-12-72	60 lbs.	ODS-15-72	66 lbs.
84"	ODS-10-84	63 lbs.	ODS-12-84	70 lbs.	ODS-15-84	77 lbs.
96"	ODS-10-96	72 lbs.	ODS-12-96	80 lbs.	ODS-15-96	88 lbs.
108"	ODS-10-108	81 lbs.	ODS-12-108	90 lbs.	ODS-15-108	99 lbs.
120"	ODS-10-120	90 lbs.	ODS-12-120	101 lbs.	ODS-15-120	110 lbs.
132"	ODS-10-132	102 lbs.	ODS-12-132	112 lbs.	ODS-15-132	121 lbs.
144"	ODS-10-144	114 lbs.	ODS-12-144	121 lbs.	ODS-15-144	132 lbs.

Units 8 ft. and larger are furnished with three (3) sets of tubing supports.

For 1" Rear Turn Up, add "R" after model # (Example: ODS-12-60R)

**FEATURES:**

All welded stainless steel shelving.  
 Stainless steel legs: 10" & 12" wide - 1" tubing.  
 15" wide - 1-5/8" tubing.  
 Shelves have front & rear rolled edges and sides have square edges.

**CONSTRUCTION:**

All TIG welded.  
 Exposed surfaces polished to a satin finish.

**MATERIAL:**

All Shelves are 18 gauge type 1430" stainless steel.  
 Holes are required in Table Top.

**MODIFICATIONS:**

Use **TA-47** for special mounting hardware to easily add to existing tables. (for special modifications, consult factory)  
 Use **TA-99** for 16 Gauge, 304 Stainless Steel Upgrade.

<p><b>ADVANCE TABCO.</b>                  SMART FABRICATION™                  www.advancetabco.com</p>	<p><b>Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.</b>                  Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933</p>		
	<p><b>NEW YORK</b>                  Fax: (631) 242-6900</p>	<p><b>GEORGIA</b>                  Fax: (770) 775-5625</p>	<p><b>TEXAS</b>                  Fax: (972) 932-4795</p>

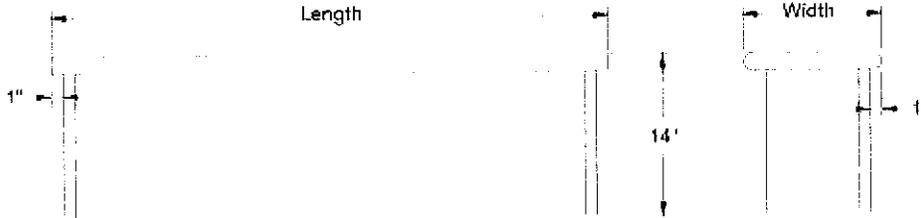
# DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

TOL ± .500"

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

## SINGLE DECK TABLE MOUNTED

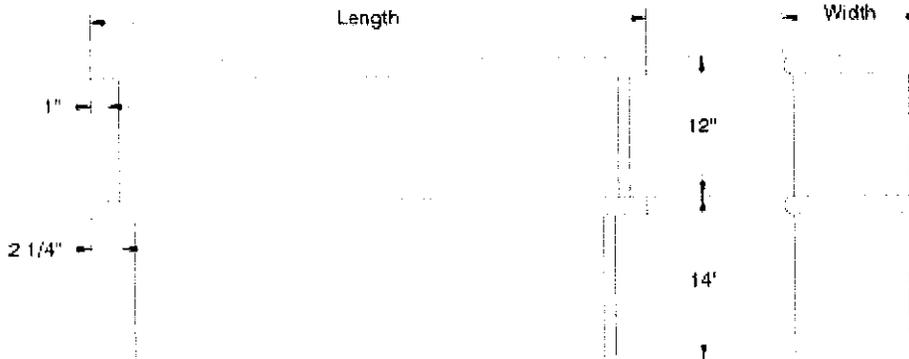
Specify location. Front, Center or Rear.



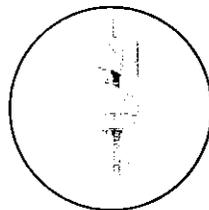
**For 18" Wide Shelves,  
See PT Shelving**

## DOUBLE DECK TABLE MOUNTED

Specify location. Front, Center or Rear.



**For 18" Wide Shelves,  
See PT Shelving**



Brass Expander Table  
Mounting Hardware Included  
with OTS & ODS Shelving



ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

**NEW YORK**  
 2 Melnick Drive  
 Monsey, NY 10952  
 845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
 1263 River Ave.  
 Lakewood, NJ 08701  
 732.942.2900



**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 18 - SERVING COUNTER, HOT FOOD, ELECTRIC (1 REQ'D)**

Randell 3613-120

Hot Food Table, electric, 120V, 48" L, 30" D, 36" H, individual die-stamped (3) 12" x 20" top openings, individual thermostatically controlled, stationary modular, open shelf base, stainless steel top & ends, full length 8" D NSF workboard & stainless steel 7" D plate shelf, 6" adjustable legs

**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Randell	1		90-day labor warranty standard
Randell	1		1 yr. parts warranty standard
Randell	1	LW2	LW2 Two year labor warranty (NET)
Randell	1		120v/60/1-ph, 2.25 kw, 18.75amps, NEMA 5-30P, standard
Randell	1	HFCTSGLR	Fill Faucet Right
Randell	1	HFTOEXT48	Top Extension, Extend 3 Well to 33" depth
Randell	1	HFDDT48	Overshelf, deck mount, double tier 48"

# RANDELL®

## Hot Food Table Electric Individual Sealed Well models 3600

model  3612  3613  3614  3615

### Description:

Electric operated, stainless steel open shelving base hot food table with 20 gauge stainless steel top, and individual die-stamped 12" x 20" top openings. Individual thermostatically controlled, electrically heated, sealed food wells. Wells are provided with drains and are manifolded to a gate valve. Unit totally prewired to junction box, power cord is supplied. 7" wide plate shelf & 8" wide NSF workboard. Unit on 6" high adjustable legs.

### Specifications:

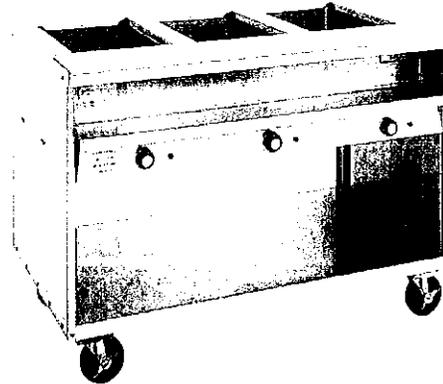
**UNIT TOP:** Top to be one piece of die formed 20 gauge stainless steel with 1 5/8" square nosing. Top stamped with individual 12"x 20" die formed raised perimeter openings. Unit top fitted with compliment of 12"x 20"x 6 1/2" deep, electrically heated, sealed food wells, individual thermostatically controlled. Provided with 7" deep, removable 20 gauge stainless steel plate shelf, and 8" wide x 1/2" thick, full length NSF composition workboard.

**FOOD WELLS:** 12"x 20" x 6 1/2" deep electrically heated, sealed food wells, individually and thermostatically controlled. Wells are provided with drains and are manifolded to a gate valve located on the left side of the unit.

**CONTROLS:** Thermostatic controls for elements mounted on front of 7" deep removable stainless steel plate shelf. Connections to heating elements are located outside of heated zone to avoid wiring deterioration. Individual food wells wired to common junction box(es). Power cord is supplied.

**UNIT BASE:** Bottom shelf to be stainless steel with channel bracing. Body ends to be stainless steel. Legs to be 6" high with adjustable bullet foot. Legs mounted to full length channel frame assembly on bottom of body assembly.

model 3613 shown with optional casters



### Standard Features:

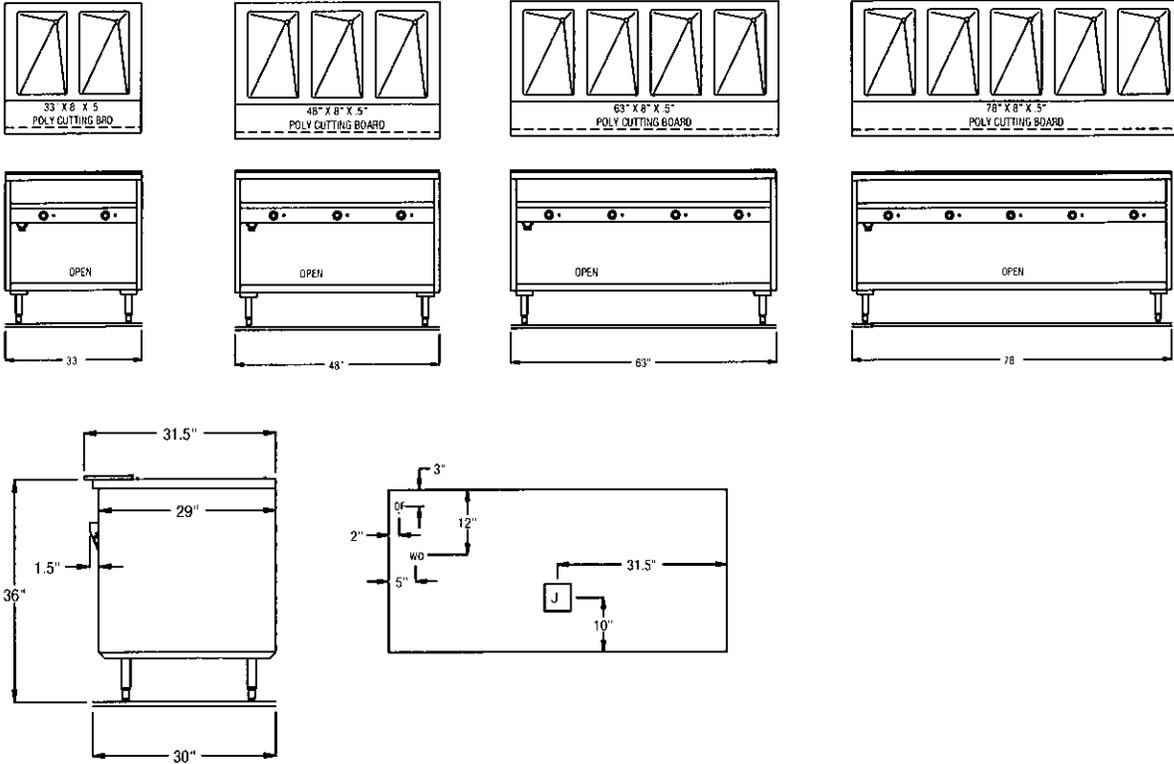
- Die stamped, raised sanitary rim pan openings in stainless steel top
- Stainless steel body construction - no assembly required.
- Thermostatic controls for precise food temperatures - one per well
- Drains manifolded to a common gate valve
- Stainless steel, full length plate shelf - 7" deep
- Stainless steel ends
- Full length, 8" wide NSF workboard
- Units take food pans directly, wet/dry operation
- Power cord
- 6" high adjustable legs
- Available for 120V, 208V, or 240 volt operation

### Options & Accessories:

- Counter Protectors
- Serving Shelves/Plexi Shields
- Overshelves
- Casters
- Roll Covers
- Adaptor Plates
- Manual Fill Faucet
- Stainless Steel Back
- Voltage Other than Standard On 3-5 Well Only  
(cord & plug not supplied as standard with 3 phase)

**RANDELL.**

**Models 3600**



Model	L	D	H	No. of Wells	No. of Elements	Bottom Shelf		120V - 750 Watt			208V - 865 Watt			240V - 1150 Watt			Ship Wt.
						Material	Sq. Ft.	KW	Amps	NEMA	KW	Amps	NEMA	KW	Amps	NEMA	
3612	33"	30"	36"	2	2	S.S.	5.5	1.5	12.5	5-20P	1.73	8.32	6-15P	2.3	9.58	6-15P	116
3613	48"	30"	36"	3	3	S.S.	8.1	2.25	18.75	5-30P	2.6	12.48	6-20P	3.45	14.37	6-20P	174
3614	63"	30"	36"	4	4	S.S.	10.7	3	25	5-50P	3.46	16.64	6-30P	4.6	19.16	6-30P	232
3615	78"	30"	36"	5	5	S.S.	13.3	3.75	31.25	5-50P	4.33	20.8	6-30P	5.75	23.95	6-30P	290



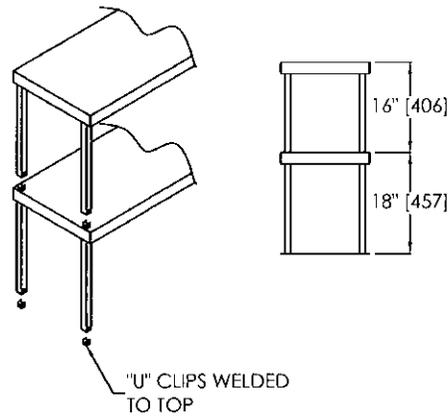
1055 Mendell Davis Drive, Jackson, MS 39272, 888-994-7636, unifiedbrands.net  
 Information contained in this document is known to be current and accurate at the time of printing/creation. Unified Brands recommends referencing our product line websites, unifiedbrands.net, for the most updated product information and specifications.

# RANDELL®

## RanSpec Design Accessories - Overshelfing

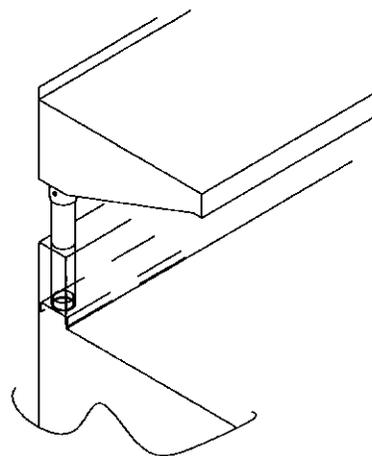
**Standard Deck-Mounted Overshelf**

Constructed of die-formed 16 gauge stainless steel (14 gauge is optional). Supported with stainless tubular uprights.



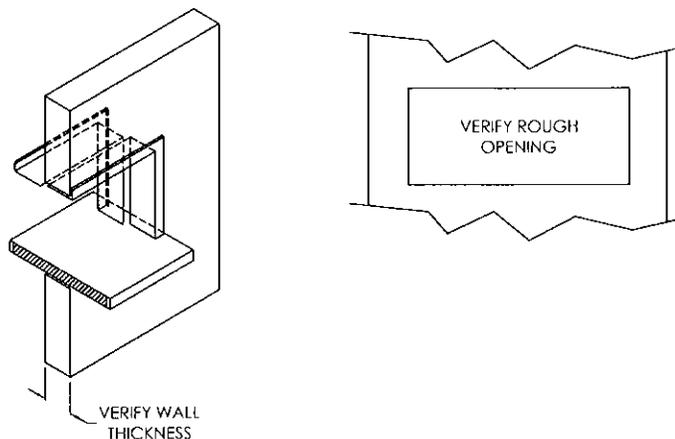
**Cantilevered Mounted Overshelf**

Constructed of die-formed 16 gauge stainless steel (14 gauge is optional). Supported with 1 5/8" stainless tubular uprights.



**Pass-thru Overshelf**

Model # 11069 - Constructed of 16 gauge stainless steel with solid core shelf. Provided with two piece telescoping frame. 18" to 24" widths available on shelf. Frame adjusts for 4 1/2" to 10" wall thickness.

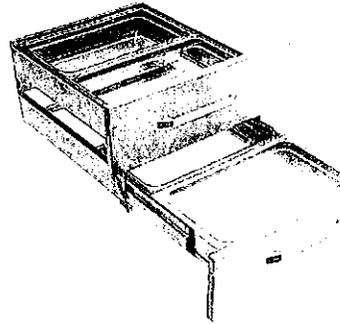


# RANDELL.

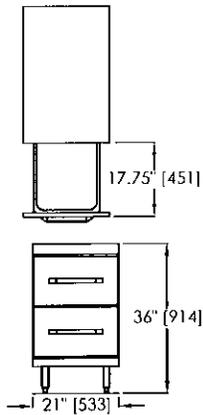
## Design Accessories - Pull-Out Drawers

### The Randell Patented Drawer Cartridge System!

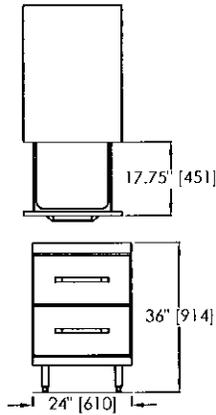
A fully welded, unitized drawer cartridge assembly with a quick release that allows the refrigerated drawers to be easily removed for cleaning.



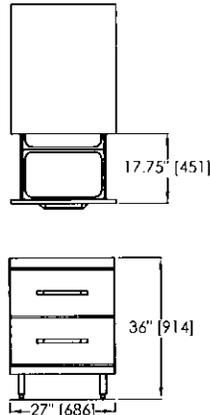
- Fully welded 14 gauge unitized Drawer Cartridge assembly.
- 14 gauge drawer tracks on 1 5/8" heavy duty stainless steel bearings.
- Heavy duty full extension tracks to accommodate 12" x 20" x 4" deep pans, two per drawer. Pans by others.
- Quick release allows drawers and liners to be removed without tools.
- Self-closing drawers with stainless steel drawer fronts & easy to grasp drawer handles.



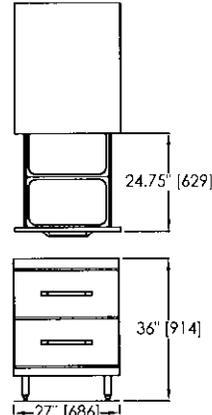
**Model C11043-21**  
Fits standard 21" refrigerated sections. Available in 29" or 33" deep bases. 33" deep model supplied with (1) 12" x 20" x 6" dp. plastic pan per drawer.



**Model C11043-24**  
Fits standard 24" refrigerated sections. Available in 29" or 33" deep bases. 33" deep model supplied with (1) 12" x 20" x 6" dp. plastic pan per drawer.

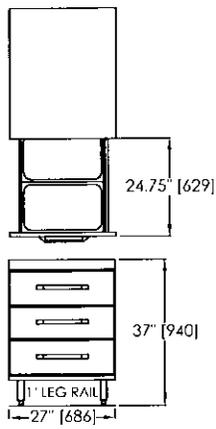


**Model C11043-27**  
Increases standard 24" refrigerated section 3" to 27". - 29" or 33" deep bases. Supplied with (2) 12" x 20" x 6" dp. plastic pans per drawer.



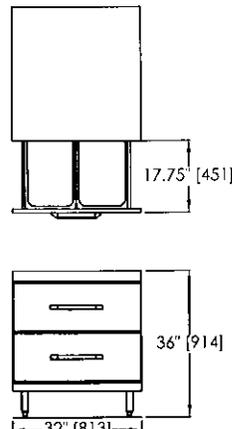
**Model C11043-27E**  
Increases standard 24" refrigerated section 3" to 27" - **33" deep bases only**. Supplied with (2) 12" x 20" x 6" dp. plastic pans per drawer.

**Note: 29" deep models supplied with grey ABS tub.**

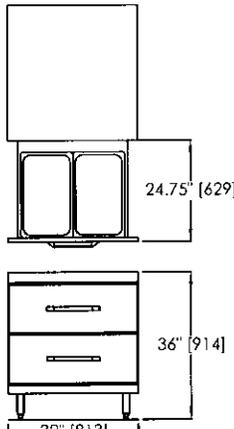


**Model C11043-27TE**  
Increases standard 24" refrigerated section 3" to 27" - **33" deep bases only**. Supplied with (2) 12" x 20" x 4" dp. plastic pans per drawer.

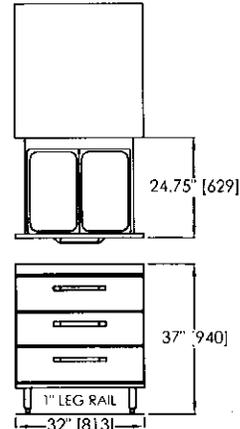
**Note: Unit body height is modified to accept (3) tiers of drawers.**



**Model C11043-32**  
Increases standard 24" refrigerated section 8" to 32" - 29" or 33" deep bases. Supplied with (2) 12" x 20" x 6" dp. plastic pans per drawer.



**Model C11043-32E**  
Increases standard 24" refrigerated section 8" to 32" - 29" or 33" deep bases. Supplied with (2) 12" x 20" x 6" dp. plastic pans per drawer.



**Model C11043-32TE**  
Increases standard 24" refrigerated section 8" to 32" - 29" or 33" deep bases. Supplied with (2) 12" x 20" x 4" dp. plastic pans per drawer.



1055 Mendell Davis Drive, Jackson, MS 39272, 888-994-7636, unifiedbrands.net  
Information contained in this document is known to be current and accurate at the time of printing/creation. Unified Brands recommends referencing our product line websites, unifiedbrands.net, for the most updated product information and specifications.

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**Consult Design Build**

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 19 - SINK CABINET (1 REQ'D)**

Randell Custom 11324M

Model# 11324 Utility Stand with: S/S right and left end finish, S/S back, hand sink, apron panel(2 ft.), and Single thickness end riser.

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 20 - HEAT LAMP, STRIP TYPE (1 REQ'D)**

Hatco GRAH-54

Glo-Ray Infrared Foodwarmer, high wattage, tubular metal heater rod, single heater rod housing, aluminum construction, 1250 watts

**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Hatco	1		NOTE: Sale of this product must comply with Hatco's Minimum Resale Price Policy; consult order acknowledgement for details
Hatco	1		NOTE: Includes 24/7 parts & service assistance, call 800-558-0607
Hatco	1		One year on-site parts and labor warranty, plus one additional year parts only warranty on all Glo-Ray metal sheathed elements
Hatco	1		120v/60/1-ph
Hatco	1	BLT INF-1	Built-in infinite control (1) Required (remote recommended - remote required with duals), (Not for retrofit)
Hatco	1	IND.LGT-1	Indicator Light (not for retrofit) per circuit



**GLO-RAY® INFRARED FOODWARMERS**

Models GRAH-18, -24, -30, -36, -42, -48, -54, -60, -66, -72, -84, -96, -108, -120, -132, -144  
 GRA-18, -24, -30, -36, -42, -48, -54, -60, -66, -72, -84, -96, -108, -120, -132, -144

GRH-18, -24, -36, -48, -60, -72, -96  
 GR-18, -24, -36, -48, -60, -72, -96

Hatco Glo-Ray® Infrared Foodwarmers safely keep all hot foods at optimum serving temperatures longer. Foods do not dry out or become discolored; even the most delicate dishes hold that "just-prepared" look. The Glo-Ray pre-focused heat pattern directs heat from a tubular element to bathe the entire holding surface.

**FLEXIBILITY**

The continuous housings, up to 12' (3658 mm) in width (aluminum only), are very strong and eliminate the danger of sagging. Sturdy stainless steel housings are available up to 8' (2438 mm).

An on-off switch may be installed in front or back of the unit to suit the location. **Remote control installation is recommended on all installations to extend the life of the controls.** Many combinations of remote control enclosures are available in several sizes, built in accordance with UL Standards to accommodate power switches, infinite controls, indicator lights, and wiring.

Optional sneeze guards, made of shatterproof, easy-to-clean acrylic, are available, providing a safe environment for the food. Check NSF standards and local codes for requirements.

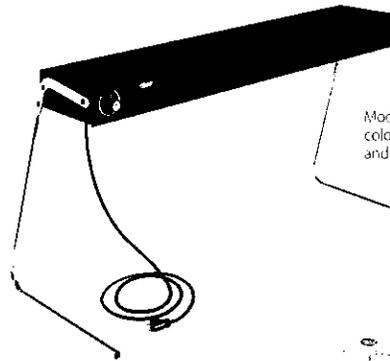
The color options help blend warmers into any décor.

All Glo-Ray models are shipped factory-assembled, with mounting tabs, ready-to-install quickly and easily.

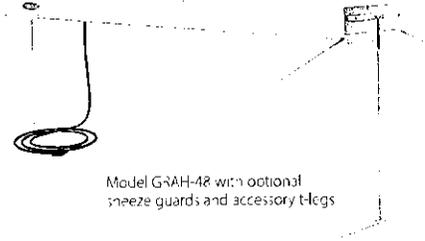
**QUALITY**

The following features assure the finest performance for years to come:

- Available in widths from 18" to 144" (457-3658 mm).
- Sturdy continuous aluminum housings eliminate sagging.
- Pre-focused heat maintains serving temperatures longer without continuing to cook the food.
- Variety of models, configurations, colors, finishes and accessories provide unlimited design flexibility.



Model GRAH-36 with optional Designer color, infinite switch, cord and plug set, and accessory C-leg stand



Model GRAH-48 with optional sneeze guards and accessory t-legs



Remote Control Enclosures



Model RM3-3F w/tn toggle switch and indicator light



Model RMB-7C with two infinite switches



HATCO CORPORATION P.O. Box 340500 Milwaukee, WI 53234-0500 U.S.A.  
 (800) 558-0607 • (414) 671-6350 • Fax (800) 543-7521 • Int'l. Fax (414) 671-3976

METAL SHEATHED ELEMENTS GUARANTEED AGAINST

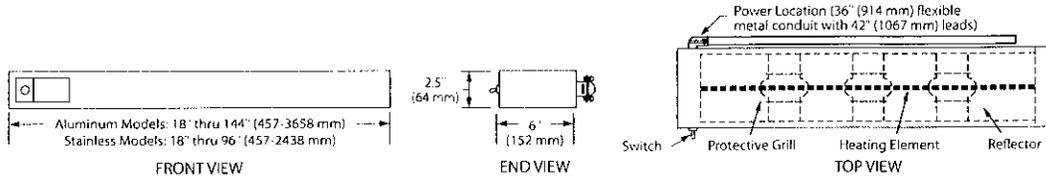


# GLO-RAY<sup>®</sup> INFRARED FOODWARMERS

Models GRAH-18, -24, -30, -36, -42, -48, -54, -60, -66, -72, -84, -96, -108, -120, -132, -144  
GRA-18, -24, -30, -36, -42, -48, -54, -60, -66, -72, -84, -96, -108, -120, -132, -144

GRH-18, -24, -36, -48, -60, -72, -96  
GR-18, -24, -36, -48, -60, -72, -96

ITEM#



## SPECIFICATIONS

Aluminum High Watt		Aluminum Standard Watt			
Model	Watt	Model	Watt	Width	Shipping Weight*
GRAH-18	350	GRA-18	250	18" ( 457 mm)	6 lbs. ( 3 kg)
GRAH-24	500	GRA-24	350	24" ( 610 mm)	7 lbs. ( 3 kg)
GRAH-30	660	GRA-30	450	30" ( 762 mm)	8 lbs. ( 4 kg)
GRAH-36	800	GRA-36	575	36" ( 914 mm)	9 lbs. ( 4 kg)
GRAH-42	950	GRA-42	675	42" (1067 mm)	10 lbs. ( 5 kg)
GRAH-48	1100	GRA-48	800	48" (1219 mm)	11 lbs. ( 5 kg)
GRAH-54	1250	GRA-54	925	54" (1372 mm)	13 lbs. ( 6 kg)
GRAH-60	1400	GRA-60	1050	60" (1524 mm)	14 lbs. ( 6 kg)
GRAH-66*	1560	GRA-66	1160	66" (1676 mm)	16 lbs. ( 7 kg)
GRAH-72*	1725	GRA-72	1275	72" (1829 mm)	17 lbs. ( 8 kg)
GRAH-84**	2050	GRA-84*	1500	84" (2134 mm)	19 lbs. ( 9 kg)
GRAH-96**	2400	GRA-96*	1725	96" (2438 mm)	21 lbs. (10 kg)
GRAH-108	2500	GRA-108	1850	108" (2743 mm)	23 lbs. (10 kg)
GRAH-120	2800	GRA-120	2100	120" (3048 mm)	26 lbs. (12 kg)
GRAH-132	3120	GRA-132	2320	132" (3353 mm)	30 lbs. (14 kg)
GRAH-144	3450	GRA-144	2550	144" (3658 mm)	33 lbs. (15 kg)

Stainless High Watt		Stainless Standard Watt			
Model	Watt	Model	Watt	Width	Shipping Weight*
GRH-18	350	GR-18	250	18" ( 457 mm)	7 lbs. ( 3 kg)
GRH-24	500	GR-24	350	24" ( 610 mm)	7 lbs. ( 3 kg)
GRH-36	800	GR-36	575	36" ( 914 mm)	10 lbs. ( 5 kg)
GRH-48	1100	GR-48	800	48" (1219 mm)	12 lbs. ( 5 kg)
GRH-60	1400	GR-60	1050	60" (1524 mm)	15 lbs. ( 7 kg)
GRH-72	1725	GR-72	1275	72" (1829 mm)	19 lbs. ( 9 kg)
GRH-96	2400	GR-96	1725	96" (2438 mm)	24 lbs. (11 kg)

- \* Does not include RMB
- \*\* When using an infinite control with 120 volt model, tandem elements are required, cord not available.
- \* 120 volt models require additional switches and tandem (end-to-end) elements

## OPTIONS (NOT FOR RETROFIT)

- ☐ Designer Colors, Aluminum Models 18" to 144" (457-3658 mm): Warm Red, Black, Gray Granite, White Granite, Navy Blue, Hunter Green, Antique Copper
  - ☐ Gloss Finishes, Aluminum Models 18" to 144" (457-3658 mm): Smooth White, Gleaming Gold, Glossy Gray, Bold Black, Radiant Red, Brilliant Blue
  - ☐ Indicator Light
  - ☐ Tandem Charge (Max. two elements end-to-end)
  - ☐ Extended Electrical Leads
  - ☐ Sneeze Guard (Aluminum models only)
  - ☐ Incandescent Lights available, see GR-L Spec Sheet
  - ☐ Infinite Control (Remote Recommended)
  - ☐ Remote Control Enclosure
- \* Maximum of 12.2 amps. Consult factory if rating of single element at 120 volts exceeds 1400 watts

## PRODUCT SPECS Infrared Foodwarmer

The Infrared Foodwarmer shall be a Glo-Ray<sup>®</sup>, manufactured by the Hatco Corporation, Milwaukee, WI 53234 U.S.A.  
With 24/7 parts and service assistance (U.S. and Canada only), the Foodwarmer shall be a Glo-Ray Model ..., rated at ... watts, ... volts, single phase and be ... inches (millimeters) in overall width.  
The Glo-Ray shall consist of either a stainless steel or aluminum housing and include as standard equipment four stainless steel shelf mounting tabs and

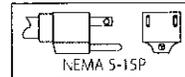
## DIMENSIONS

18" to 144"W x 6"D x 2.5"H (457-3658 x 152 x 64 mm).  
For special lengths, consult factory.  
Aluminum models from 18" through 12" (457-3658 mm). Available in 6" (152 mm) increments up to 144" (3658 mm) maximum width.

## VOLTAGE

120, 208 and 240 volts, single phase. Consult factory for Models GRAH-84, GRH-96 and GRAH-96 in 120 volt, and models with tandem elements (208 or 240V).  
Export voltages available.

## PLUG CONFIGURATION



120 volts only - Models 6' (1829 mm) or less with C-Leg or T-Leg stand or Chain kit only.

## MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS

Recommended Mounting Height - Standard Watt: 8"-11" (203-279 mm)  
- High Watt: 11"-14" (279-356 mm)

## MINIMUM SPACING -

Combustibles: 13.5" (343 mm) (high watt) or 10" (254 mm) (standard watt) below, 1" (25 mm) above, and 3" (76 mm) to back wall. Non-combustibles: 1" (25 mm) above, 10" (254 mm) (high watt with infinite or indicator lamp), and 8" (203 mm) (high watt toggle or standard watt) below. Must be installed in a pass through area. Units with remote switches may be installed against a non-combustible back wall, flush to an overshelf, and 8" (203 mm) to a surface below. Maximum 10" (254 mm) setback from the front of an overshelf. Models with cords must be installed 3" (76 mm) below an overshelf and 11" (279 mm) (high watt) or 10" (254 mm) (standard watt) over a surface below.

## REMOTE CONTROL ENCLOSURES

Model	Width	Toggle Switches
RMB-3	5.5" (140 mm)	2 Maximum
RMB-7	9" (229 mm)	4 Maximum
RMB-14	14" (356 mm)	6 Maximum
RMB-16	16" (406 mm)	3 Maximum
RMB-20	20" (508 mm)	3 Maximum

## ONE CONTROL BOX PER FOODWARMER.

- ☑ 6' (1829 mm) Cord and Plug Set (120V only)\*
- ☑ Available on models 6' (1829 mm) or less with C-Leg or T-Leg stand or Chain kit only

## ACCESSORIES

- ☐ Adjustable Tubular Stands 10"-14" (254-356 mm)
- ☐ Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands 10", 12", 14", or 16" (254, 305, 356, or 406 mm) - Available in Designer colors
- ☐ C-Leg Stands for Models up to 6' (1829 mm) (10" or 13.5" (254 or 343 mm) clearance)
- ☐ T-Leg Stands for Models up to 6' (1829 mm) (10", 13.5", 16", or 18" (254, 343, 406, or 457 mm) clearance)
- ☐ Adjustable Angle Brackets (Provides 1" - 2" (25-51 mm) clearance above unit)
- ☐ Chain Suspension

an on-off switch may be optionally installed to either the front or rear of the unit. The infrared heating element shall be tubular metal sheathed. The foodwarmer shall be factory assembled ready for electrical installation.  
Options and accessories shall include adjustable or non-adjustable tubular stand, C-leg stand, T-leg stand, angle brackets, suspension chain and fittings, breath protector, cord and plug set, indicator light, and infinite control - remote or built-in.

HATCO CORPORATION P.O. Box 340500 Milwaukee, WI 53234-0500 U.S.A. • (800) 558-0607 • (414) 671-6350

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**Consult Design Build**

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 21 -**

Included in Item 17  
<Spare>

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**Consult Design Build**

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

## SUBMITTAL SHEET

2/26/2013

### ITEM# 22 - WORK TABLE, 144", STAINLESS STEEL TOP (1 REQ'D)

Advance Tabco TKSS-3012

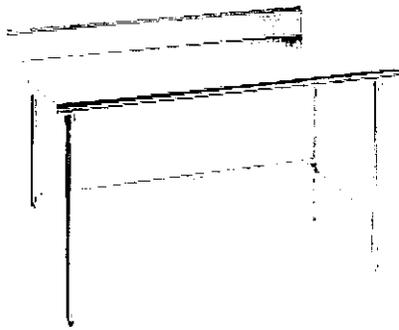
Work Table, 30" wide top, with splash at rear only, 144" long, with s/s legs, side & rear s/s crossrails, 14 gauge, type 304 stainless steel top, 5" backsplash

#### ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Advance Tabco	12 ft	TA-11Z	5" Table Splash w/2" return is required for splash mounted faucet (per linear foot)
Advance Tabco	8	TA-19	Flanged Bullet Foot, stainless steel, (per foot)
Advance Tabco	1	US-30-48	Work Table Undershelf, 18 gauge 430 stainless steel, 30" wide, 4 feet long
Advance Tabco	1	US-30-36	Work Table Undershelf, 18 gauge 430 stainless steel, 30" wide, 3 feet long
Advance Tabco	1	TA-20-PAIR	Leg, stainless steel, with s/s bullet foot (1 pr)
Advance Tabco	1	TA-11L-2	Double Sink Welded Into Table Top, 18" X 24" X 12"
Advance Tabco	1	K-500MIT	To Delete Faucet
Advance Tabco	1	K-472	Faucet hole revision, each 8" o.c.
Advance Tabco	1	K-211	Faucet, splash-mounted, 18" swing spout, 8" O.C., extra heavy duty
Advance Tabco	2	K-15	Drain, lever operated with built in overflow, 2" NPT and 1-1/2" IPS outlet connections



STAINLESS STEEL  
**WORK TABLES**  
**PREMIUM Series - 5" Backsplash - Open Base Style**



**Item #:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Qty #:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Model #:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Project #:** \_\_\_\_\_

**FEATURES:**

Top is furnished with 1 5/8" sanitary rolled rim edge on front and square sides, and a 5" splash with a 1" return on the rear side.

24" wide tables supplied with TWO hat channels stud welded to reinforce and maintain a level working surface. 30" and 36" wide tables supplied with THREE hat channels.

Pre-engineered welded angle adapters insure ease of future drawer installation.

Front to Back Stretchers bolted to legs and requires assembly. Left to Right Stretcher is welded to legs.

**CONSTRUCTION:**

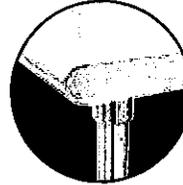
All TIG welded. Exposed weld areas polished to match adjacent surfaces.

Entire top mechanically polished to a satin finish.

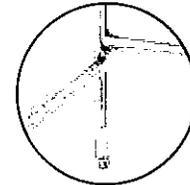
Top is sound deadened.

Roll formed embossed galvanized hat channels are secured to top by means of structural adhesive and weld studs.

Gussets welded to support hat sections.



**NEW**  
 Rolled Rim Edges on Front & Splash on Back and Square Side Edges



1-5/8" LEG STRETCHERS Ensure Stability

**MATERIAL:**

**TKSS-SERIES: Stainless Steel Legs - Open Base**

**TOP:** 14 gauge stainless steel type "304" series.

**STRETCHERS:** 1 5/8" dia. tubular stainless steel.

**LEGS:** 1 5/8" diameter tubular stainless steel.  
 1" adjustable stainless steel bullet feet.  
 Stainless steel gussets.

**TKLG-SERIES: Galvanized Legs - Open Base**

**TOP:** 14 gauge stainless steel type "304" series.

**STRETCHERS:** 1 5/8" dia. tubular galvanized steel.

**LEGS:** 1 5/8" diameter tubular galvanized steel.  
 1" adjustable plastic bullet feet.  
 Galvanized steel gussets.

**TKSS-Series:**  
 Stainless Steel Legs & Stretchers

L	24" Wide	30" Wide	36" Wide
30"	TKSS-240	TKSS-300	
24"	TKSS-242	TKSS-302	
36"	TKSS-243	TKSS-303	TKSS-363
48"	TKSS-244	TKSS-304	TKSS-364
60"	TKSS-245	TKSS-305	TKSS-365
72"	TKSS-246	TKSS-306	TKSS-366
84"	TKSS-247	TKSS-307	TKSS-367
96"	TKSS-248	TKSS-308	TKSS-368
108"	TKSS-249	TKSS-309	TKSS-369
120"	TKSS-2410	TKSS-3010	TKSS-3610
132"	TKSS-2411	TKSS-3011	TKSS-3611
144"	TKSS-2412	TKSS-3012	TKSS-3612



**TKLG-Series:**  
 Galvanized Steel Legs & Stretchers

L	24" Wide	30" Wide	36" Wide
30"	TKLG-240	TKLG-300	
24"	TKLG-242	TKLG-302	
36"	TKLG-243	TKLG-303	TKLG-363
48"	TKLG-244	TKLG-304	TKLG-364
60"	TKLG-245	TKLG-305	TKLG-365
72"	TKLG-246	TKLG-306	TKLG-366
84"	TKLG-247	TKLG-307	TKLG-367
96"	TKLG-248	TKLG-308	TKLG-368
108"	TKLG-249	TKLG-309	TKLG-369
120"	TKLG-2410	TKLG-3010	TKLG-3610
132"	TKLG-2411	TKLG-3011	TKLG-3611
144"	TKLG-2412	TKLG-3012	TKLG-3612

**Create Your Own Efficient Workstation with the Available Standard Accessories (Visit Section K)**



**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**

Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
 Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
 Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
 Fax: (972) 932-4795

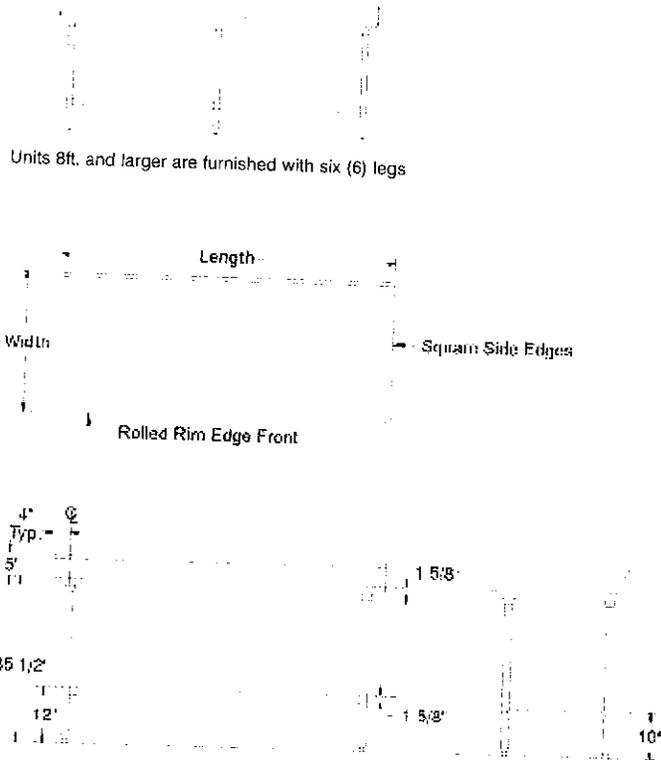
**NEVADA**  
 Fax: (775) 972-1578

# DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL TOL ± .500"

All Units Shipped Unassembled (KD) for Reduced Shipping Costs.

## TKSS & TKLG Series Open Base Style 5" Backsplash



### TKSS-Series: Stainless Steel Legs & Stretchers

L	24" Wide	Wt.	30" Wide	Wt.	36" Wide	Wt.
30"	TKSS-240	49 lbs.	TKSS-300	55 lbs.		
24"	TKSS-242	43 lbs.	TKSS-302	48 lbs.		
36"	TKSS-243	55 lbs.	TKSS-303	62 lbs.	TKSS-363	80 lbs.
48"	TKSS-244	67 lbs.	TKSS-304	75 lbs.	TKSS-364	85 lbs.
60"	TKSS-245	77 lbs.	TKSS-305	89 lbs.	TKSS-365	99 lbs.
72"	TKSS-246	89 lbs.	TKSS-306	97 lbs.	TKSS-366	112 lbs.
84"	TKSS-247	107 lbs.	TKSS-307	118 lbs.	TKSS-367	131 lbs.
96"	TKSS-248	119 lbs.	TKSS-308	131 lbs.	TKSS-368	145 lbs.
108"	TKSS-249	135 lbs.	TKSS-309	150 lbs.	TKSS-369	165 lbs.
120"	TKSS-2410	234 lbs.	TKSS-3010	249 lbs.	TKSS-3610	268 lbs.
132"	TKSS-2411	258 lbs.	TKSS-3011	276 lbs.	TKSS-3611	298 lbs.
144"	TKSS-2412	273 lbs.	TKSS-3012	291 lbs.	TKSS-3612	313 lbs.

### TKLG-Series: Galvanized Steel Legs & Stretchers

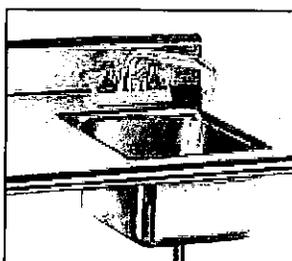
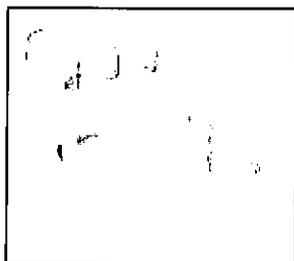
L	24" Wide	Wt.	30" Wide	Wt.	36" Wide	Wt.
30"	TKLG-240	49 lbs.	TKLG-300	55 lbs.		
24"	TKLG-242	43 lbs.	TKLG-302	48 lbs.		
36"	TKLG-243	55 lbs.	TKLG-303	62 lbs.	TKLG-363	80 lbs.
48"	TKLG-244	67 lbs.	TKLG-304	75 lbs.	TKLG-364	85 lbs.
60"	TKLG-245	77 lbs.	TKLG-305	89 lbs.	TKLG-365	99 lbs.
72"	TKLG-246	89 lbs.	TKLG-306	97 lbs.	TKLG-366	112 lbs.
84"	TKLG-247	107 lbs.	TKLG-307	118 lbs.	TKLG-367	131 lbs.
96"	TKLG-248	119 lbs.	TKLG-308	131 lbs.	TKLG-368	145 lbs.
108"	TKLG-249	135 lbs.	TKLG-309	150 lbs.	TKLG-369	165 lbs.
120"	TKLG-2410	234 lbs.	TKLG-3010	249 lbs.	TKLG-3610	268 lbs.
132"	TKLG-2411	258 lbs.	TKLG-3011	276 lbs.	TKLG-3611	298 lbs.
144"	TKLG-2412	273 lbs.	TKLG-3012	291 lbs.	TKLG-3612	313 lbs.





# MULTIPLE SINK SIZES & Accessories

(welded into Table Top)



Item #: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Model #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project #: \_\_\_\_\_

**VKS Series**  
**COUNTERTOP TABLES** with  
 Splash are furnished  
 with **K-1** Splash Mounted  
 Faucet with 12" Spout  
 as standard

**K-50 Deck Mounted Faucet**  
 is Standard on tables with  
 1 1/2", 5" or no rear splash

**TA-56 - 5" NSF Partition**  
 (Not shown)

Single sink bowl come with **K-50** Swing Spout  
 Faucet & **K-6** Basket Drain unless noted.

Double sink bowls come with **K-53** Swing Spout  
 Faucet & **K-6** Basket Drain unless noted.

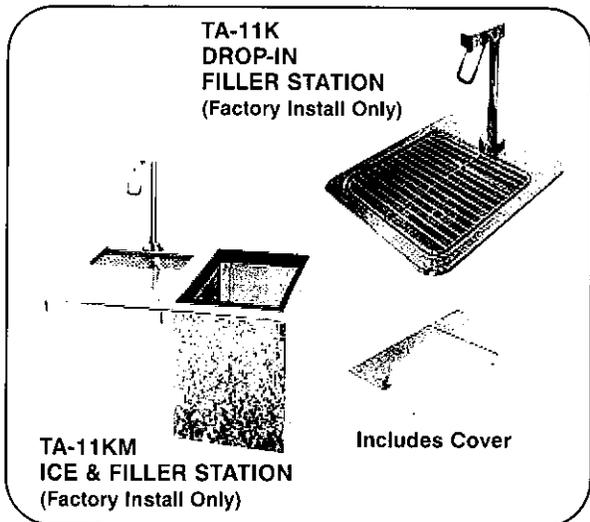


Single Bowl	Double Bowl	A	B	
TA-11A	TA-11A-2	16" x 20" x 8"	(406mm x 508mm x 203mm)	
TA-11B	TA-11B-2	16" x 20" x 12"	(406mm x 508mm x 305mm)	
* TA-11C	* TA-11C-2	20" x 20" x 8"	(508mm x 508mm x 203mm)	
* TA-11D	* TA-11D-2	20" x 20" x 12"	(508mm x 508mm x 305mm)	
* TA-11E	* TA-11E-2	24" x 24" x 12"	(610mm x 610mm x 305mm)	
† TA-11F	†† TA-11F-2	10" x 14" x 10"	(254mm x 356mm x 254mm)	
* TA-11G	* TA-11G-2	28" x 20" x 12"	(508mm x 711mm x 305mm)	
TA-11J	TA-11J-2	14" x 16" x 12"	(356mm x 406mm x 305mm)	
TA-11L	TA-11L-2	18" x 24" x 12"	(457mm x 610mm x 305mm)	
TA-11N	TA-11N-2	18" x 18" x 14"	(457mm x 457mm x 355mm)	

\* Only installed in tables 30" (762mm) or wider

† K-52 Faucet Standard (Single Bowl)

†† K-53 Faucet Standard (Double Bowl)



## FAUCETS & ACCESSORIES

- K-2A Poly-Vance Sink Cover 10"x14"
- K-2B Poly-Vance Sink Cover 14"x16"
- K-2C Poly-Vance Sink Cover 16"x20"
- K-2D Poly-Vance Sink Cover 18"x24"
- K-2E Poly-Vance Sink Cover 20"x20"
- K-2F Poly-Vance Sink Cover 24"x24"
- K-2G Poly-Vance Sink Cover 20"x28"
- K-4 Lever Drain Bracket
- K-5 Lever Drain
- K-12 Poly Sink Cover
- K-15 Lever Drain with Overflow
- K-50 Deck Mounted 4" O.C. 8" Swing Spout Faucet
- K-500MIT Omit Swing Spout Faucet
- K-52 Deck Mounted 4" O.C. 3-1/2" Gooseneck Faucet
- K-53 Deck Mounted 4" O.C. 12" Gooseneck Faucet
- K-520MIT Omit Swing Spout Faucet
- K-55 8 1/2" Spout 4" O.C. Deck Mounted Gooseneck Faucet
- K-60 4" O.C. Splash Mounted Gooseneck Faucet
- K-62 X.H.D. 4" O.C. Deck Mounted Gooseneck Faucet
- K-105 14" Splash Mounted 8" O.C. Faucet
- K-112 Extra Heavy Duty 12" Splash Mounted Faucet
- K-320-LU Wrist Handles for Splash Mounted Faucets
- K-452 6"x9" Control Bracket
- K-453 14"x16" Control Bracket
- K-455A Stainless Steel Sink Cover 10"x14"
- K-455B Stainless Steel Sink Cover 14"x16"
- K-455C Stainless Steel Sink Cover 16"x20"
- K-455D Stainless Steel Sink Cover 18"x24"
- K-455E Stainless Steel Sink Cover 20"x20"
- K-455F Stainless Steel Sink Cover 24"x24"
- K-455G Stainless Steel Sink Cover 20"x28"
- K-460 Installation of Disposal Cone with 6"x9" Control Bracket
- K-461 Installation of Collar with 6"x9" Control Bracket
- K-470 14" deep Bowls

**TA-11Z (return only)**

Optional: 5" Splash Tables require a 2" return for splash mounted faucet

For More Faucet Options & Faucet Specs,  
 See Faucet Specifications in Section G

**ADVANCE TABCO.** SMART FABRICATION™  
 www.advancetabco.com

**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**  
 Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK** Fax: (631) 242-6900  
**GEORGIA** Fax: (770) 775-5625  
**TEXAS** Fax: (972) 932-4795  
**NEVADA** Fax: (775) 972-1578

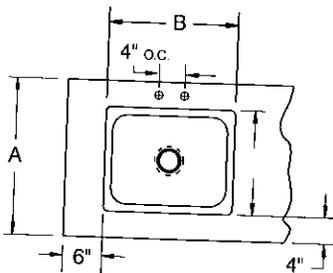
TOL ± .500"

# DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

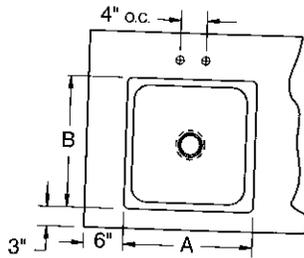
## MULTIPLE SINK SIZES (WELDED INTO TABLE TOP)

### FLAT TOP 24" Wide or Smaller

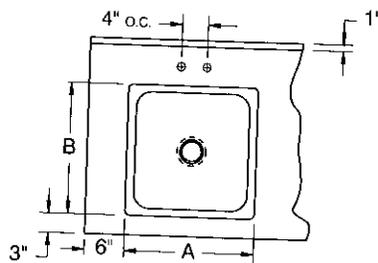


\*For 24" Enclosed Base Tables with Sliding Doors. Faucet on Side.

### FLAT TOP or 1-1/2" REAR SPLASH 30" or Wider

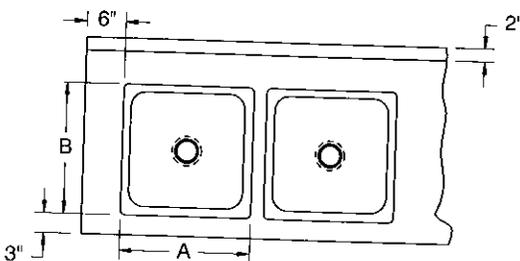


### 5" REAR SPLASH with 1" RETURN

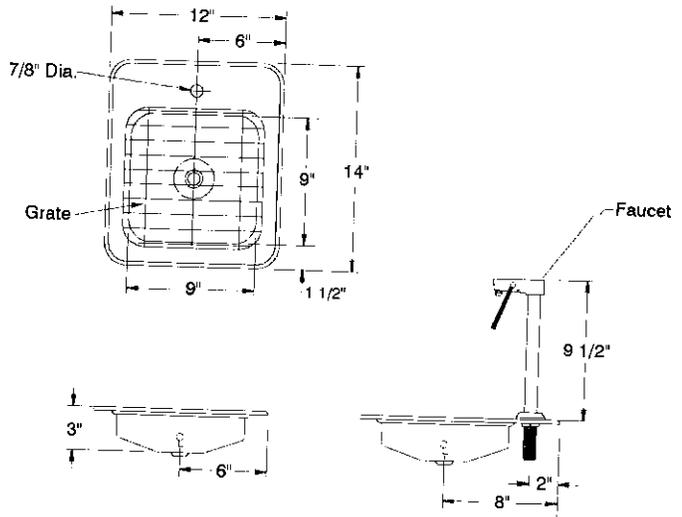


TA-11Z: Optional: 5" Splash Tables require a 2" return for splash mounted faucet

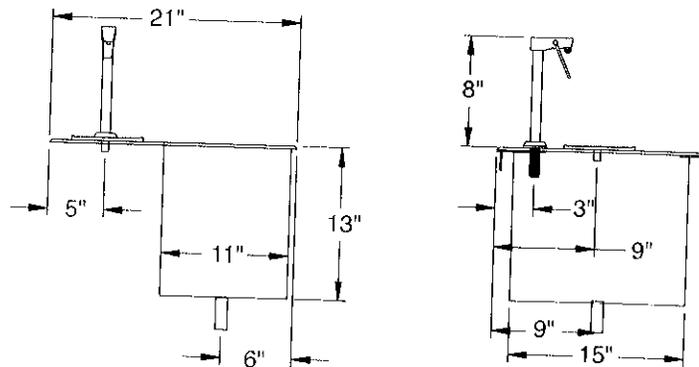
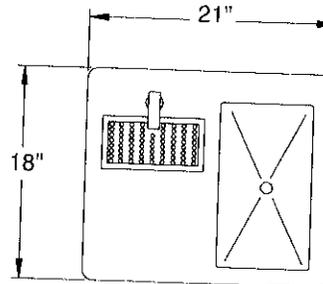
### 10" REAR SPLASH with 2" RETURN



## TA-11K - DROP-IN FILLER STATION (FACTORY INSTALL ONLY)



## TA-11KM - DROP-IN WATER/ICE STATION (FACTORY INSTALL ONLY)



# Smart Table Modifications

## Size Modifications

- \_\_\_ TA-33 .....Special Working Height
- \_\_\_ TA-59 .....36" Wide Equipment Stand
- \_\_\_ TA-6 .....Extra Length for Standard Tables over 12'  
(Tables Over 14' Require Field Joint TA-57)
- \_\_\_ TA-61 .Special Sizing Charge (Larger Unit Cut Down to Smaller Size)
- \_\_\_ TA-61A .....Special Modification Charge
- \_\_\_ TA-65 ...Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Open Base Table)
- \_\_\_ TA-66 ...Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Sliding Door Units)
- \_\_\_ TA-67 ...Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Hinged Door Units)
- \_\_\_ TA-78 ...Additional Lin. Ft. Past 12' For Table Mt. Shelf  
(For ODS, OTS, TS, DS & WS Shelving only)
- \_\_\_ TA-105 ...Modify Enclosed Base Table with Drawers to 24" Width
- \_\_\_ TA-110 .....Modify Enclosed Base Table with Drawers to 36" Width

## Top Modifications

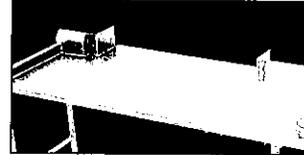
- \_\_\_ TA-1Notch Backsplash For Roll Up Door with Pass-Thru
- \_\_\_ TA-3 ...Stainless Steel Hat Channel & Gusset Upgrade
- \_\_\_ TA-7 .....10" Rear Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-8 .....Column Notch in Rear Splash (Includes Splash)
- \_\_\_ TA-10 .....5" Partial Back Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-12 .....Countertop Edge
- \_\_\_ TA-22 .....Square Edge Table
- \_\_\_ TA-28 .....Cut-Out For Cold Well
- \_\_\_ TA-30 .....1-1/2" Side Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-30A .....1-1/2" Turn Up For Table Tops
- \_\_\_ TA-31 .....5" Side Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-32 .....10" Side Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-34 .....Top Cut-Out
- \_\_\_ TA-35 .....Splash Cut-Out
- \_\_\_ TA-56 .....5" NSF Partition
- \_\_\_ TA-56A .....18" NSF Partition
- \_\_\_ TA-57 ...Prepare Welded Field Joint (Welded in field by others)
- \_\_\_ TA-57A ....Bolted Field Joint (Bolted in field by others)
- \_\_\_ TA-58 .....Stepdown to 24" Working Height
- \_\_\_ TA-79 .....Flour Trough (Factory installation only)



TA-58 Shown

- \_\_\_ TA-62 .....Duplex Electrical Outlet (Under Flat Top)
- \_\_\_ TA-62A ...Duplex Electrical Outlet (in VKS Rear Splash)
- \_\_\_ TA-62B .....Duplex Electrical Outlet  
(in KSS Rear Splash. Includes 2" Return)
- \_\_\_ TA-62C .....Duplex Outlet GFI (Specify Location)
- \_\_\_ TA-62D ..Doghouse Outlet Box (Includes Duplex Outlet)
- \_\_\_ TA-64 .....Urn Trough (Factory installation only)

- \_\_\_ TA-75 .....Mitered Edge
- \_\_\_ TA-76 .....Paint on Sound Deadening
- \_\_\_ TA-82 .....Scrap Chute (6" dia. opening)
- \_\_\_ TA-84 .....Simple Pass-Thru



TA-84 Shown

- \_\_\_ TA-87 .....Enclosed Rear Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-91 .....Poly Retaining Clips Includes TA-22  
(S/S top table)
- \_\_\_ TA-93 .....Wall Brackets (Includes 2. For 5" & 10 1/2" splash only)
- \_\_\_ TA-96A .....Can Opener Provision for Openers with Bolt-on Base (Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_ TA-96B .Can Opener Surface Mount Provision with 4" S/S Tube for Openers w/o Base (Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_ TA-96C Can Opener Spacer Plate Provision for Use on Tables With Countertop Edge & Can Opener Base  
(Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_ TA-100 .....Bull Nose All Sides of Worktable
- \_\_\_ TA-100A .....Bull Nose All Sides of Shelf
- \_\_\_ TA-101 .....Rear Tray Lock
- \_\_\_ TA-106 .....Mirror HI-LITE Edge
- \_\_\_ TA-108 .....2" Hole w/ Grommet for Cord  
(Specify Hole Location)
- \_\_\_ TA-112 .....Hubble Outlet
- \_\_\_ TA-113 .....Notch Top for Buyout Unit

## Base Modifications

- \_\_\_ TA-4 .....Removable Access Panel
- \_\_\_ TA-5 .....Curb Mounting Provision
- \_\_\_ TA-15 .....Provision for Built In Drawer Warmer
- \_\_\_ TA-23 .....Welded Set-Up Table/Crating
- \_\_\_ TA-24 .....Shell Crating
- \_\_\_ TA-27 .....Control Panel (Must add TA-34A or TA-34B)
- \_\_\_ TA-36A .....Sliding/Hinge Stainless Steel Doors
- \_\_\_ TA-36B Two 1/2 Height Stainless Steel Hinge Doors
- \_\_\_ TA-37 .....Stainless Enclosed Base
- \_\_\_ TA-39 .....24" Louvered Hinged Doors



TA-39 Shown

- \_\_\_ TA-40 .....Remove Undershelf in Cabinet Base For Slide in Buyout
- \_\_\_ TA-42 .....Interior Partition (2.5"x30")
- \_\_\_ TA-43 .....Filler Panel (3"x30" with Flanged Feet)
- \_\_\_ TA-44 .....K.D. Aluminum Pan Rack Slides



**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**

Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
Fax: (775) 972-1578

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. © ADVANCE TABCO, MAY 2012

Glasgow H. School

Culinary Depot

Page: 62

# Smart Table Modifications

(6 slides. Table min. lgth. 30")

TA-45 .....K.D. Aluminum Glass Rack Slides

(3 slides. Table min. lgth. 3 feet)

TA-46 .....Door Locks

TA-48 .....12"x12" Cut-Out in Back Panel or Undershell for Plumbing

TA-55 .....Remove Back Panel (on Enclosed Base)

TA-70 .....S/S Tubular Tray Divider (12" sections)

TA-73 .....Tubular Tray Slide w/Dropdown (Stationary Tray Slide Available. Factory installation only)

TA-74 .....Solid Tray Slide

TA-92 .....12" Apron (in front of sink)

TA-92A 17" stainless Steel Apron to Cover Sink Bowls and Support Lever Drain Handles

TA-109 .....Rear Flush Finished Inset Panel



TA-109 Shown

TA-116 Adjustable Enclosed Base Cabinet Mid Shelf

(Shelves over 36" in length require multiple .....sections with center partition.)

## Sink Modifications

TA-107 .....Vacuum Breaker Holes on Tables (Includes Backsplash with 2" Return)

## Undershelf Modifications

TA-9 .....1-1/2" Turn-Up for Undershelves

TA-48 .....12"x12" Cut-Out in Back Panel or Undershelf for Plumbing

TA-94 .....Upgrade 16 Ga. 304 S/S Undershelf

TA-366 .....Reinforced Understructure For Undershelves

## Overshelf Modifications

TA-9A .....1" Turn-Up for all Table Mounted Shelves

TA-47 .....Shelf Mounting Bracket for Existing Table

TA-49 .....Wall Shelf 2" offset

TA-60 .....Special Sizing Charge for Shelves (Must Order Larger Unit to be Cut Down to Smaller Size)

TA-62 .....Duplex Electrical Outlet (Under Flat Top)

TA-62D Doghouse Electrical Outlet Box (Includes Duplex Outlet)

TA-71 .....Heat Lamp Mounting Provision

TA-77 Check Minder Shelf Provision (Factory installation only)

TA-99 16 Ga. S/S 304 Upgrade for Wall and Over Shelves

TA-102 .....24" x 24" Extension for Microwave or Computer Shelf

(Add to OTS and ODS Shelves. See page 45)

TA-103 .....24" Wide PT Shelf (36" Min Length.

Mid mount only. PT Series Shelf)

TA-104 .....Additional Length Over 12' (Add to 18" Shelf)

(CU & CDS Shelving Only. Maximum Length is 14' as Single Piece)

## Leg Modifications

TA-16 .....Galvanized Leg with Plastic Bullet Foot

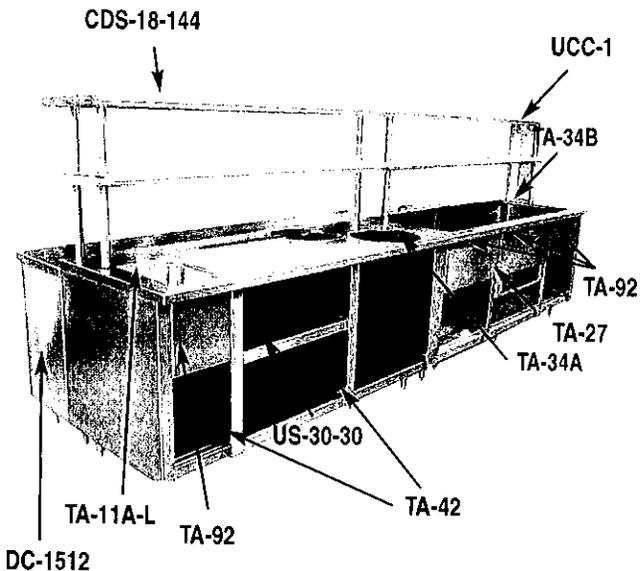
TA-19 .....Flanged Stainless Steel Bullet Feet

TA-20 .....Stainless Steel Leg with S/S Bullet Foot

TA-21 .....Stainless Steel Bullet Foot

TA-95 .....Upgrade 16 Ga. 304 S/S Legs Only

## MODIFIED EB-SS-3012



Duplex Electrical Outlets

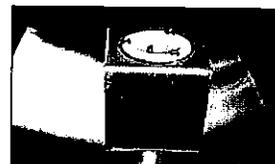
TA-62 \$346 ea.  
TA-62A 208 ea.  
TA-62B 334 ea.  
TA-62C 363 ea.

Doghouse Duplex Electrical Outlet

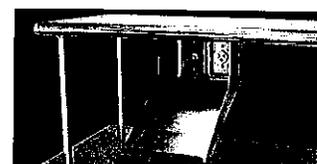
TA-62D \$387 ea.

Data Port Outlet

TA-622 \$346 ea.



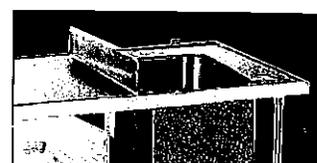
TA-112 \$470 Hubble Outlet



PRT-1 \$663 Printer Shelf with Data Port & Electrical Outlet



TA-77 \$45 lin. ft. Check Minder Shelf Provision



NSF Partition 5" TA-56A \$369 18" NSF Partition TA-92 \$135 lin. ft. 12" Apron

Call For Installation of Buyout Equipment!

**TOP ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-29 Rear Splash Capping Strip
- \_\_\_ TA-41 Poly-Vance 5/8" Cutting Board
- \_\_\_ TA-521 Drop-In urn Trough 1'
- \_\_\_ TA-522 Drop-In urn Trough 2'
- \_\_\_ TA-523 Drop-In urn Trough 3'
- \_\_\_ TA-524 Drop-In urn Trough 4'
- \_\_\_ TA-812 2' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-813 3' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-814 4' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-815 5' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-816 6' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-817 7' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface

**BASE ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-54 Removable Kick Plate
- \_\_\_ TA-63 Removable Shelving (In addition to standard shelf)

**OVERSHELF ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-83 Spice Bins

**POTRACK ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-86 Stainless Steel Pot Hooks
- \_\_\_ TA-89 Double Sided Plated Pot Hooks (Package of 4)
- \_\_\_ TA-89A Single Sided Plated Pot Hooks (Package of 4)
- \_\_\_ TA-98 Stainless Steel Flat Bar in lieu of Chain

**TOP ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-84A Knife Rack for Rolled Rim Tables
- \_\_\_ TA-84B Knife Rack for Poly Top Tables
- \_\_\_ TA-84C Knife Rack for Square Edge Tables

**DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-13 Pad Lock Hasp (Non-catalog tables. Specify table width)
- \_\_\_ TA-90 Drawer Adapter (Non-catalog tables. Specify table width)

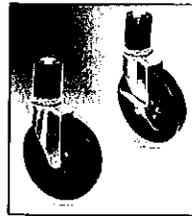
**LEG ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-72 Leg to Wall Brace (Set per table)

# SMART TABLE ACCESSORIES

## Casters

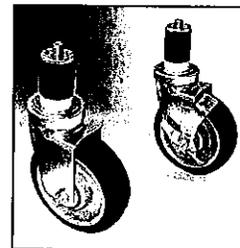
(125 lbs. Load Capacity Per Caster)



TA-25

- \_\_\_ TA-25 Set of 4
- \_\_\_ TA-25A Set of 6
- Add price to Above for:**
- \_\_\_ TA-25B Brakes on All Casters
- \_\_\_ TA-25C Upgrade to Caster with Heavy Duty Urethane Wheels

## Heavy Duty Casters for Equipment Stands



TA-255

(1000 lbs. Distributed Weight)

- \_\_\_ TA-255 Super Heavy Duty set of 4
- \_\_\_ TA-256 Super Heavy Duty set of 6



## REAR SPLASH CAPPING STRIP

16 Ga. "304" Stainless Steel Adhesive Tape Backing

- \_\_\_ TA-29

## BUMPER GUARDS



16 ga., 304 Stainless Steel. Bracket Included

- \_\_\_ BG-48 2" x 4" x 48"
- \_\_\_ BG-60 2" x 4" x 60"

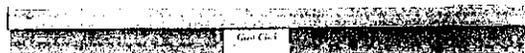
## CORNER GUARDS

16 Ga. "304" Stainless Steel Adhesive Tape Backing

- \_\_\_ CG-48 2" x 2" x 48"
- \_\_\_ CG-60 2" x 2" x 60"

## CHECK MINDER

Check Minder holds checks with ease. Floating ball mechanism quickly grabs checks and holds them in place. Mounts to existing wall or shelf.



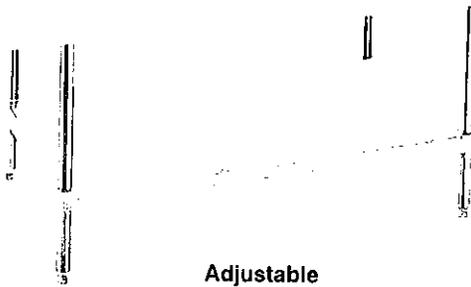
Fl.	MODEL	Approx. Wt.
2'	___ CM-24	1.5 lbs.
3'	___ CM-36	2.25 lbs.
4'	___ CM-48	3 lbs.

**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**  
 Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933

<b>NEW YORK</b> Fax: (631) 242-6900	<b>GEORGIA</b> Fax: (770) 775-5625	<b>TEXAS</b> Fax: (972) 932-4795	<b>NEVADA</b> Fax: (775) 972-1578
--	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

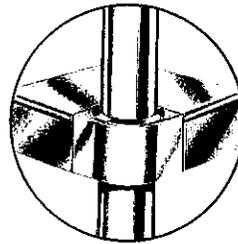


STAINLESS STEEL & GALVANIZED  
**MID & UNDERSHELVES**



Adjustable

Item #: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Model #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project #: \_\_\_\_\_



Featuring as Standard:  
**"THE PROVEN"**  
 ORIGINAL  
 ADVANCE TABCO  
 EXCLUSIVE  
 Adjustable Undershelf  
 with Die Cast Leg Clamp

**FEATURES:**

Die Cast Leg Clamp secured to shelf eliminates unsightly nuts and bolts.

Weight capacity = 20 lbs. per linear foot.

18 gauge stainless steel or galvanized steel.

**STAINLESS STEEL**

TABLE LENGTH*	24" WIDE	30" WIDE	36" WIDE
24"	US-24-24	US-30-24	
30"	US-24-30	US-30-30	US-36-30
36"	US-24-36	US-30-36	US-36-36
48"	US-24-48	US-30-48	US-36-48
60"	US-24-60	US-30-60	US-36-60
72"	US-24-72	US-30-72	US-36-72
84"	US-24-84	US-30-84	US-36-84
96"	US-24-96	US-30-96	US-36-96
108"	US-24-108	US-30-108	US-36-108
120"	US-24-120	US-30-120	US-36-120
132"	US-24-132	US-30-132	US-36-132
144"	US-24-144	US-30-144	US-36-144

**GALVANIZED STEEL**

TABLE LENGTH*	24" WIDE	30" WIDE	36" WIDE
24"	UG-24-24	UG-30-24	
30"	UG-24-30	UG-30-30	UG-36-30
36"	UG-24-36	UG-30-36	UG-36-36
48"	UG-24-48	UG-30-48	UG-36-48
60"	UG-24-60	UG-30-60	UG-36-60
72"	UG-24-72	UG-30-72	UG-36-72
84"	UG-24-84	UG-30-84	UG-36-84
96"	UG-24-96	UG-30-96	UG-36-96
108"	UG-24-108	UG-30-108	UG-36-108
120"	UG-24-120	UG-30-120	UG-36-120
132"	UG-24-132	UG-30-132	UG-36-132
144"	UG-24-144	UG-30-144	UG-36-144

\*NOTE: Actual Undershelf Length = 6" Shorter than Length & Width

<p><b>ADVANCE TABCO</b> SMART FABRICATION™ www.advancetabco.com</p>	<p><b>Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.</b>                  Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933</p>			
	<p><b>NEW YORK</b> Fax: (631) 242-6900</p>	<p><b>GEORGIA</b> Fax: (770) 775-5625</p>	<p><b>TEXAS</b> Fax: (972) 932-4795</p>	<p><b>NEVADA</b> Fax: (775) 972-1578</p>

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. © ADVANCE TABCO, MAY 2012 **L-14**

# SMART TABLE MODIFICATIONS

## SIZE MODIFICATIONS

- \_\_\_ **TA-33** Special Working Height
- \_\_\_ **TA-59** 36" Wide Equipment Stand
- \_\_\_ **TA-6** Extra Length for Standard Tables over 12'  
(Tables Over 14' Require Field Joint TA-57)
- \_\_\_ **TA-61** Special Modification Charge (1 Charge Per Table)
- \_\_\_ **TA-65** Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Open Base Table)
- \_\_\_ **TA-66** Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Sliding Door Units)
- \_\_\_ **TA-67** Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Hinged Door Units)
- \_\_\_ **TA-78** Additional Lin. Ft. Past 12' For Table Mt. Shelf  
(For ODS, OTS, TS & DS Shelving only)
- \_\_\_ **TA-79** Flour Trough (Factory installation only)
- \_\_\_ **TA-105** Modify Enclosed Base Table with Drawers to 24" W
- \_\_\_ **TA-110** Modify Enclosed Base Table with Drawers to 36" W

## TOP MODIFICATIONS

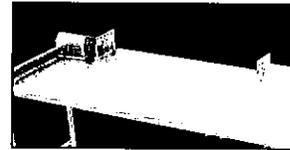
- \_\_\_ **TA-1** Notch Backsplash For Roll Up Door with Pass-Thru
- \_\_\_ **TA-3** Stainless Steel Hat Channel & Gusset Upgrade
- \_\_\_ **TA-7** 10" Rear Splash
- \_\_\_ **TA-8** Column Notch in Rear Splash (includes Splash)
- \_\_\_ **TA-10** 5" Partial Back Splash
- \_\_\_ **TA-12** Countertop Edge
- \_\_\_ **TA-22** Square Edge Table
- \_\_\_ **TA-28** Cut-Out For Cold Well
- \_\_\_ **TA-30** 1-1/2" Side Splash
- \_\_\_ **TA-30A** 1-1/2" Turn Up For Tables Tops
- \_\_\_ **TA-31** 5" Side Splash
- \_\_\_ **TA-32** 10" Side Splash
- \_\_\_ **TA-34** Top Cut-Out
- \_\_\_ **TA-35** Splash Cut-Out
- \_\_\_ **TA-56** 5" NSF Partition
- \_\_\_ **TA-56A** 18" NSF Partition
- \_\_\_ **TA-57** Prepare Welded Field Joint (Welded in field by others)
- \_\_\_ **TA-57A** Bolted Field Joint (Bolted in field by others)
- \_\_\_ **TA-58** Stepdown to 24" Working Height



TA-58 Shown

- \_\_\_ **TA-62** Duplex Electrical Outlet (Under Flat Top)
- \_\_\_ **TA-62A** Duplex Electrical Outlet (in VKS Rear Splash)
- \_\_\_ **TA-62B** Duplex Electrical Outlet (in KSS Rear Splash. Includes 2" Return)
- \_\_\_ **TA-62C** Duplex Electrical Outlet GFI (Specify Location)
- \_\_\_ **TA-62D** Doghouse Electrical Outlet Box (Includes Duplex Outlet)
- \_\_\_ **TA-64** Urn Trough (Factory installation only)

- \_\_\_ **TA-75** Mitered Edge
- \_\_\_ **TA-76** Paint on Sound Deadening
- \_\_\_ **TA-82** Scrap Chute (6" dia. opening)
- \_\_\_ **TA-84** Simple Pass-Thru



TA-84 Shown

- \_\_\_ **TA-87** Enclosed Rear Splash
- \_\_\_ **TA-91** Poly Retaining Clips Includes TA-22
- \_\_\_ **TA-93** Wall Brackets (Includes 2. For 5" & 10 1/2" splash only)
- \_\_\_ **TA-96A** Can Opener Provision for openers w/ Bolt-on Base  
(Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_ **TA-96B** Can Opener Surface Mount Provision w/4" S/S Tube  
for Openers w/o Base (Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_ **TA-96C** Can Opener Spacer Plate Provision for Use on  
Tables with Countertop Edge & Can Opener Base  
Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_ **TA-100** Bull Nose All Sides of Worktable
- \_\_\_ **TA-100A** Bull Nose All Sides of Shelf
- \_\_\_ **TA-101** Rear Tray Lock
- \_\_\_ **TA-106** Mirror HI-LITE Edge
- \_\_\_ **TA-108** 2" Hole with Grommet for Appliance Cord  
(Specify Hole Location)
- \_\_\_ **TA-112** Hubble Outlet
- \_\_\_ **TA-113** Notch Top for Buyout Unit

## BASE MODIFICATIONS

- \_\_\_ **TA-4** Removable Access Panel
- \_\_\_ **TA-5** Curb Mounting Provision
- \_\_\_ **TA-13** Pad Lock Hasp
- \_\_\_ **TA-15** Provision for Built In Drawer Warmer
- \_\_\_ **TA-23** Welded Set-Up Table/Crating
- \_\_\_ **TA-24** Shell Crating
- \_\_\_ **TA-27** Control Panel (Must add TA-34A or TA-34B)
- \_\_\_ **TA-36A** Sliding/Hinge Stainless Steel Doors
- \_\_\_ **TA-36B** Two 1/2 Height Stainless Steel Hinge Doors
- \_\_\_ **TA-37** Stainless Enclosed Base
- \_\_\_ **TA-39** 24" Louvered Hinged Doors



TA-39 Shown

- \_\_\_ **TA-40** Remove Undershelf in Cabinet Base For Slide in Buyout
- \_\_\_ **TA-42** Interior Partition (2.5"x30")
- \_\_\_ **TA-43** Filler Panel (3"x30" with Flanged Feet)



Customer Service Available To Assist You **1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**

Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
Fax: (775) 972-1578

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. © ADVANCE TABCO, MARCH 2010 **K-1**

Glasgow H. School

Culinary Depot

Page: 66

# SMART TABLE MODIFICATIONS

- \_\_\_ **TA-44** K.D. Aluminum Pan Rack Slides (6 slides. Table min. lgth. 3 ft.)
- \_\_\_ **TA-45** K.D. Aluminum Glass Rack Slides (3 slides. Table min. lgth. 3 feet)
- \_\_\_ **TA-46** Door Locks
- \_\_\_ **TA-48** 12"x12" Cut-Out in Back Panel or Undersheff for Plumbing
- \_\_\_ **TA-55** Remove Back Panel (on Enclosed Base)
- \_\_\_ **TA-70** S/S Tubular Tray Divider (12" sections)
- \_\_\_ **TA-73** Tubular Tray Slide w/Dropdown  
(Stationary Tray Slide Available. Factory installation only)
- \_\_\_ **TA-74** Solid Tray Slide
- \_\_\_ **TA-91** Poly Retaining Clips **Includes TA-22** (S/S top table)
- \_\_\_ **TA-92** 12" Apron (in front of sink)
- \_\_\_ **TA-92A** 17" Stainless Steel Apron t Cover Sink Bowls and Support Lever Drain Handles
- \_\_\_ **TA-109** Rear Flush Finished Inset Panel



**TA-109 Shown**

- \_\_\_ **TA-116** Adjustable Enclosed Base Cabinet Mid Shelf  
Add to price of Enclosed Base Table with Fixed Mid Shelf (M) Shelves over 36" in length require multiple sections with center partition.

## SINK MODIFICATIONS

- \_\_\_ **TA-107** Vacuum Breaker Holes on Tables  
(Includes Backsplash with 2" Return)

## UNDERSHELF MODIFICATIONS

- \_\_\_ **TA-9** 1-1/2" Turn-Up for Undershelves
- \_\_\_ **TA-48** 12"x12" Cut-Out in Back Panel or Undersheff for Plumbing
- \_\_\_ **TA-94** Upgrade 16 Ga. 304 S/S Undersheff
- \_\_\_ **TA-366** Reinforced Understructure For Undershelves

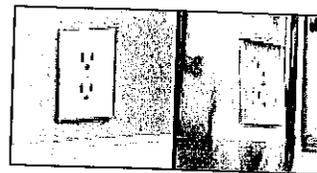
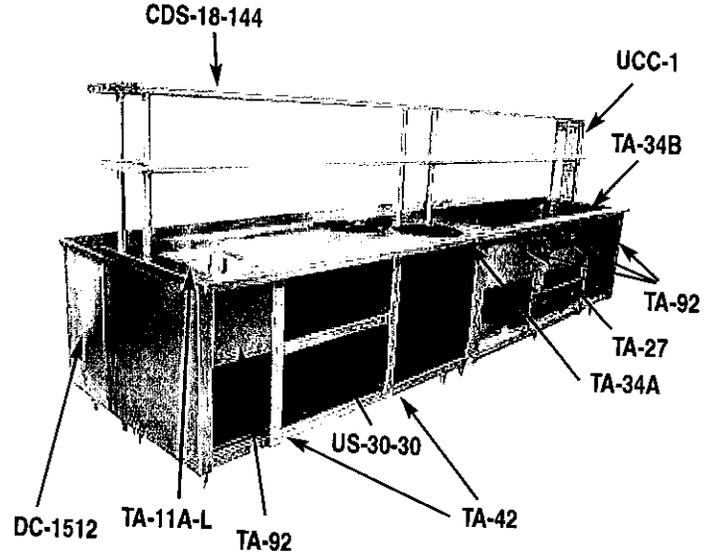
## OVERSHELF MODIFICATIONS

- \_\_\_ **TA-9A** 1" Turn-Up for all Table Mounted Shelves
- \_\_\_ **TA-47** Shelf Mounting Bracket for Existing Table
- \_\_\_ **TA-49** Wall Shelf 2" offset
- \_\_\_ **TA-60** Special Sizing Charge for Shelves
- \_\_\_ **TA-62** Duplex Electrical Outlet (Under Flat Top)
- \_\_\_ **TA-62D** Doghouse Electrical Outlet Box (Includes Duplex Outlet)
- \_\_\_ **TA-71** Heat Lamp Mounting Provision
- \_\_\_ **TA-77** Check Minder Shelf Provision (Factory installation only)
- \_\_\_ **TA-99** 16 Ga. S/S 304 Upgrade for Wall and Over Shelves
- \_\_\_ **TA-102** 24" x 24" Extension for Microwave or Computer Shelf  
(Add to OTS and ODS Shelves. See page 45)
- \_\_\_ **TA-103** 24" Wide PT Shelf (Mid mount only. PT Series Shelf, see pg. 47. Add to 18" Wide Shelf)
- \_\_\_ **TA-104** Additional Length Over 12' (Add to 18" Shelf)  
(CU & CDS Shelving Only. Max. Lgth. is 14' as Single Piece)

## LEG MODIFICATIONS

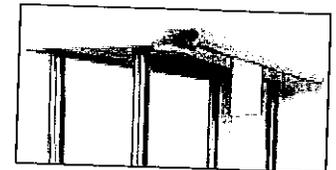
- \_\_\_ **TA-16** Galvanized Leg with Plastic Bullet Foot
- \_\_\_ **TA-19** Flanged Stainless Steel Bullet Feet
- \_\_\_ **TA-20** Stainless Steel Leg with S/S Bullet Foot
- \_\_\_ **TA-21** Stainless Steel Bullet Foot
- \_\_\_ **TA-95** Upgrade 16 Ga. 304 S/S Legs Only

## MODIFIED EB-SS-3012

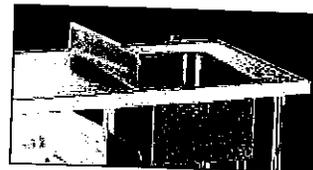


**Duplex Electrical Outlets**  
TA-62  
TA-62A  
TA-62B  
TA-62C

**Doghouse Duplex Electrical Outlet**  
TA-62D



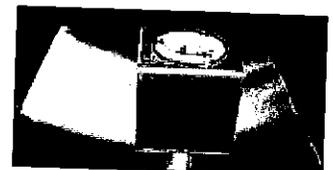
**TA-77 Check Minder Shelf Provision**



**TA-56**  
5" NSF Partition  
**TA-56A**  
18" NSF Partition  
**TA-92** \$120 lin. ft.  
12" Apron



**TA-75**  
Mitered Edge



**TA-112**  
Hubble Outlet

**TOP ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-29 Rear Splash Capping Strip
- \_\_\_ TA-41 Poly-Vance 5/8" Cutting Board
- \_\_\_ TA-521 Drop-In urn Trough 1'
- \_\_\_ TA-522 Drop-In urn Trough 2'
- \_\_\_ TA-523 Drop-In urn Trough 3'
- \_\_\_ TA-524 Drop-In urn Trough 4'
- \_\_\_ TA-812 2' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-813 3' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-814 4' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-815 5' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-816 6' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-817 7' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface

**BASE ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-54 Removable Kick Plate
- \_\_\_ TA-63 Removable Shelving (In addition to standard shelf)

**OVERSHELF ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-83 Spice Bins

**POTRACK ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-86 Stainless Steel Pot Hooks
- \_\_\_ TA-89 Double Sided Plated Pot Hooks (Package of 4)
- \_\_\_ TA-89A Single Sided Plated Pot Hooks (Package of 4)
- \_\_\_ TA-98 Stainless Steel Flat Bar in lieu of Chain

**TOP ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-84A Knife Rack for Rolled Rim Tables
- \_\_\_ TA-84B Knife Rack for Poly Top Tables
- \_\_\_ TA-84C Knife Rack for Square Edge Tables

**DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-90 Drawer Adapter (Non-catalog tables. Specify table width)
- \_\_\_ TA-93 Wall Clips (for 5" & 10 1/2" splash only)

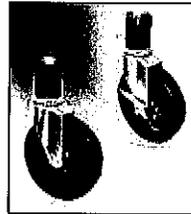
**LEG ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-72 Leg to Wall Brace (Set per table)

# SMART TABLE ACCESSORIES

## Casters

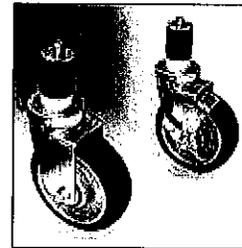
(125 lbs. Load Capacity Per Caster)



TA-25

- \_\_\_ TA-25 Set of 4
- \_\_\_ TA-25A Set of 6
- Add price to Above for:**
- \_\_\_ TA-25B Brakes on All Casters
- \_\_\_ TA-25C Upgrade to Caster with Heavy Duty Urethane Wheels

## Heavy Duty Casters for Equipment Stands



TA-255

(1000 lbs. Distributed Weight)

- \_\_\_ TA-255 Super Heavy Duty set of 4
- \_\_\_ TA-256 Super Heavy Duty set of 6

ALL CASTERS SHIP VIA UPS!

## REAR SPLASH CAPPING STRIP

16 Ga. "304" Stainless Steel Adhesive Tape Backing

- \_\_\_ TA-29

## BUMPER GUARDS

16 ga., 304 Stainless Steel. Bracket Included

- \_\_\_ BG-48 2" x 4" x 48"
- \_\_\_ BG-60 2" x 4" x 60"

## CORNER GUARDS

16 Ga. "304" Stainless Steel Adhesive Tape Backing

- \_\_\_ CG-48 2" x 2" x 48"
- \_\_\_ CG-60 2" x 2" x 60"

## CHECK MINDER

Check Minder holds checks with ease. Floating ball mechanism quickly grabs checks and holds them in place. Mounts to existing wall or shelf.



Fl.	MODEL	Approx. Wt.
2'	___ CM-24	1.5 lbs.
3'	___ CM-36	2.25 lbs.
4'	___ CM-48	3 lbs.



Customer Service Available To Assist You **1-800-645-3166** 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.

Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
Fax: (775) 972-1578

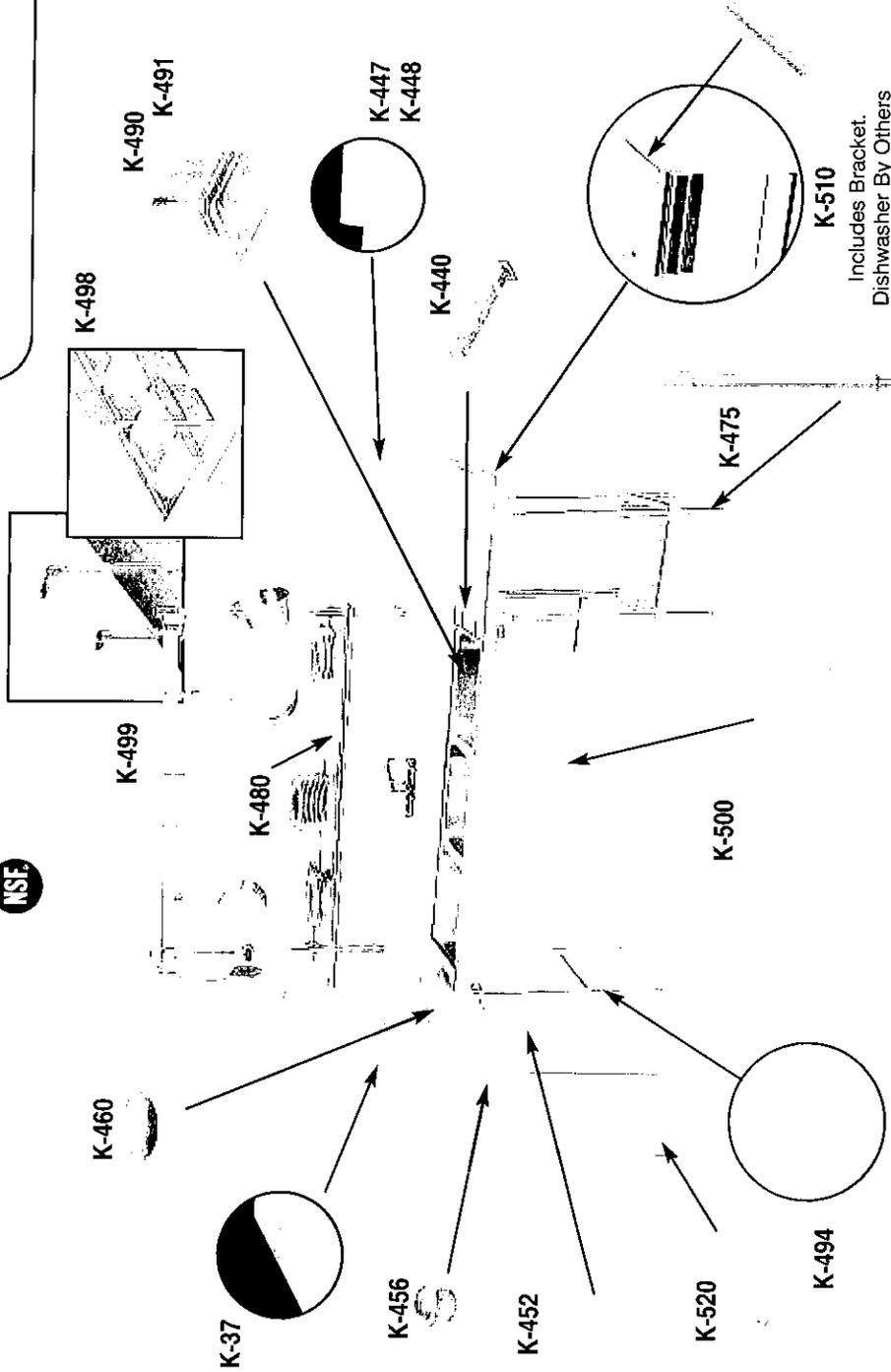
# SMART SINK MODIFICATIONS



Glasgow H. School

Item #: \_\_\_\_\_

Project #: \_\_\_\_\_



	<b>NEW YORK</b> (800) 645-3166 Fax: (631) 242-6900	<b>GEORGIA</b> (800) 832-1218 Fax: (770) 775-5625	<b>TEXAS</b> (800) 527-0353 Fax: (972) 932-4795	<b>NEVADA</b> (800) 446-8684 Fax: (775) 972-1578
<p>For Assistance with Smart Modifications &amp; Accessories Call: 1-800-498-6634 Fax: 631-586-2933</p> <p>smartfab@advancetabco.com</p>				

# SMART SINK MODIFICATIONS & ACCESSORIES

## SMART MODIFICATIONS

QTY.		QTY.	
___	K-23 Welded Set-Up/Crated	___	K-470 Modify Bowl Depth
___	K-24 Shell Crating	___	K-472 Faucet Hole Revision
___	K-37 Anti-Siphon Vacuum Breaker Holes	___	K-473 Working Height Revision
___	K-57 Welded field Joint (Welded in field by others)	___	K-476 Punch for Over Flow Holes (Only)
___	K-77 Splash Cutout (Pipe Chase)	___	K-479 Undershelf Under Drainboard
___	K-106 Mirror Highlite Edge for Sink	___	K-480 Stainless Steel 12" Wide Shelf (min. of 3 ft.)
___	K-440 Waste Trough furnished with a 2" deep removable basket	___	K-489 Provision for Pot Washer (for a "Kewanee" only)
___	K-447 High Backsplash up to 18"	___	K-490 Provision for Pot Washer (For a "Wells-PW-106" only)
___	K-448 High Backsplash up to 13"	___	K-491 Provision for Hatco Heater
___	K-450 Extra Drainboard	___	K-495 Turn Down Backsplash
___	K-451 Drainboard Corner Turn	___	K-498 Tubular Overshelf 12' wide (min. 3 ft.)
___	K-452 Control Bracket 6 x 9	___	K-499 Stainless Steel Pot Rack
___	K-453 Control Bracket 14 x 16	___	K-500 Stainless Steel Apron to cover sink bowls
___	K-454 Drainboard or Sink Sidesplash	___	K-508 Special Sizing Charge
___	K-456 Scrap Block Installed	___	K-510 Prepare Sink for Undercounter Dishwasher (24" drainboard or larger)
___	K-460 Installation of Disposal Cone with 6 x 9 Control Bracket, Faucet Holes (Cone supplied by others)	___	K-520 Poly Board Holder
___	K-461 Install Collar with 6 x 9 control bracket (Collar supplied by others)	___	K-550 Stainless Steel Tubular Rack Storage

## ACCESSORIES

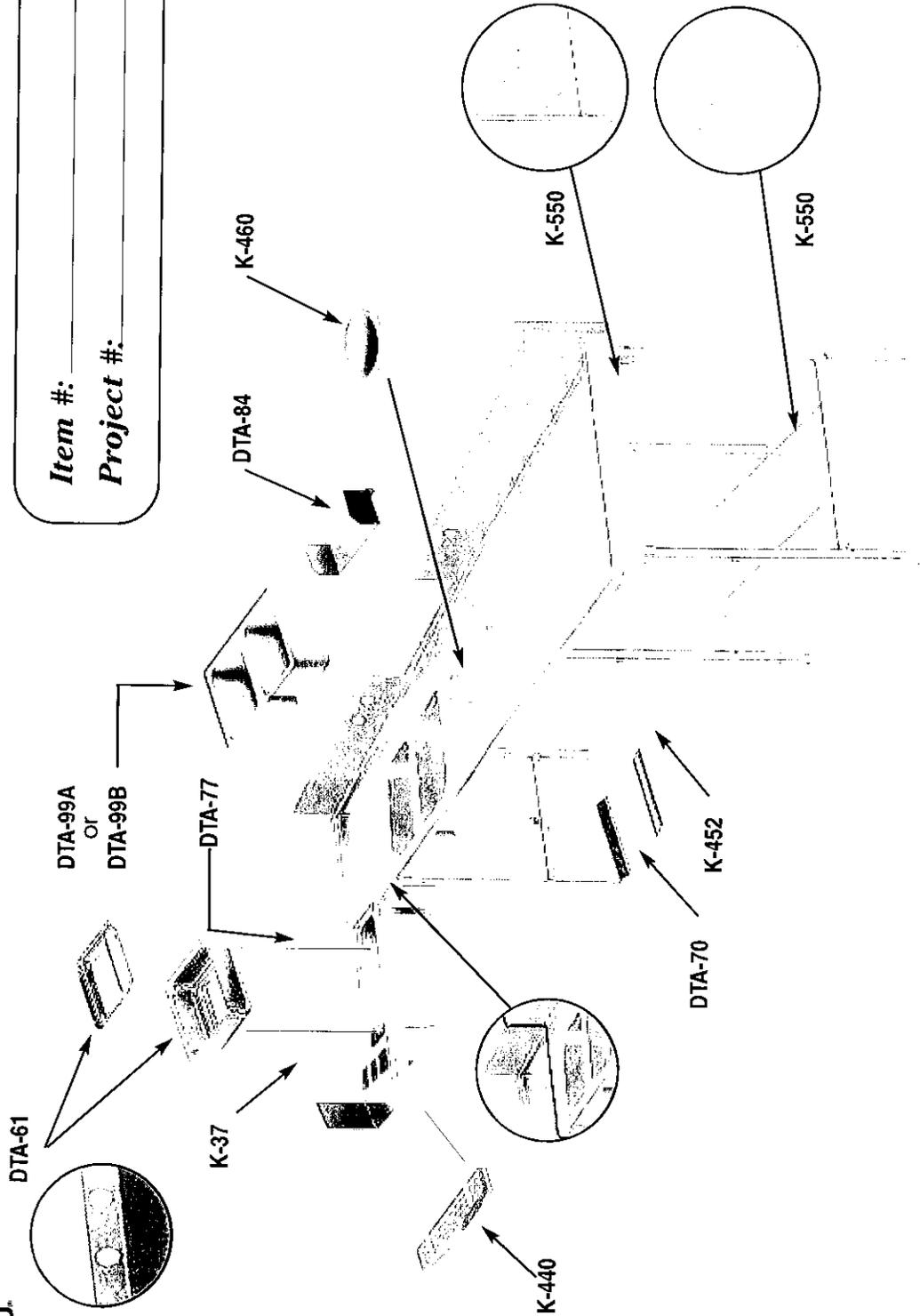
QTY.		QTY.	
___	K-2C 5/8" Poly-Vance Sink Cutting Board For 16"x20" Bowls	___	K-455G Stainless Steel Sink Cover 20"x28"
___	K-2D 5/8" Poly-Vance Sink Cutting Board For 18"x24" Bowls	___	K-457 Replacement Rubber Scrap Block (See K-456 for install cost)
___	K-2E 5/8" Poly-Vance Sink Cutting Board For 20"x20" Bowls	___	K-474 16 ga., '304' Series S/S Legs with S/S Feet.
___	K-2F 5/8" Poly-Vance Sink Cutting Board For 24"x24" Bowls	___	K-475 S/S Legs with S/S Feet
___	K-3 Poly-Vance Cutting Board (5/8" Thick)	___	K-478 Stainless Steel Bullet Foot
___	K-30 Faucet Wall Mounting Bracket	___	K-488 Flanged S/S Bullet Foot
___	K-397 Wall Bracket for Regaline Sink (Must use K-495)	___	K-493 16 ga., '304' Series Stainless Steel Welded Leg Assembly with Stainless Steel Feet
___	K-455A Stainless Steel Sink Cover 10"x14"	___	K-494 S/S Welded Leg Assembly with S/S Feet
___	K-455B Stainless Steel Sink Cover 14"x16"	___	K-496 Leg Assembly For Grease Trap with Adjustable Cross-Bracing and S/S Feet (For Grease Traps with 15" Height or less. Consult factory for larger grease traps)
___	K-455C Stainless Steel Sink Cover 16"x20"		
___	K-455D Stainless Steel Sink Cover 18"x24"		
___	K-455E Stainless Steel Sink Cover 20"x20"		
___	K-455F Stainless Steel Sink Cover 24"x24"		



# SMART DISHTABLE MODIFICATIONS NSF



Item #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project #: \_\_\_\_\_



**ADVANCE TABCO.**  
 SMART FABRICATION  
 www.advancetabco.com

**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**  
 Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
 Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
 Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
 Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
 Fax: (775) 972-1578

# SMART DISHTABLE MODIFICATIONS & ACCESSORIES

## SMART MODIFICATIONS

QTY.		QTY.		
___	K-23	Welded Set-Up/Crated	___ DTA-46	Inside Mitered Corner
___	K-24	Shell Crating	___ DTA-55	Column Notch (Includes Splash)
___	K-37	Anti-siphon Vacuum Breaker Hole	___ DTA-56	Additional Length on 59" side of Korner or Straight Tables
___	K-57	Welded field Joint (Welded in field by others)	___ DTA-61	Deep Drawn Prerinse Sink Assembly - 20" x 20" x 8" Stainless Steel Sink Bowl Removable. Perforated Stainless Steel Basket with Slide Bar and includes Basket Type Drain. (Available as Upgrade on Standard and SuperSaver Soil Tables only)
___	K-77	Splash Cut-Out (Pipe Chase)	___ DTA-66	Provision for Dishlanding on Straight Soil Table (Min 4")
___	K-440	Waste Trough Installation welded into table and furnished with a 2" deep removable basket	___ DTA-70	Install Booster Heater Brackets (Brackets By Others)
___	K-452	Control Bracket 8 x 12	___ DTA-72	Provision for Side Loader
___	K-453	Control Bracket 14 x 16	___ DTA-75	Provision for Limit Switch (Limit Switch By Others)
___	K-454	Side Splash	___ DTA-76	Move Prerinse Sink To Conform To Dishmachine Requirements. Please Specify Machine When Placing order (S30 Models No Charge)
___	K-456	Scrap Block installed (Includes Rubber Scrap Block)	___ DTA-77	Modify Machine Opening To 22" To Conform To Dishmachine Requirements. Please Specify Machine When Placing order
___	K-460	Disposal Cone welded into table and furnished with 6 x 9 Control Bracket & Faucet Holes (Supplied by others)	___ DTA-78	Notch in Backsplash Return To Clear Handle Please Specify Machine When Placing Order.
___	K-461	Disposal Collar welded into sink bowl and furnished with 6 x 9 control bracket (Supplied by others)	___ DTA-84	Simple Pass-Thru (Specify wall thickness - minimum length 36")
___	K-472	Special Faucet Hole location	___ DTA-99A	16" x 20" x 12" Deep Drawn Sink Bowls
___	K-495	Turn Down Backsplash	___ DTA-99B	20" x 20" x 12" Deep Drawn Sink Bowls
___	K-508	Special Size or Modification	___ DTA-99C	10" x 14" x 5" Dump Sink
___	DTA-40	Drain Hole (For sorting Table)		
___	DTA-45	Scrap Trough welded to dump sink. Maximum scrap trough length is 5 feet. (for 20" x 20" x 8" bowl Spec-line soil S30 series only) (Consult factory for trough lengths exceeding 5 feet.)		

## ACCESSORIES

QTY.		QTY.		
___	K-4	Lever Drain Bracket	___ DTA-53	SPEC-LINE Heavy Duty Prerinse Faucet
___	K-397	Wall Bracket (Requires K-495)	___ DTA-60	Prerinse Basket for Dishtables
___	K-455C	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 16"x20"	___ DTA-62	Prerinse Basket with Slide Bar for Deep Drawn Bowls (20"x20")
___	K-455E	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 20"x20"	___ DTA-63	Prerinse Slide Bar for Deep Drawn Bowls (20"x20")
___	K-475	S/S Leg with Stainless Steel Bullet Foot	___ DTA-65	Prerinse Slide Bar for Deep Drawn Bowls (16"x20")
___	K-478	Stainless Steel Bullet Foot	___ DTA-67	Stainless Steel Rear Cross-Bracing (Factory Installed Only)
___	K-488	Flanged S/S Bullet Foot	___ DTA-69	Prerinse Basket with Slide Bar (16"x20")
___	K-494	S/S Welded Leg Assembly with S/S Feet	___ DTA-81	S/S Welded Leg Assembly with S/S Feet
___	K-550	Stainless Steel Tubular Rack Storage		



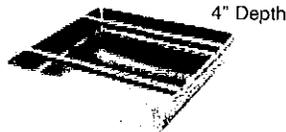


# ADDITIONAL DISHTABLE ACCESSORIES

For More Faucet Options & Faucet Specs.  
See Faucet Specifications in **Section G**

## Prerinse Basket with Welded Slide Bar

DTA-100 19-1/2" x 19-1/2"



## Prerinse Slide Bar

DTA-60 19-1/2" x 19-1/2"



## Prerinse Baskets & Welded Slide Bars

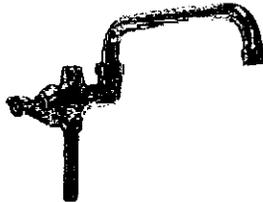
For Use with 3 Compartment Dishtables, Deep Drawn Bowls,  
DTA-99A & DTA-99B Modifications



**Prerinse Baskets**  
DTA-62 20" x 20"  
DTA-69 16" x 20"

**Prerinse Slide Bars**  
DTA-63 20" x 20"  
DTA-65 16" x 20"

K-117



**Add-A-Faucet**  
12" Spout

## Welded Leg Assembly

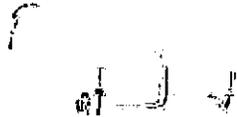
K-494

Stainless Steel Legs.  
Metal Bullet Feet.



## Splash Mounted Faucet EXTRA HEAVY DUTY

K-119  
8" O.C.  
16" Spout



## Splash Mounted Faucet

K-101  
8" O.C.  
8" Spout



## SPEC-LINE EXTRA HEAVY DUTY

### Prerinse Faucet

DTA-53  
8" O.C.  
Wall  
Bracket  
Included  
Splash  
Mtd.



Interchangeable with  
T&S Brand Faucets  
T&S Equivalent = B133-B

### Prerinse Faucet



K-116  
8" O.C.  
Wall  
Bracket  
Included

Splash  
Mtd.



## Stainless Steel Sink Compartment Covers

K-455  
16" x 20" Cover  
or  
20" x 20"  
Specify Size

## Lever Operated Drain



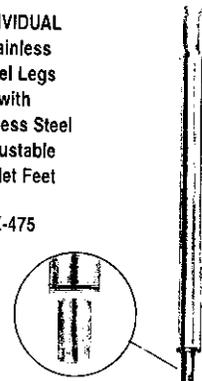
## Lever Drain Support Bracket



See Section G for more Lever Drains  
and specifications

INDIVIDUAL  
Stainless  
Steel Legs  
with  
Stainless Steel  
Adjustable  
Bullet Feet

K-475



### Accessories Not Illustrated

- DTA-64 Replacement Rubber Scrap Block
- DTA-75 Metal Bullet Feet.
- K-478 Stainless Steel Bullet Feet.



Customer Service Available To Assist You **1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**

Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
Fax: (631) 242-6900

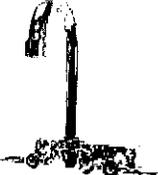
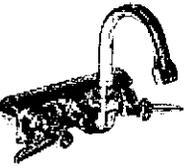
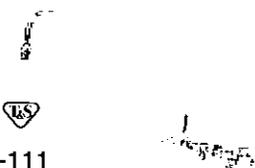
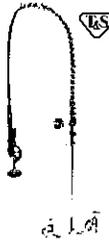
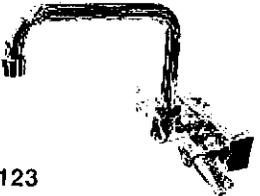
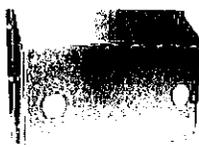
**GEORGIA**  
Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
Fax: (775) 972-1578



# SPLASH MOUNTED FAUCETS

<p>12" Swing Spout</p>  <p>K-1</p>	<p>14" Swing Spout</p>  <p>K-11</p>	<p>3-1/2" Gooseneck</p>  <p>K-59</p>	<p>HEAVY DUTY Gooseneck</p>  <p>K-69</p>
<p>8" Swing Spout</p>  <p>K-101</p>	<p>HEAVY DUTY 14" Swing Spout</p>  <p>K-105</p>	<p>HEAVY DUTY 14" Swing Spout (T&amp;S)</p>  <p>K-111</p>	<p>HEAVY DUTY 12" Swing Spout (T&amp;S)</p>  <p>K-112</p>
<p>HEAVY DUTY Pre-Rinse Faucet (T&amp;S)</p>  <p>K-116</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <p>K-114 Replacement Spray Head &amp; Handle</p>  </div>	<p>12" Swing Spout Add-A-Faucet</p>  <p>K-117</p>	<p>16" Swing Spout</p>  <p>K-119</p>	<p>Splash Mount Swivel Gooseneck</p>  <p>K-121</p>
<p>6" Extended Spout</p>  <p>K-123</p>	<p>Eye Wash Attachment</p>  <p>K-170</p>	<p>AC/DC powered Hands-Free Gooseneck AC &amp; Battery Operated!</p>  <p>K-175</p>	<p>HEAVY DUTY Extra Long Faucet</p>  <p>K-211</p>
<p>Service Faucet</p>  <p>K-240</p>	<p>Wrist handle Gooseneck</p>  <p>K-316</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>Wrist Handles Only</p>  </div> <p>K-316-LU</p>	<p>Hands-Free Wand</p>  <p>K-400</p>	<p>HEAVY DUTY Pre-Rinse Faucet</p>  <p>DTA-53</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <p>K-114 Replacement Spray Head &amp; Handle</p>  </div>
<p>Repair Kit For K-1, K-11, K-101, K-112, K-119 &amp; K-211</p>  <p>Repair Kit can only be used on faucets purchased after 12/03</p> <p>K-00</p>	<p>Faucet Wall Mounting Bracket</p>  <p>K-30</p>	<p>Faucet Mounting Kit</p>  <p>K-06</p>	



**ADVANCE TABCO.**  
SMART FABRICATION™  
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You **1-800-645-3166** 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.  
Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
Fax: (972) 932-4795

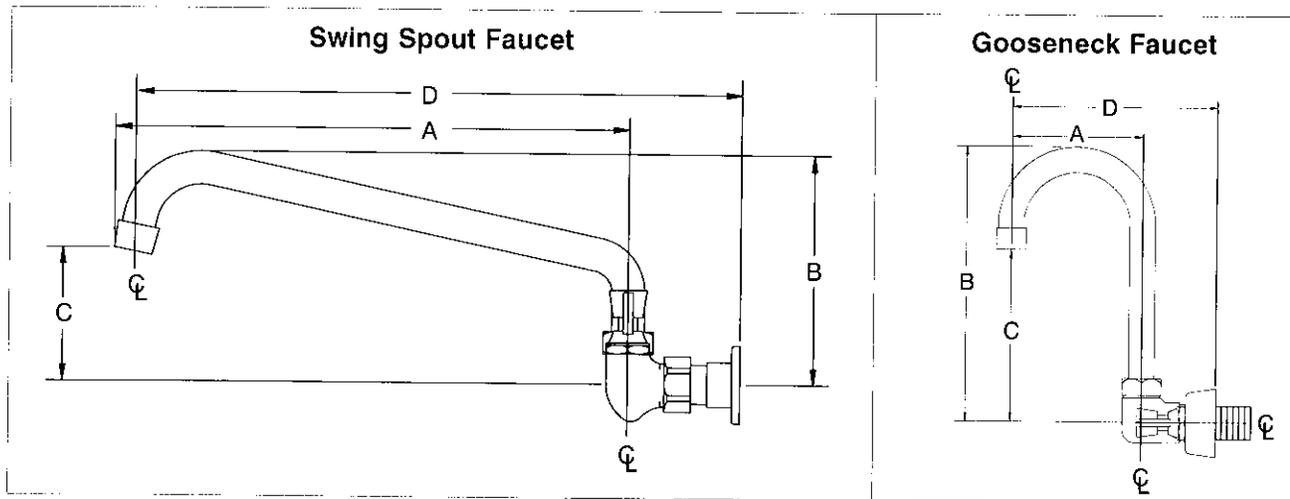
**NEVADA**  
Fax: (775) 972-1578

# DIMENSIONS and SPECIFICATIONS

TOL ± .125"

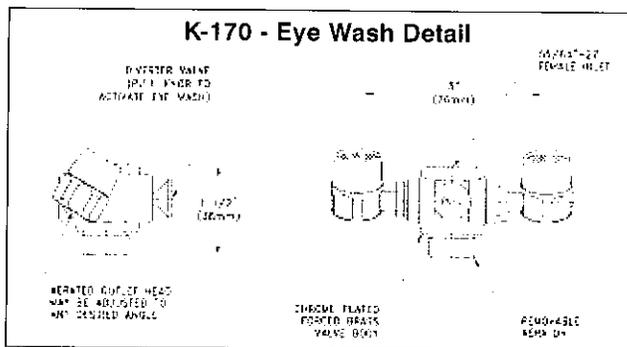
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

## SPLASH MOUNTED FAUCETS



**ALL FAUCET AERATORS  
CONFORM TO  
ASTM.A112.18.1M  
2.0 GPM/7.56 LPM  
THREAD: 55/64 - 27 FEMALE**

**K-240 SERVICE FAUCET  
9.6 GPM/36.3 LPM  
3/4" HOSE END SPOUT**



MODEL #	Description	A LENGTH	B HEIGHT	C	D	On Center Dimensions
K-00	Repair Kit For K-1, K-11, K-101, K-119 & 211	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
K-06	Faucet Mt. Kit for K-1, K-11, K-101, K-119 & K-211	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
K-1	12" Swing Spout Faucet	12"	5"	2 1/2"	14"	8" O.C.
K-11	14" Swing Spout Faucet	14"	5 1/2"	3"	16"	8" O.C.
K-59	3 1/2" Gooseneck Faucet	3 1/2"	8"	5"	6"	4" O.C.
K-69	Heavy Duty Gooseneck Faucet	3"	5"	2 3/4"	5 1/2"	4" O.C.
K-101	8" Swing Spout Faucet	8"	4 1/4"	2 1/4"	10"	8" O.C.
K-105	Heavy Duty 14" Swing Spout Faucet	14"	5"	3"	16"	8" O.C.
K-111	Heavy Duty 14" Swing Spout (T&S) Faucet	14"	8 1/4"	5 1/2"	16 1/2"	8" O.C.
K-112	Heavy Duty 12" Swing Spout Faucet	12"	5"	3"	14"	8" O.C.
K-116	Heavy Duty Pre-Rinse (T&S) Faucet	15"	34"	5"	34"	8" O.C.
K-117	Add-A-Faucet with 12" Spout Faucet	12"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
K-119	16" Swing Spout Faucet	18"	16"	4"	18 1/2"	8" O.C.
K-121	Splash Mount Swivel Gooseneck Faucet	3 1/2"	8"	5 1/2"	5 3/4"	Single Hole
K-123	6" Extended Spout Faucet	6"	5"	2 1/2"	8"	4" O.C.
K-170	Eye Wash Attachment (See Above Detail)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
K-175	Hands Free AC/DC Operated Faucet 6 Cord. INPUT 100-240VAC 47-6Hz. < 1 Amp Draw. UL LISTED	4 1/2"	7"	3 3/4"	5 1/2"	Single Hole
K-211	Heavy Duty Extra Long Spout Faucet	18"	7 3/4"	5"	21"	8" O.C.
K-240	Service Faucet	6 1/2"	2 1/2"	1 3/8"	9"	8" O.C.
K-316	Wrist Handle Gooseneck Faucet	3 1/2"	8"	5"	6"	4" O.C.
K-400	Hands Free Wand	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DTA-53	Heavy Duty Pre-Rinse Faucet	15"	34"	5"	34"	8" O.C.

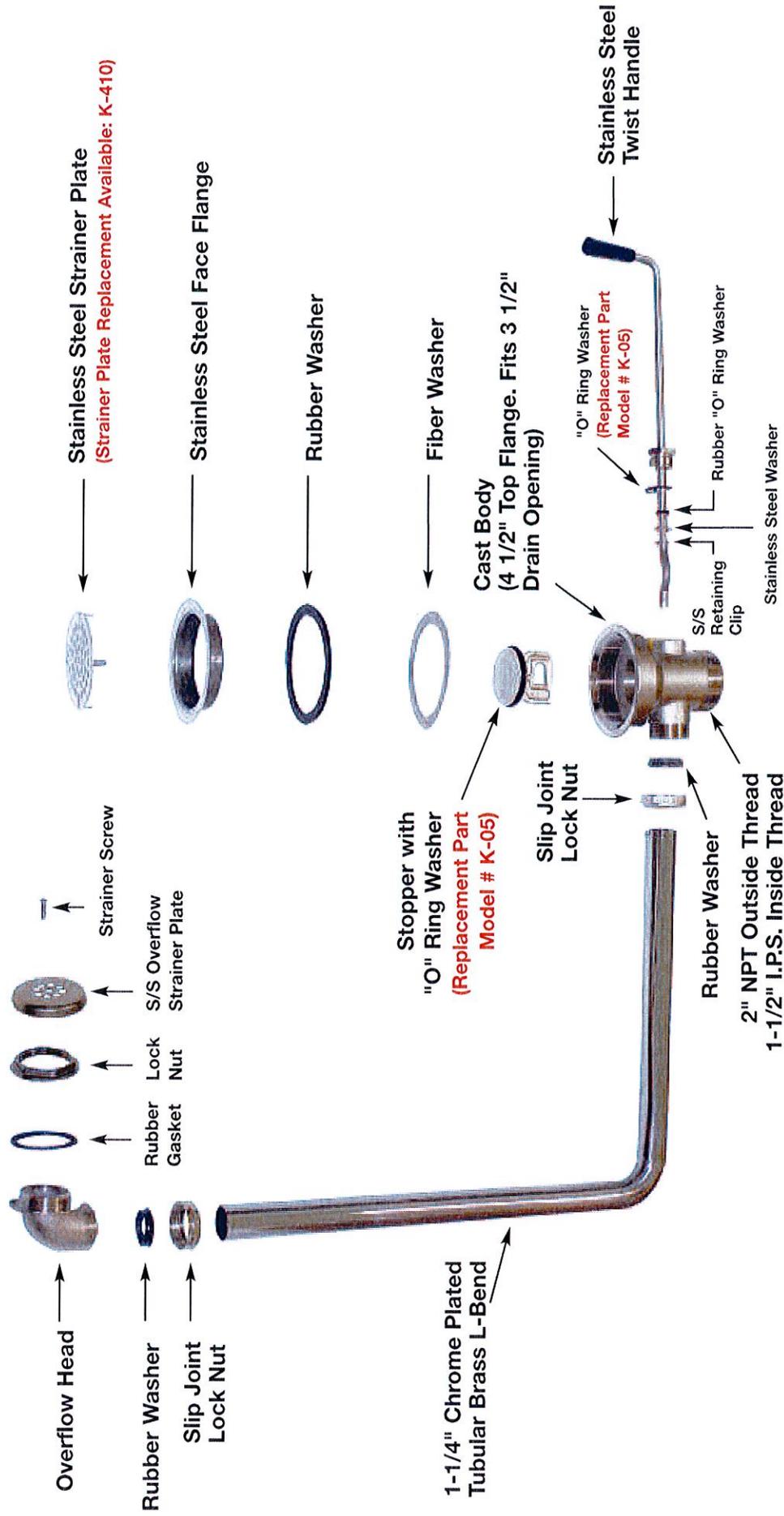
N/A = Not Applicable To Faucet





# TWIST HANDLE OPERATED DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW - EXPLODED VIEW

## Model: K-15



**ADVANCE TABCO**  
SMART FABRICATION™  
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You **1-800-645-3166** 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.  
Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

<b>NEW YORK</b>	<b>GEORGIA</b>	<b>TEXAS</b>	<b>NEVADA</b>
Fax: (631) 242-6900	Fax: (770) 775-5625	Fax: (972) 932-4795	Fax: (775) 972-1578

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. © ADVANCE TABCO, MAY 2011

**NEW YORK**  
 2 Melnick Drive  
 Monsey, NY 10952  
 845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
 1263 River Ave.  
 Lakewood, NJ 08701  
 732.942.2900

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 23 - FOOD PROCESSOR, ELECTRIC (1 REQ'D)**

Waring FP2200

Food Processor, vertical chute feed, continuous feed, 2 handle lexan batch bowl, 3/4-HP motor, feed tube w/22 sq.in. opening, touchpad controls, includes: CAF31, CAF12, CAF20, CAF18, CAF24 & CAF25, cleaning brush, UL, NSF & CUL listed

**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Waring	1		Standard warranty: 5-year motor and 2-year parts & labor
Waring	1	CAF32	Continuous Feed Bowl, for FP2200

**ELECTRICAL**

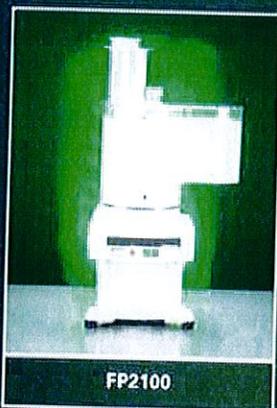
	VOLTS	CYCLE	PHASE	CONN	AFF	NEMA	AMPS	KW	HP	MCA	MOCP
1									3/4		

# Commercial Food Processors – FP2000, FP2100, FP2200

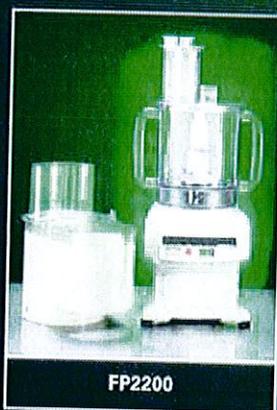
## WARING COMMERCIAL

UL US NSF  
LISTED

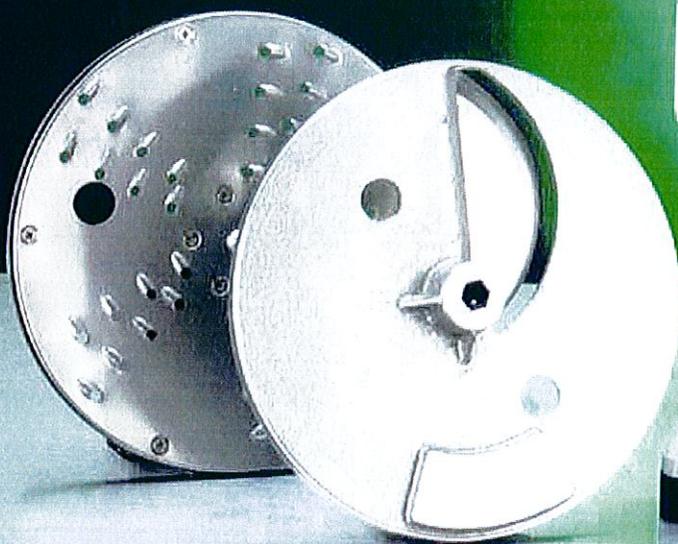
**NEW!**  
Limited 5 Year  
Motor Warranty



FP2100



FP2200



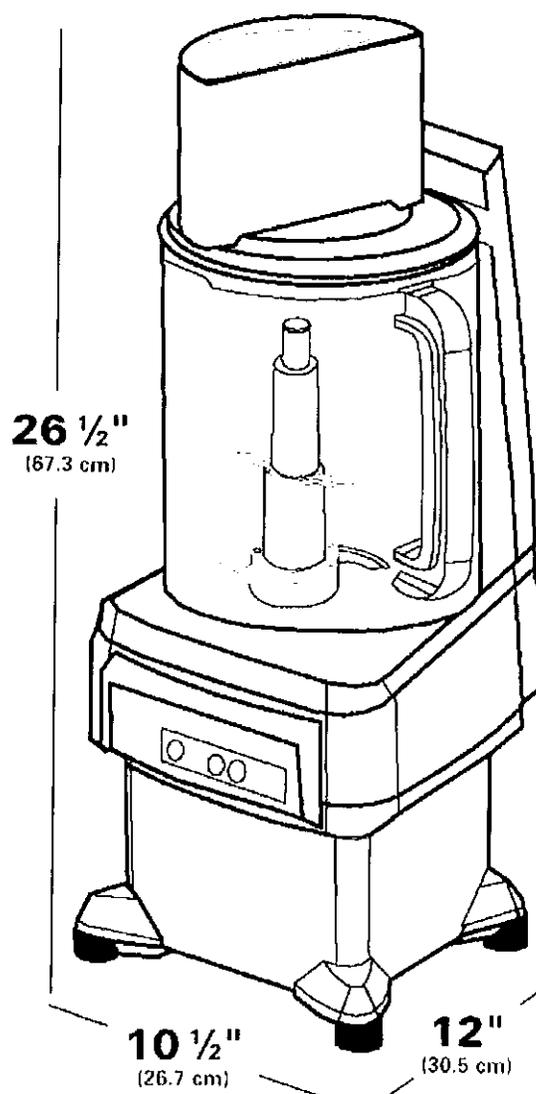
# Commercial Food Processors – FP2000, FP2100, FP2200

## Common Features:

- **Commercial Grade 3/4 HP High Performance Motor** – dependable, continuous duty motor is built to complete large jobs with ease.
- **Super Large Feed Tube** – reduces preparation time with over 22 square inches of feed space. Same feed tube and pusher on batch and continuous feed processors.
- **Smooth Touch Pad Controls** – ON, OFF and PULSE controls on flat front panel are easy to use and easy to clean.
- **Easy Cleanup** – dishwasher-safe S Blade and accessory discs are removable. Housing wipes clean with a damp cloth.
- **Made in the USA**
- **Safety Features**
  - **Safety Interlock** – prevents machine from operating unless correctly assembled.
  - **Overload Safety Button** – Manual reset button for safe controlled restarts.

## Batch Bowl FP2000:

- **Durable Lexan® Bowl** – provides clear view while processing. Rugged polycarbonate is scratch and break resistant.
- **Large Capacity** – holds 4 quarts (3.7 liters) of wet ingredients, 6 quarts (5.7 liters) of dry ingredients
- **Two Handles** – for easy lift and balance
- **2-piece "S" Blade with patented mid-blade** – minimizes processing time
- **Standard Discs Included** – 1/8" Slicing Disc, 3/16" Shredding Disc; Slice, shred or julienne right into the batch bowl.
- **Optional Accessories** – slice, shred, grate, chop, mix and julienne with over a dozen optional discs and a versatile chopping and mixing blade.



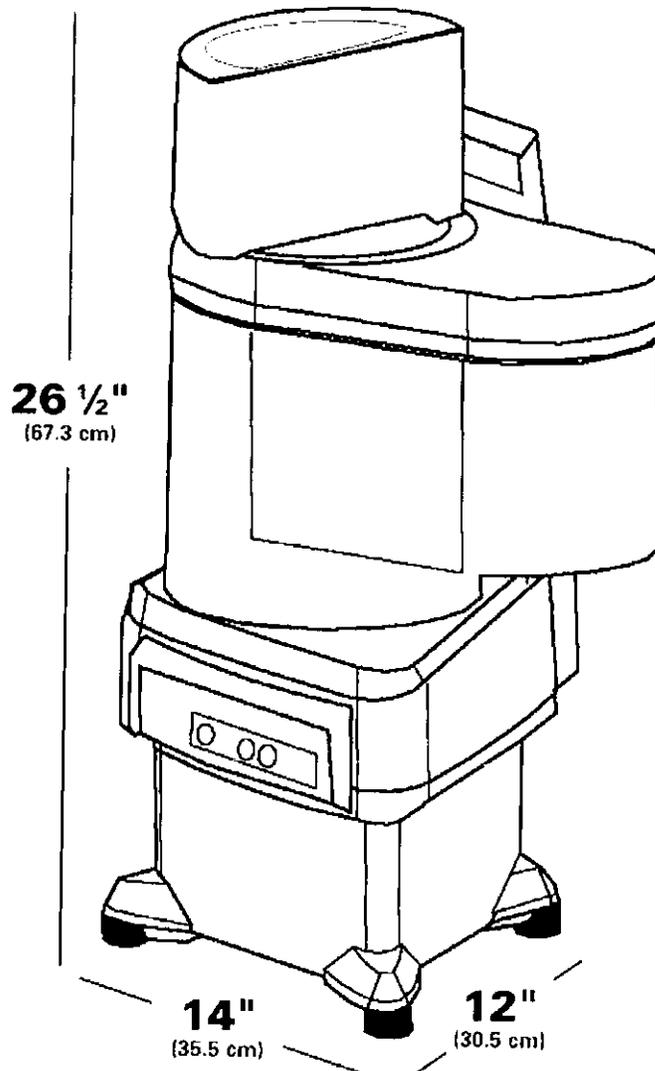


### Continuous Feed FP2100:

- **Volume Processing** – Can process up to 1,400 lbs. per hour with continuous feed attachment.
- **Durable Lexan® Continuous Feed Attachment** – Rugged and break resistant for big jobs.
- **Standard Discs Included** – 1/8" Slicing Disc, 3/16" Shredding Disc; Slice, shred or julienne.
- **Optional Accessories** – slice, shred, grate, chop, mix and julienne with over a dozen optional discs.
- **Dicing** – optional 1/2" and 3/4" Dicing Grids available for complete food processing capability.

### Batch Bowl & Continuous Feed FP2200:

- All the standard features, blades and discs of both food processors.
- **Batch Bowl** – works with any disc or blade to slice, shred, grate, chop, mix and julienne.
- **Continuous Feed Attachment** – works with any disc to process up to 1,400 lbs. per hour.



# Discs For FP2000 - FP2100 - FP2200



### Slicing Discs

CAF 10 CAF 11 CAF 12 CAF 13 CAF 14 CAF 15 CAF 16 CAF 17 CAF 18  
 1/8" (1mm) 1/4" (2mm) 3/8" (3mm) 1/2" (4mm) 5/8" (5mm) 3/4" (6mm) 7/8" (8mm) 1" (10mm) 1 1/8" (12mm)



### Shredding Discs

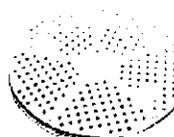
CAF 19 CAF 20 CAF 21  
 3/8" (3mm) 1/2" (5mm) 3/4" (10mm)



### Dicing Disc\* - For Continuous Feed Units Only

CAF 24 CAF 25  
 1/2" (12mm) 3/4" (18mm)

\*Must be used with CAF18 1/2" (12mm) slicing disc



### Grating Disc

CAF 22  
 1/2" (2mm)



### French Fry Disc

CAF29  
 3/4" (10mm)



### Julienne Disc

CAF 26 CAF 27 CAF 28  
 1/4" (2mm) 1/2" (3mm) 3/4" (5mm)



"S" Cutting Blade with exclusive mid blade  
 CAF 31

## Specifications:

Item	Electrical	Listings	Dimensions (H" x W" x D")	Warranty
FP2000	120 VAC,	UL, NSF,	26 1/2" x 13" x 12"	1 Year Limited
FP2100	50/60 Hz, 5.6 Amps,	C-UL	26 1/2" x 16" x 12"	
FP2200	7' Cord/NEMA 5-15P plug		26 1/2" x 16" x 12"	

## Ordering Information:

Description	Catalog #	Std Pkg.	Ship Wt. (Lbs.)	Cubic Feet	UPC Code
Batch Bowl Commercial Food Processor	FP2000	1	55	5.62	040072960161
Continuous Feed Commercial Food Processor	FP2100	1	57	5.62	040072960178
Batch Bowl and Continuous Feed Commercial Food Processor	FP2200	1	61	9.33	040072960185



Waring Commercial • 283 Main Street • New Hartford • Connecticut 06057-2707  
 Tel. (800) 492-7464 Fax (860) 738-0249

99WA23104  
 PG-10010

**NEW YORK**  
 2 Melnick Drive  
 Monsey, NY 10952  
 845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
 1263 River Ave.  
 Lakewood, NJ 08701  
 732.942.2900



**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 24 - WORK TABLE, 84", STAINLESS STEEL TOP (1 REQ'D)**

Advance Tabco KSS-307

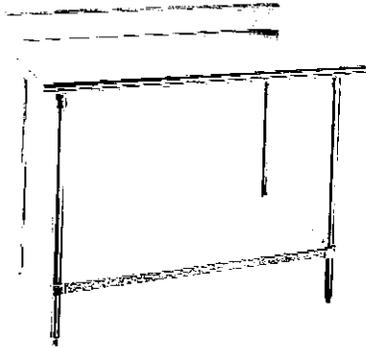
Work Table, 30" wide top, with splash at rear only, 84" long, with adjustable undershelf, s/s frame & shelf, 14 gauge, type 304 stainless steel top, 5" backsplash, s/s bullet feet

**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Advance Tabco	1	TA-61	Modification to reduce length, start with next largest size then add "TA-61" to model number for tables 84" to 78"
Advance Tabco	1	SS-2020	Deluxe Drawer, 20" x 20" x 5", stainless steel, with drawer slides



STAINLESS STEEL  
**WORK TABLES**  
 PREMIUM Series - 5" Backsplash - Undershelf Style



Item #: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Model #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project #: \_\_\_\_\_

**FEATURES:**

Top is furnished with a 1 5/8" sanitary rolled rim edge on front, 1 5/8" square side edges, and a 5" splash with a 1" return on the rear side.

24" wide tables supplied with TWO hat channels stud welded to reinforce and maintain a level working surface. 30" and 36" wide tables supplied with THREE hat channels.

Pre-engineered welded angle adapters insure ease of future drawer installation.

Aluminum die cast "leg-to-shelf" clamp secures shelf to leg eliminating unsightly nuts and bolts. Undershelf is adjustable.

**CONSTRUCTION:**

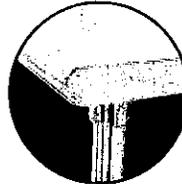
All TIG welded. Exposed weld areas polished to match adjacent surfaces.

Entire top mechanically polished to a satin finish.

Top is sound deadened.

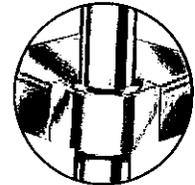
Roll formed embossed galvanized hat channels are secured to top by means of structural adhesive and weld studs.

Gussets welded to support hat sections.



**NEW**

**Rolled Rim Edges on Front & Splash on Back and Square Side Edges**



Featuring as Standard: **"THE PROVEN"**  
 ORIGINAL ADVANCE TABCO  
**Adjustable Undershelf with Die Cast Leg Clamp**

**MATERIAL:**

**KSS-SERIES: Stainless Steel Legs & Undershelf**

**TOP:** 14 gauge stainless steel type "304" series.

**SHELF:** 18 gauge stainless steel.

**LEGS:** 1 5/8" diameter tubular stainless steel.  
 1" adjustable stainless steel bullet feet.  
 Stainless steel gussets.

**KLG-SERIES: Galvanized Legs & Undershelf**

**TOP:** 14 gauge stainless steel type "304" series.

**SHELF:** 18 gauge galvanized steel.

**LEGS:** 1 5/8" diameter tubular galvanized steel.  
 1" adjustable plastic bullet feet.  
 Galvanized steel gussets.

**KSS-Series:  
 Stainless Steel Legs & Undershelf**

L	24" Wide	30" Wide	36" Wide
30"	KSS-240	KSS-300	
24"	KSS-242	KSS-302	
36"	KSS-243	KSS-303	KSS-363
48"	KSS-244	KSS-304	KSS-364
60"	KSS-245	KSS-305	KSS-365
72"	KSS-246	KSS-306	KSS-366
84"	KSS-247	KSS-307	KSS-367
96"	KSS-248	KSS-308	KSS-368
108"	KSS-249	KSS-309	KSS-369
120"	KSS-2410	KSS-3010	KSS-3610
132"	KSS-2411	KSS-3011	KSS-3611
144"	KSS-2412	KSS-3012	KSS-3612



**KLG-Series:  
 Galvanized Steel Legs & Undershelf**

L	24" Wide	30" Wide	36" Wide
30"	KLG-240	KLG-300	
24"	KLG-242	KLG-302	
36"	KLG-243	KLG-303	KLG-363
48"	KLG-244	KLG-304	KLG-364
60"	KLG-245	KLG-305	KLG-365
72"	KLG-246	KLG-306	KLG-366
84"	KLG-247	KLG-307	KLG-367
96"	KLG-248	KLG-308	KLG-368
108"	KLG-249	KLG-309	KLG-369
120"	KLG-2410	KLG-3010	KLG-3610
132"	KLG-2411	KLG-3011	KLG-3611
144"	KLG-2412	KLG-3012	KLG-3612

**Create Your Own Efficient Workstation with the Available Standard Accessories (Visit Section K)**



**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**  
 Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
 Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
 Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
 Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
 Fax: (775) 972-1578

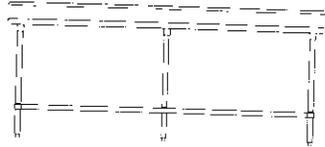
# DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL TOL ± .500"

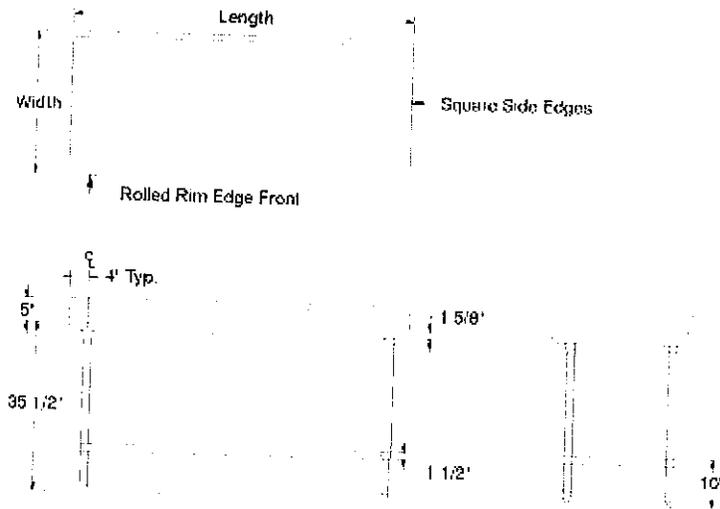
All Units Shipped Unassembled (KD) for Reduced Shipping Costs.

## KSS & KLG Series Undershelf Style 5" Backsplash

Finished size of undershelf = Length minus 5 3/4"  
Width minus 5 3/4"



Units 8ft. and larger are furnished with six (6) legs



### KSS-Series: Stainless Steel Legs & Undershelf

L	24" Wide	Wt.	30" Wide	Wt.	36" Wide	Wt.
30"	KSS-240	55 lbs.	KSS-300	70 lbs.		
24"	KSS-242	50 lbs.	KSS-302	56 lbs.		
36"	KSS-243	66 lbs.	KSS-303	77 lbs.	KSS-363	92 lbs.
48"	KSS-244	81 lbs.	KSS-304	92 lbs.	KSS-364	101 lbs.
60"	KSS-245	95 lbs.	KSS-305	111 lbs.	KSS-365	121 lbs.
72"	KSS-246	113 lbs.	KSS-306	129 lbs.	KSS-366	142 lbs.
84"	KSS-247	135 lbs.	KSS-307	153 lbs.	KSS-367	169 lbs.
96"	KSS-248	150 lbs.	KSS-308	171 lbs.	KSS-368	189 lbs.
108"	KSS-249	165 lbs.	KSS-309	195 lbs.	KSS-369	260 lbs.
120"	KSS-2410	268 lbs.	KSS-3010	294 lbs.	KSS-3610	315 lbs.
132"	KSS-2411	301 lbs.	KSS-3011	331 lbs.	KSS-3611	358 lbs.
144"	KSS-2412	316 lbs.	KSS-3012	346 lbs.	KSS-3612	373 lbs.

### KLK-Series: Galvanized Steel Legs & Undershelf

L	24" Wide	Wt.	30" Wide	Wt.	36" Wide	Wt.
30"	KLK-240	55 lbs.	KLK-300	70 lbs.		
24"	KLK-242	50 lbs.	KLK-302	56 lbs.		
36"	KLK-243	66 lbs.	KLK-303	77 lbs.	KLK-363	92 lbs.
48"	KLK-244	81 lbs.	KLK-304	92 lbs.	KLK-364	101 lbs.
60"	KLK-245	95 lbs.	KLK-305	111 lbs.	KLK-365	121 lbs.
72"	KLK-246	113 lbs.	KLK-306	129 lbs.	KLK-366	142 lbs.
84"	KLK-247	135 lbs.	KLK-307	153 lbs.	KLK-367	169 lbs.
96"	KLK-248	150 lbs.	KLK-308	171 lbs.	KLK-368	189 lbs.
108"	KLK-249	165 lbs.	KLK-309	195 lbs.	KLK-369	260 lbs.
120"	KLK-2410	268 lbs.	KLK-3010	294 lbs.	KLK-3610	315 lbs.
132"	KLK-2411	301 lbs.	KLK-3011	331 lbs.	KLK-3611	358 lbs.
144"	KLK-2412	316 lbs.	KLK-3012	346 lbs.	KLK-3612	373 lbs.



# Smart Table Modifications

## Size Modifications

- \_\_\_ TA-33 .....Special Working Height
- \_\_\_ TA-59 .....36" Wide Equipment Stand
- \_\_\_ TA-6 .....Extra Length for Standard Tables over 12'  
(Tables Over 14' Require Field Joint TA-57)
- \_\_\_ TA-61 .Special Sizing Charge (Larger Unit Cut Down to Smaller Size)
- \_\_\_ TA-61A .....Special Modification Charge
- \_\_\_ TA-65 ...Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Open Base Table)
- \_\_\_ TA-66 ...Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Sliding Door Units)
- \_\_\_ TA-67 ...Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Hinged Door Units)
- \_\_\_ TA-78 ...Additional Lin. Ft. Past 12' For Table Mt. Shelf  
(For ODS, OTS, TS, DS & WS Shelving only)
- \_\_\_ TA-105 ...Modify Enclosed Base Table with Drawers to 24" Width
- \_\_\_ TA-110 .....Modify Enclosed Base Table with Drawers to 36" Width

## Top Modifications

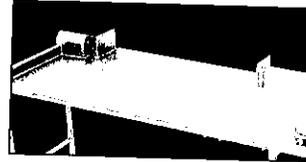
- \_\_\_ TA-1 Notch Backsplash For Roll Up Door with Pass-Thru
- \_\_\_ TA-3 ...Stainless Steel Hat Channel & Gusset Upgrade
- \_\_\_ TA-7 .....10" Rear Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-8 .....Column Notch in Rear Splash (Includes Splash)
- \_\_\_ TA-10 .....5" Partial Back Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-12 .....Countertop Edge
- \_\_\_ TA-22 .....Square Edge Table
- \_\_\_ TA-28 .....Cut-Out For Cold Well
- \_\_\_ TA-30 .....1-1/2" Side Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-30A .....1-1/2" Turn Up For Table Tops
- \_\_\_ TA-31 .....5" Side Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-32 .....10" Side Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-34 .....Top Cut-Out
- \_\_\_ TA-35 .....Splash Cut-Out
- \_\_\_ TA-56 .....5" NSF Partition
- \_\_\_ TA-56A .....18" NSF Partition
- \_\_\_ TA-57 ...Prepare Welded Field Joint (Welded in field by others)
- \_\_\_ TA-57A ....Bolted Field Joint (Bolted in field by others)
- \_\_\_ TA-58 .....Stepdown to 24" Working Height
- \_\_\_ TA-79 .....Flour Trough (Factory installation only)



TA-58 Shown

- \_\_\_ TA-62 .....Duplex Electrical Outlet (Under Flat Top)
- \_\_\_ TA-62A ...Duplex Electrical Outlet (in VKS Rear Splash)
- \_\_\_ TA-62B .....Duplex Electrical Outlet  
(in KSS Rear Splash. Includes 2" Return)
- \_\_\_ TA-62C .....Duplex Outlet GFI (Specify Location)
- \_\_\_ TA-62D ...Doghouse Outlet Box (Includes Duplex Outlet)
- \_\_\_ TA-64 .....Urn Trough (Factory installation only)

- \_\_\_ TA-75 .....Mitered Edge
- \_\_\_ TA-76 .....Paint on Sound Deadening
- \_\_\_ TA-82 .....Scrap Chute (6" dia. opening)
- \_\_\_ TA-84 .....Simple Pass-Thru

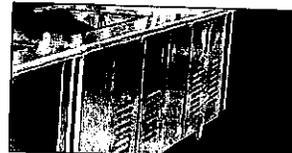


TA-84 Shown

- \_\_\_ TA-87 .....Enclosed Rear Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-91 .....Poly Retaining Clips Includes TA-22  
(S/S top table)
- \_\_\_ TA-93 .....Wall Brackets (Includes 2. For 5" & 10 1/2" splash only)
- \_\_\_ TA-96A .....Can Opener Provision for Openers with Bolt-on Base (Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_ TA-96B .Can Opener Surface Mount Provision with 4" S/S Tube for Openers w/o Base (Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_ TA-96C Can Opener Spacer Plate Provision for Use on Tables With Countertop Edge & Can Opener Base (Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_ TA-100 .....Bull Nose All Sides of Worktable
- \_\_\_ TA-100A .....Bull Nose All Sides of Shelf
- \_\_\_ TA-101 .....Rear Tray Lock
- \_\_\_ TA-106 .....Mirror HI-LITE Edge
- \_\_\_ TA-108 .....2" Hole w/ Grommet for Cord  
(Specify Hole Location)
- \_\_\_ TA-112 .....Hubble Outlet
- \_\_\_ TA-113 .....Notch Top for Buyout Unit

## Base Modifications

- \_\_\_ TA-4 .....Removable Access Panel
- \_\_\_ TA-5 .....Curb Mounting Provision
- \_\_\_ TA-15 .....Provision for Built In Drawer Warmer
- \_\_\_ TA-23 .....Welded Set-Up Table/Crating
- \_\_\_ TA-24 .....Shell Crating
- \_\_\_ TA-27 .....Control Panel (Must add TA-34A or TA-34B)
- \_\_\_ TA-36A .....Sliding/Hinge Stainless Steel Doors
- \_\_\_ TA-36B Two 1/2 Height Stainless Steel Hinge Doors
- \_\_\_ TA-37 .....Stainless Enclosed Base
- \_\_\_ TA-39 .....24" Louvered Hinged Doors



TA-39 Shown

- \_\_\_ TA-40 .....Remove Underself in Cabinet Base For Slide in Buyout
- \_\_\_ TA-42 .....Interior Partition (2.5"x30")
- \_\_\_ TA-43 .....Filler Panel (3"x30" with Flanged Feet)
- \_\_\_ TA-44 .....K.D. Aluminum Pan Rack Slides



**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**

Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
Fax: (775) 972-1578

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. © ADVANCE TABCO, MAY 2012  
Glasgow H. School Culinary Depot Page: 85

# Smart Table Modifications

(6 slides. Table min. lgth. 30")

**TA-45** .....K.D. Aluminum Glass Rack Slides

(3 slides. Table min. lgth. 3 feet)

**TA-46** .....Door Locks

**TA-48** .....12"x12" Cut-Out in Back Panel or Undershef for Plumbing

**TA-55** .....Remove Back Panel (on Enclosed Base)

**TA-70** .....S/S Tubular Tray Divider (12" sections)

**TA-73** .....Tubular Tray Slide w/Dropdown

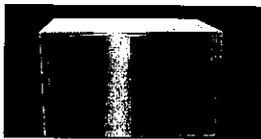
(Stationary Tray Slide Available. Factory installation only)

**TA-74** .....Solid Tray Slide

**TA-92** .....12" Apron (in front of sink)

**TA-92A** 17" stainless Steel Apron to Cover Sink Bowls and Support Lever Drain Handles

**TA-109** .....Rear Flush Finished Inset Panel



TA-109 Shown

**TA-116** Adjustable Enclosed Base Cabinet Mid Shelf

(Shelves over 36" in length require multiple .....sections with center partition.)

## Sink Modifications

**TA-107** .....Vacuum Breaker Holes on Tables  
(Includes Backsplash with 2" Return)

## Undershef Modifications

**TA-9** .....1-1/2" Turn-Up for Undershef

**TA-48** .....12"x12" Cut-Out in Back Panel or Undershef for Plumbing

**TA-94** .....Upgrade 16 Ga. 304 S/S Undershef

**TA-366** .....Reinforced Understructure For Undershef

## Overshef Modifications

**TA-9A** .....1" Turn-Up for all Table Mounted Shelves

**TA-47** .....Shelf Mounting Bracket for Existing Table

**TA-49** .....Wall Shelf 2" offset

**TA-60** .....Special Sizing Charge for Shelves  
(Must Order Larger Unit to be Cut Down to Smaller Size)

**TA-62** .....Duplex Electrical Outlet (Under Flat Top)

**TA-62D** Doghouse Electrical Outlet Box (Includes Duplex Outlet)

**TA-71** .....Heat Lamp Mounting Provision

**TA-77** Check Minder Shelf Provision (Factory installation only)

**TA-99** 16 Ga. S/S 304 Upgrade for Wall and Over Shelves

**TA-102** .....24" x 24" Extension for Microwave or Computer Shelf

(Add to OTS and ODS Shelves. See page 45)

**TA-103** .....24" Wide PT Shelf (36" Min Length.

Mid mount only, PT Series Shelf)

**TA-104** ..Additional Length Over 12' (Add to 18" Shelf)

(CU & CDS Shelving Only. Maximum Length is 14' as Single Piece)

## Leg Modifications

**TA-16** .....Galvanized Leg with Plastic Bullet Foot

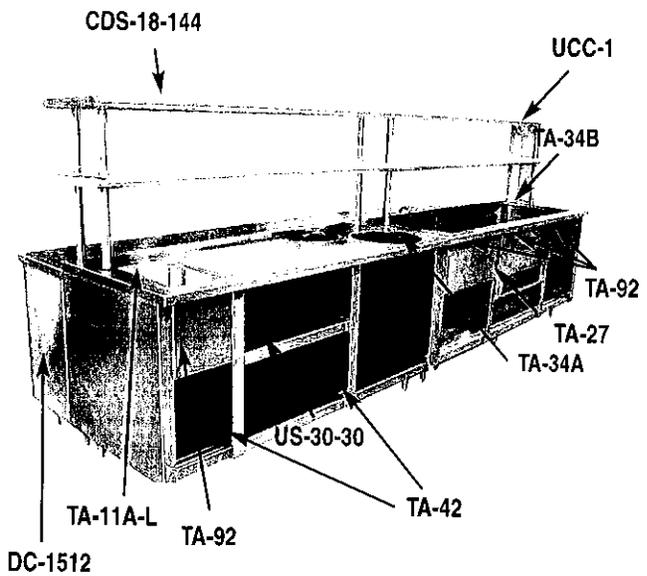
**TA-19** .....Flanged Stainless Steel Bullet Feet

**TA-20** .....Stainless Steel Leg with S/S Bullet Foot

**TA-21** .....Stainless Steel Bullet Foot

**TA-95** .....Upgrade 16 Ga. 304 S/S Legs Only

## MODIFIED EB-SS-3012



Duplex Electrical Outlets

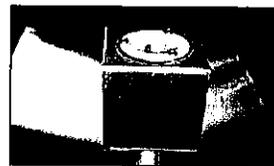
TA-62 \$346 ea.  
TA-62A 208 ea.  
TA-62B 334 ea.  
TA-62C 363 ea.

Doghouse Duplex Electrical Outlet

TA-62D \$387 ea.

Data Port Outlet

TA-622 \$346 ea.



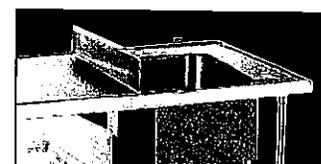
TA-112 \$470 Hubble Outlet



PRT-1 \$663 Printer Shelf with Data Port & Electrical Outlet



TA-77 \$45 lin. ft. Check Minder Shelf Provision



NSF Partition 5" TA-56A \$369 18" NSF Partition TA-92 \$135 lin. ft. 12" Apron

**Call For Installation of Buyout Equipment!**

**TOP ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-29 Rear Splash Capping Strip
- \_\_\_ TA-41 Poly-Vance 5/8" Cutting Board
- \_\_\_ TA-521 Drop-In urn Trough 1'
- \_\_\_ TA-522 Drop-In urn Trough 2'
- \_\_\_ TA-523 Drop-In urn Trough 3'
- \_\_\_ TA-524 Drop-In urn Trough 4'
- \_\_\_ TA-812 2' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-813 3' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-814 4' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-815 5' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-816 6' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-817 7' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface

**BASE ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-54 Removable Kick Plate
- \_\_\_ TA-63 Removable Shelving (In addition to standard shelf)

**OVERSHELF ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-83 Spice Bins

**POTRACK ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-86 Stainless Steel Pot Hooks
- \_\_\_ TA-89 Double Sided Plated Pot Hooks (Package of 4)
- \_\_\_ TA-89A Single Sided Plated Pot Hooks (Package of 4)
- \_\_\_ TA-98 Stainless Steel Flat Bar in lieu of Chain

**TOP ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-84A Knife Rack for Rolled Rim Tables
- \_\_\_ TA-84B Knife Rack for Poly Top Tables
- \_\_\_ TA-84C Knife Rack for Square Edge Tables

**DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-13 Pad Lock Hasp (Non-catalog tables. Specify table width)
- \_\_\_ TA-90 Drawer Adapter (Non-catalog tables. Specify table width)

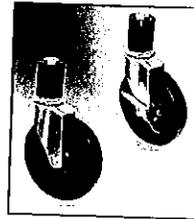
**LEG ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-72 Leg to Wall Brace (Set per table)

# SMART TABLE ACCESSORIES

## Casters

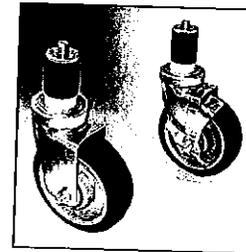
(125 lbs. Load Capacity Per Caster)



TA-25

- \_\_\_ TA-25 Set of 4
- \_\_\_ TA-25A Set of 6
- Add price to Above for:**
- \_\_\_ TA-25B Brakes on All Casters
- \_\_\_ TA-25C Upgrade to Caster with Heavy Duty Urethane Wheels

## Heavy Duty Casters for Equipment Stands



TA-255

(1000 lbs. Distributed Weight)

- \_\_\_ TA-255 Super Heavy Duty set of 4
- \_\_\_ TA-256 Super Heavy Duty set of 6

ALL CASTERS SHIP VIA UPS!



## REAR SPLASH CAPPING STRIP

16 Ga. "304" Stainless Steel  
Adhesive Tape Backing

- \_\_\_ TA-29

## BUMPER GUARDS

16 ga., 304 Stainless Steel. Bracket Included

- \_\_\_ BG-48 2" x 4" x 48"
- \_\_\_ BG-60 2" x 4" x 60"

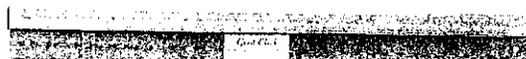
## CORNER GUARDS

16 Ga. "304" Stainless Steel  
Adhesive Tape Backing

- \_\_\_ CG-48 2" x 2" x 48"
- \_\_\_ CG-60 2" x 2" x 60"

## CHECK MINDER

Check Minder holds checks with ease. Floating ball mechanism quickly grabs checks and holds them in place. Mounts to existing wall or shelf.



Ft.	MODEL	Approx. Wt.
2'	___ CM-24	1.5 lbs.
3'	___ CM-36	2.25 lbs.
4'	___ CM-48	3 lbs.



Customer Service Available To Assist You **1-800-645-3166** 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.

Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
Fax: (972) 932-4795

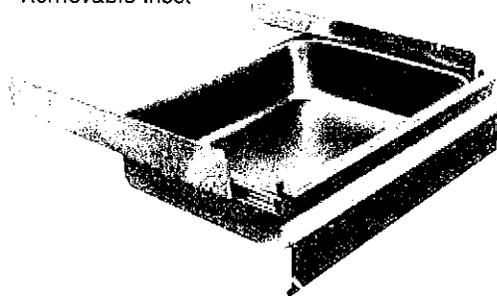
**NEVADA**  
Fax: (775) 972-1578

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.



# DELUXE AND BUDGET DRAWERS

- Stainless Steel Front
- Ball Bearing Slides
- Removable Inset



Item #: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Model #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project #: \_\_\_\_\_

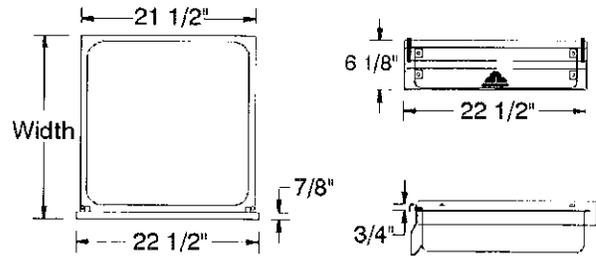
## DELUXE SERIES DRAWERS

### DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

TOL ± .500"

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

MODEL #	Width	Description	Inset
SS-2015	17 3/4"	Stainless Steel	20" x 15" x 5"
GZ-2015	17 3/4"	Galvanized	20" x 15" x 5"
SS-2020	22 3/4"	Stainless Steel	20" x 20" x 5"
GZ-2020	22 3/4"	Galvanized	20" x 20" x 5"



**DELUXE AND BUDGET DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

Pad Lock Hasp ..... TA-13

Drawer Lock ..... TA-14  
 (Does not apply to Budget Drawers)

Drawers Modified to  
 15" L/R x 20" F/B\* ..... TA-50

Drawer Adapter/Non Catalog Tables  
 (specify table width) ..... TA-90

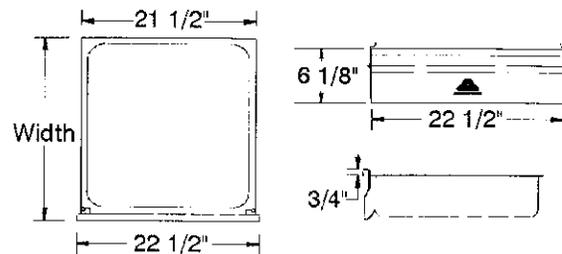
## BUDGET SERIES DRAWERS

### DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

TOL ± .500"

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

- Friction Slides
- Die Formed Handle



MODEL #	Width	Description	Inset
FS-2015	17 3/4"	Stainless Steel	20" x 15" x 5"
FG-2015	17 3/4"	Galvanized	20" x 15" x 5"
FS-2020	22 3/4"	Stainless Steel	20" x 20" x 5"
FG-2020	22 3/4"	Galvanized	20" x 20" x 5"

**ADVANCE TABCO** SMART FABRICATION™  
 www.advancetabco.com

**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**  
 Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933

<b>NEW YORK</b> Fax: (631) 242-6900	<b>GEORGIA</b> Fax: (770) 775-5625	<b>TEXAS</b> Fax: (972) 932-4795	<b>NEVADA</b> Fax: (775) 972-1578
--	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900



**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 25 -**

Spare No.  
<Spare>

**NEW YORK**  
 2 Melnick Drive  
 Monsey, NY 10952  
 845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
 1263 River Ave.  
 Lakewood, NJ 08701  
 732.942.2900



**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 26 - WORK TABLE, 132", STAINLESS STEEL TOP (1 REQ'D)**

Advance Tabco KSS-3011

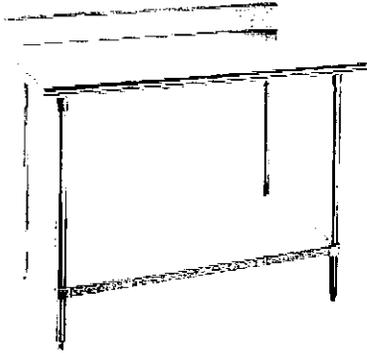
Work Table, 30" wide top, with splash at rear only, 132" long, with adjustable undershelf, s/s frame & shelf, 14 gauge, type 304 stainless steel top, 5" backsplash, s/s bullet feet

**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Advance Tabco	11 ft	TA-11Z	5" Table Splash w/2" return is required for splash mounted faucet (per linear foot)
Advance Tabco	6	TA-19	Flanged Bullet Foot, stainless steel, (per foot)
Advance Tabco	1	TA-11B	Sink Welded Into Table Top, 16" X 20" X 12"
Advance Tabco	1	K-500MIT	To Delete Faucet
Advance Tabco	1	K-472	Faucet hole revision, each 8" o.c.
Advance Tabco	1	K-15	Drain, lever operated with built in overflow, 2" NPT and 1-1/2" IPS outlet connections



STAINLESS STEEL  
**WORK TABLES**  
 PREMIUM Series - 5" Backsplash - Undershef Style



Item #: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Model #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project #: \_\_\_\_\_

**FEATURES:**

Top is furnished with a 1 5/8" sanitary rolled rim edge on front, 1 5/8" square side edges, and a 5" splash with a 1" return on the rear side.

24" wide tables supplied with TWO hat channels stud welded to reinforce and maintain a level working surface. 30" and 36" wide tables supplied with THREE hat channels.

Pre-engineered welded angle adapters insure ease of future drawer installation.

Aluminum die cast "leg-to-shelf" clamp secures shelf to leg eliminating unsightly nuts and bolts. Undershef is adjustable.

**CONSTRUCTION:**

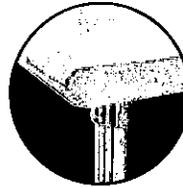
All TIG welded. Exposed weld areas polished to match adjacent surfaces.

Entire top mechanically polished to a satin finish.

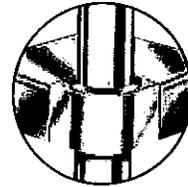
Top is sound deadened.

Roll formed embossed galvanized hat channels are secured to top by means of structural adhesive and weld studs.

Gussets welded to support hat sections.



**NEW**  
 Rolled Rim Edges on Front & Splash on Back and Square Side Edges



Featuring as Standard: **"THE PROVEN"**  
 ORIGINAL ADVANCE TABCO  
 Adjustable Undershef with Die Cast Leg Clamp

**MATERIAL:**

**KSS-SERIES: Stainless Steel Legs & Undershef**

**TOP:** 14 gauge stainless steel type "304" series.

**SHELF:** 18 gauge stainless steel.

**LEGS:** 1 5/8" diameter tubular stainless steel.  
 1" adjustable stainless steel bullet feet.  
 Stainless steel gussets.

**KLG-SERIES: Galvanized Legs & Undershef**

**TOP:** 14 gauge stainless steel type "304" series.

**SHELF:** 18 gauge galvanized steel.

**LEGS:** 1 5/8" diameter tubular galvanized steel.  
 1" adjustable plastic bullet feet.  
 Galvanized steel gussets.

**KSS-Series:**  
 Stainless Steel Legs & Undershef

L	24" Wide	30" Wide	36" Wide
30"	KSS-240	KSS-300	
24"	KSS-242	KSS-302	
36"	KSS-243	KSS-303	KSS-363
48"	KSS-244	KSS-304	KSS-364
60"	KSS-245	KSS-305	KSS-365
72"	KSS-246	KSS-306	KSS-366
84"	KSS-247	KSS-307	KSS-367
96"	KSS-248	KSS-308	KSS-368
108"	KSS-249	KSS-309	KSS-369
120"	KSS-2410	KSS-3010	KSS-3610
132"	KSS-2411	KSS-3011	KSS-3611
144"	KSS-2412	KSS-3012	KSS-3612



**KLG-Series:**  
 Galvanized Steel Legs & Undershef

L	24" Wide	30" Wide	36" Wide
30"	KLG-240	KLG-300	
24"	KLG-242	KLG-302	
36"	KLG-243	KLG-303	KLG-363
48"	KLG-244	KLG-304	KLG-364
60"	KLG-245	KLG-305	KLG-365
72"	KLG-246	KLG-306	KLG-366
84"	KLG-247	KLG-307	KLG-367
96"	KLG-248	KLG-308	KLG-368
108"	KLG-249	KLG-309	KLG-369
120"	KLG-2410	KLG-3010	KLG-3610
132"	KLG-2411	KLG-3011	KLG-3611
144"	KLG-2412	KLG-3012	KLG-3612

Create Your Own Efficient Workstation with the Available Standard Accessories (Visit Section K)



Customer Service Available To Assist You **1-800-645-3166** 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.

Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
 Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
 Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
 Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
 Fax: (775) 972-1578

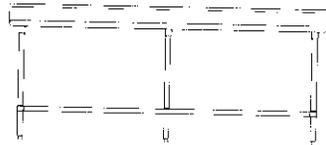
# DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL TOL ± .500"

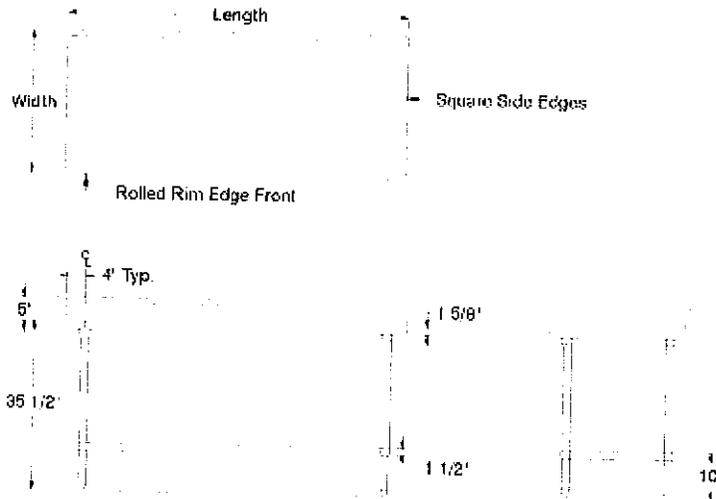
All Units Shipped Unassembled (KD) for Reduced Shipping Costs.

## KSS & KLG Series Undershelf Style 5" Backsplash

Finished size of undershelf = Length minus 5 3/4"  
Width minus 5 3/4"



Units 8ft. and larger are furnished with six (6) legs



### KSS-Series: Stainless Steel Legs & Undershelf

L	24" Wide	Wt.	30" Wide	Wt.	36" Wide	Wt.
30"	KSS-240	55 lbs.	KSS-300	70 lbs.		
24"	KSS-242	50 lbs.	KSS-302	56 lbs.		
36"	KSS-243	66 lbs.	KSS-303	77 lbs.	KSS-363	92 lbs.
48"	KSS-244	81 lbs.	KSS-304	92 lbs.	KSS-364	101 lbs.
60"	KSS-245	95 lbs.	KSS-305	111 lbs.	KSS-365	121 lbs.
72"	KSS-246	113 lbs.	KSS-306	129 lbs.	KSS-366	142 lbs.
84"	KSS-247	135 lbs.	KSS-307	153 lbs.	KSS-367	169 lbs.
96"	KSS-248	150 lbs.	KSS-308	171 lbs.	KSS-368	189 lbs.
108"	KSS-249	165 lbs.	KSS-309	195 lbs.	KSS-369	260 lbs.
120"	KSS-2410	268 lbs.	KSS-3010	294 lbs.	KSS-3610	315 lbs.
132"	KSS-2411	301 lbs.	KSS-3011	331 lbs.	KSS-3611	358 lbs.
144"	KSS-2412	316 lbs.	KSS-3012	346 lbs.	KSS-3612	373 lbs.

### KLG-Series: Galvanized Steel Legs & Undershelf

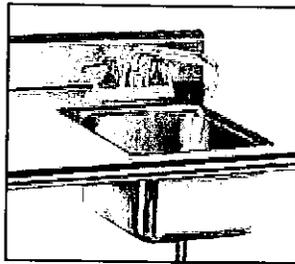
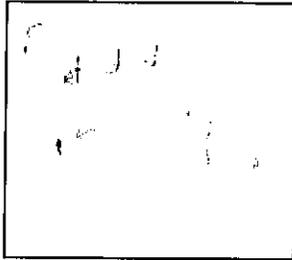
L	24" Wide	Wt.	30" Wide	Wt.	36" Wide	Wt.
30"	KLG-240	55 lbs.	KLG-300	70 lbs.		
24"	KLG-242	50 lbs.	KLG-302	56 lbs.		
36"	KLG-243	66 lbs.	KLG-303	77 lbs.	KLG-363	92 lbs.
48"	KLG-244	81 lbs.	KLG-304	92 lbs.	KLG-364	101 lbs.
60"	KLG-245	95 lbs.	KLG-305	111 lbs.	KLG-365	121 lbs.
72"	KLG-246	113 lbs.	KLG-306	129 lbs.	KLG-366	142 lbs.
84"	KLG-247	135 lbs.	KLG-307	153 lbs.	KLG-367	169 lbs.
96"	KLG-248	150 lbs.	KLG-308	171 lbs.	KLG-368	189 lbs.
108"	KLG-249	165 lbs.	KLG-309	195 lbs.	KLG-369	260 lbs.
120"	KLG-2410	268 lbs.	KLG-3010	294 lbs.	KLG-3610	315 lbs.
132"	KLG-2411	301 lbs.	KLG-3011	331 lbs.	KLG-3611	358 lbs.
144"	KLG-2412	316 lbs.	KLG-3012	346 lbs.	KLG-3612	373 lbs.





# MULTIPLE SINK SIZES & Accessories

(welded into Table Top)



Item #: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Model #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project #: \_\_\_\_\_

**VKS Series**  
**COUNTERTOP TABLES** with  
 Splash are furnished  
 with **K-1** Splash Mounted  
 Faucet with 12" Spout  
 as standard

**K-50 Deck Mounted Faucet**  
 is Standard on tables with  
 1 1/2", 5" or no rear splash

**TA-56 - 5" NSF Partition**  
 (Not shown)

Single sink bowl come with **K-50** Swing Spout  
 Faucet & **K-6** Basket Drain unless noted.

Double sink bowls come with **K-53** Swing Spout  
 Faucet & **K-6** Basket Drain unless noted.

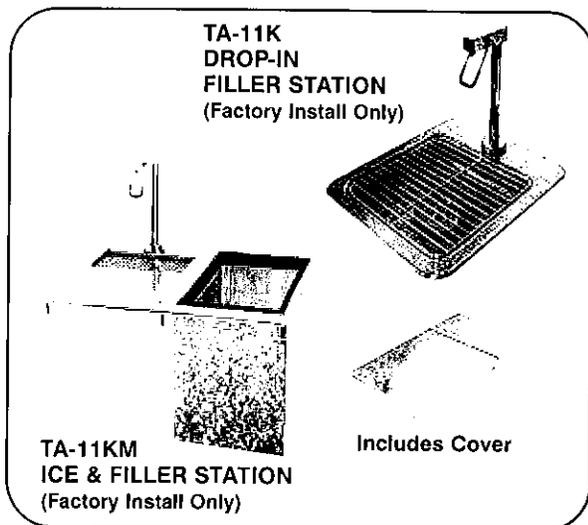


Single Bowl	Double Bowl	A	B
TA-11A	TA-11A-2	16" x 20" x 8"	(406mm x 508mm x 203mm)
TA-11B	TA-11B-2	16" x 20" x 12"	(406mm x 508mm x 305mm)
* TA-11C	* TA-11C-2	20" x 20" x 8"	(508mm x 508mm x 203mm)
* TA-11D	* TA-11D-2	20" x 20" x 12"	(508mm x 508mm x 305mm)
* TA-11E	* TA-11E-2	24" x 24" x 12"	(610mm x 610mm x 305mm)
† TA-11F	†† TA-11F-2	10" x 14" x 10"	(254mm x 356mm x 254mm)
* TA-11G	* TA-11G-2	28" x 20" x 12"	(508mm x 711mm x 305mm)
TA-11J	TA-11J-2	14" x 16" x 12"	(356mm x 406mm x 305mm)
TA-11L	TA-11L-2	18" x 24" x 12"	(457mm x 610mm x 305mm)
TA-11N	TA-11N-2	18" x 18" x 14"	(457mm x 457mm x 355mm)

\* Only installed in tables 30" (762mm) or wider

† K-52 Faucet Standard (Single Bowl)

†† K-53 Faucet Standard (Double Bowl)



## FAUCETS & ACCESSORIES

- K-2A Poly-Vance Sink Cover 10"x14"
- K-2B Poly-Vance Sink Cover 14"x16"
- K-2C Poly-Vance Sink Cover 16"x20"
- K-2D Poly-Vance Sink Cover 18"x24"
- K-2E Poly-Vance Sink Cover 20"x20"
- K-2F Poly-Vance Sink Cover 24"x24"
- K-2G Poly-Vance Sink Cover 20"x28"
- K-4 Lever Drain Bracket
- K-5 Lever Drain
- K-12 Poly Sink Cover
- K-15 Lever Drain with Overflow
- K-50 Deck Mounted 4" O.C. 8" Swing Spout Faucet
- K-500MIT Omit Swing Spout Faucet
- K-52 Deck Mounted 4" O.C. 3-1/2" Gooseneck Faucet
- K-53 Deck Mounted 4" O.C. 12" Gooseneck Faucet
- K-520MIT Omit Swing Spout Faucet
- K-55 8 1/2" Spout 4" O.C. Deck Mounted Gooseneck Faucet
- K-60 4" O.C. Splash Mounted Gooseneck Faucet
- K-62 X.H.D. 4" O.C. Deck Mounted Gooseneck Faucet
- K-105 14" Splash Mounted 8" O.C. Faucet
- K-112 Extra Heavy Duty 12" Splash Mounted Faucet
- K-320-LU Wrist Handles for Splash Mounted Faucets
- K-452 6"x9" Control Bracket
- K-453 14"x16" Control Bracket
- K-455A Stainless Steel Sink Cover 10"x14"
- K-455B Stainless Steel Sink Cover 14"x16"
- K-455C Stainless Steel Sink Cover 16"x20"
- K-455D Stainless Steel Sink Cover 18"x24"
- K-455E Stainless Steel Sink Cover 20"x20"
- K-455F Stainless Steel Sink Cover 24"x24"
- K-455G Stainless Steel Sink Cover 20"x28"
- K-460 Installation of Disposal Cone with 6"x9" Control Bracket
- K-461 Installation of Collar with 6"x9" Control Bracket
- K-470 14" deep Bowls

**TA-11Z (return only)**  
 Optional: 5" Splash Tables require a 2"  
 return for splash mounted faucet

For More Faucet Options & Faucet Specs,  
 See Faucet Specifications in Section G



**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**

Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
 Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
 Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
 Fax: (972) 932-4795

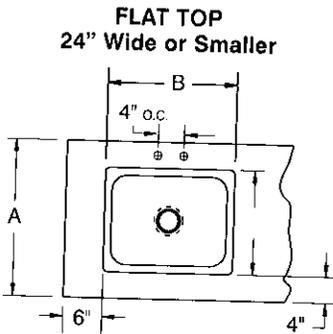
**NEVADA**  
 Fax: (775) 972-1578

TOL ± .500"

# DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

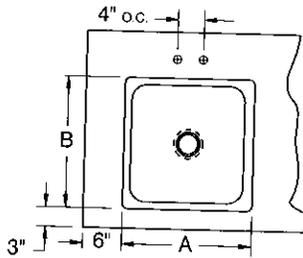
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

## MULTIPLE SINK SIZES (WELDED INTO TABLE TOP)

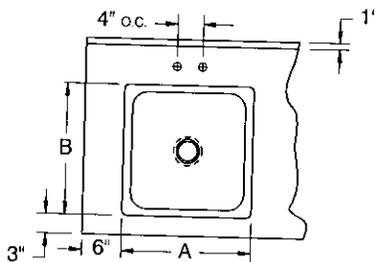


\*For 24" Enclosed Base Tables with Sliding Doors. Faucet on Side.

## FLAT TOP or 1-1/2" REAR SPLASH 30" or Wider

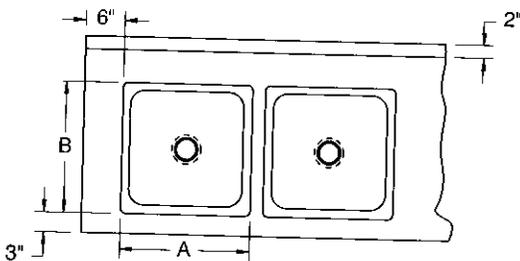


## 5" REAR SPLASH with 1" RETURN

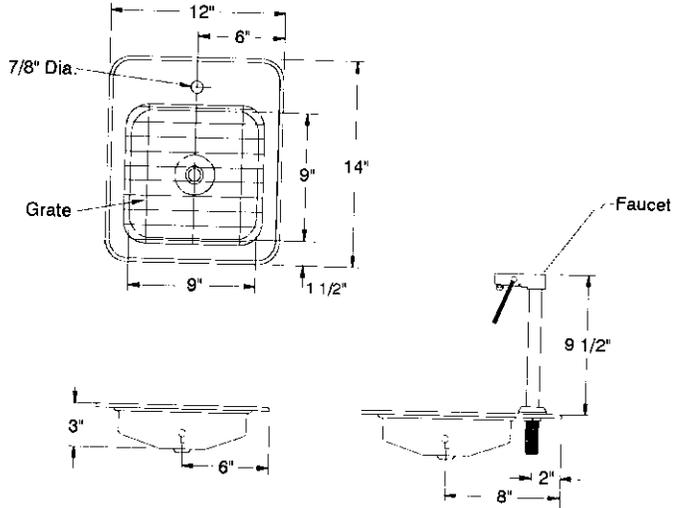


TA-11Z: Optional: 5" Splash Tables require a 2" return for splash mounted faucet

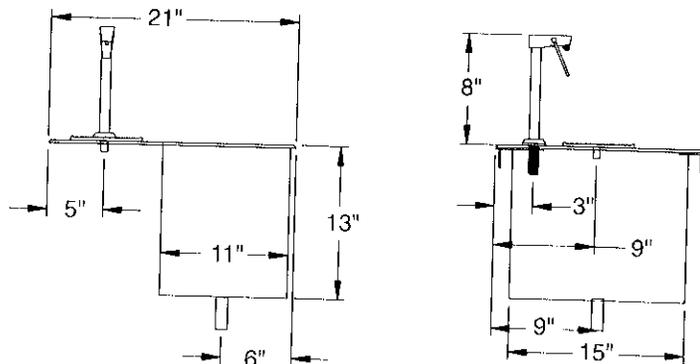
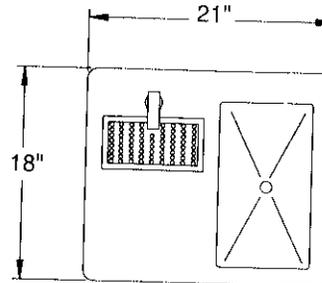
## 10" REAR SPLASH with 2" RETURN



## TA-11K - DROP-IN FILLER STATION (FACTORY INSTALL ONLY)



## TA-11KM - DROP-IN WATER/ICE STATION (FACTORY INSTALL ONLY)



# Smart Table Modifications

## Size Modifications

- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-33** .....Special Working Height
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-59** .....36" Wide Equipment Stand
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-6** .....Extra Length for Standard Tables over 12'  
(Tables Over 14' Require Field Joint TA-57)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-61** .Special Sizing Charge (Larger Unit Cut Down to Smaller Size)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-61A** .....Special Modification Charge
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-65** ...Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Open Base Table)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-66** ...Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Sliding Door Units)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-67** ...Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Hinged Door Units)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-78** ...Additional Lin. Ft. Past 12' For Table Mt. Shelf  
(For ODS, OTS, TS, DS & WS Shelving only)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-105** .Modify Enclosed Base Table with Drawers  
to 24" Width
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-110** .....Modify Enclosed Base Table with  
Drawers to 36" Width

## Top Modifications

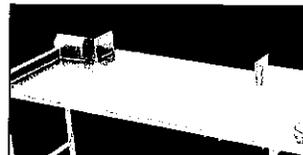
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-1**Notch Backsplash For Roll Up Door with Pass-Thru
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-3** ...Stainless Steel Hat Channel & Gusset Upgrade
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-7** .....10" Rear Splash
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-8** .....Column Notch in Rear Splash (Includes Splash)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-10** .....5" Partial Back Splash
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-12** .....Countertop Edge
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-22** .....Square Edge Table
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-28** .....Cut-Out For Cold Well
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-30** .....1-1/2" Side Splash
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-30A** .....1-1/2" Turn Up For Table Tops
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-31** .....5" Side Splash
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-32** .....10" Side Splash
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-34** .....Top Cut-Out
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-35** .....Splash Cut-Out
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-56** .....5" NSF Partition
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-56A** .....18" NSF Partition
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-57** ...Prepare Welded Field Joint (Welded in field by others)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-57A** ....Bolted Field Joint (Bolted in field by others)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-58** .....Stepdown to 24" Working Height
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-79** .....Flour Trough (Factory installation only)



**TA-58 Shown**

- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-62** .....Duplex Electrical Outlet (Under Flat Top)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-62A** ...Duplex Electrical Outlet (in VKS Rear Splash)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-62B** .....Duplex Electrical Outlet  
(in KSS Rear Splash. Includes 2" Return)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-62C** .....Duplex Outlet GFI (Specify Location)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-62D** .Doghouse Outlet Box (Includes Duplex Outlet)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-64** .....Urn Trough (Factory installation only)

- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-75** .....Mitered Edge
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-76** .....Paint on Sound Deadening
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-82** .....Scrap Chute (6" dia. opening)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-84** .....Simple Pass-Thru



**TA-84 Shown**

- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-87** .....Enclosed Rear Splash
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-91** .....Poly Retaining Clips **Includes TA-22**  
(S/S top table)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-93** ....Wall Brackets (Includes 2, For 5" & 10 1/2" splash only)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-96A** .....Can Opener Provision for Openers  
with Bolt-on Base (Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-96B** .Can Opener Surface Mount Provision with  
4" S/S Tube for Openers w/o Base (Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-96C**Can Opener Spacer Plate Provision for Use on Tables  
With Countertop Edge & Can Opener Base  
(Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-100** .....Bull Nose All Sides of Worktable
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-100A** .....Bull Nose All Sides of Shelf
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-101** .....Rear Tray Lock
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-106** .....Mirror HI-LITE Edge
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-108** .....2" Hole w/ Grommet for Cord  
(Specify Hole Location)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-112** .....Hubble Outlet
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-113** .....Notch Top for Buyout Unit

## Base Modifications

- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-4** .....Removable Access Panel
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-5** .....Curb Mounting Provision
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-15** .....Provision for Built In Drawer Warmer
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-23** .....Welded Set-Up Table/Crating
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-24** .....Shell Crating
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-27** ....Control Panel (Must add TA-34A or TA-34B)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-36A** .....Sliding/Hinge Stainless Steel Doors
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-36B** Two 1/2 Height Stainless Steel Hinge Doors
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-37** .....Stainless Enclosed Base
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-39** .....24" Louvered Hinged Doors



**TA-39 Shown**

- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-40** .....Remove Undersheff in Cabinet Base  
For Slide in Buyout
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-42** .....Interior Partition (2.5"x30")
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-43** .....Filler Panel (3"x30" with Flanged Feet)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **TA-44** .....K.D. Aluminum Pan Rack Slides



**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**

Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
Fax: (775) 972-1578

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. © ADVANCE TABCO, MAY 2012

Glasgow H. School

Culinary Depot

Page: 95

# Smart Table Modifications

(6 slides. Table min. lgth. 30")

**TA-45** .....K.D. Aluminum Glass Rack Slides

(3 slides. Table min. lgth. 3 feet)

**TA-46** .....Door Locks

**TA-48** .....12"x12" Cut-Out in Back Panel or Undershell for Plumbing

**TA-55** .....Remove Back Panel (on Enclosed Base)

**TA-70** .....S/S Tubular Tray Divider (12" sections)

**TA-73** .....Tubular Tray Slide w/Dropdown

(Stationary Tray Slide Available. Factory installation only)

**TA-74** .....Solid Tray Slide

**TA-92** .....12" Apron (in front of sink)

**TA-92A** 17" stainless Steel Apron to Cover Sink Bowls and Support Lever Drain Handles

**TA-109** .....Rear Flush Finished Inset Panel



TA-109 Shown

**TA-116** Adjustable Enclosed Base Cabinet Mid Shelf

Shelves over 36" in length require multiple ..... sections with center partition.

## Sink Modifications

**TA-107** .....Vacuum Breaker Holes on Tables  
(Includes Backsplash with 2" Return)

## Undershelf Modifications

**TA-9** .....1-1/2" Turn-Up for Undershelves

**TA-48** .....12"x12" Cut-Out in Back Panel or Undershelf for Plumbing

**TA-94** .....Upgrade 16 Ga. 304 S/S Undershelf

**TA-366** .....Reinforced Understructure For Undershelves

## Overshelf Modifications

**TA-9A** .....1" Turn-Up for all Table Mounted Shelves

**TA-47** .....Shelf Mounting Bracket for Existing Table

**TA-49** .....Wall Shelf 2" offset

**TA-60** .....Special Sizing Charge for Shelves  
(Must Order Larger Unit to be Cut Down to Smaller Size)

**TA-62** .....Duplex Electrical Outlet (Under Flat Top)

**TA-62D** Doghouse Electrical Outlet Box (Includes Duplex Outlet)

**TA-71** .....Heat Lamp Mounting Provision

**TA-77** Check Minder Shelf Provision (Factory installation only)

**TA-99** 16 Ga. S/S 304 Upgrade for Wall and Over Shelves

**TA-102** .....24" x 24" Extension for Microwave or Computer Shelf

(Add to OTS and ODS Shelves. See page 45)

**TA-103** .....24" Wide PT Shelf (36" Min Length.

Mid mount only. PT Series Shelf)

**TA-104** .....Additional Length Over 12" (Add to 18" Shelf)

(CU & CDS Shelving Only. Maximum Length is 14' as Single Piece)

## Leg Modifications

**TA-16** .....Galvanized Leg with Plastic Bullet Foot

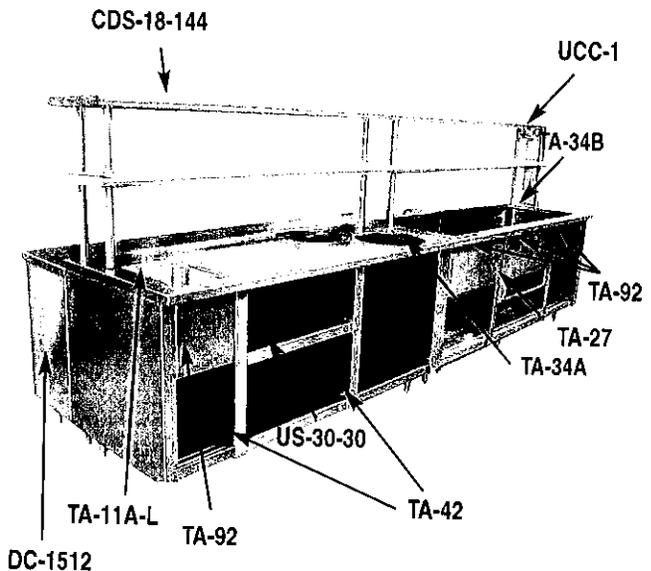
**TA-19** .....Flanged Stainless Steel Bullet Feet

**TA-20** .....Stainless Steel Leg with S/S Bullet Foot

**TA-21** .....Stainless Steel Bullet Foot

**TA-95** .....Upgrade 16 Ga. 304 S/S Legs Only

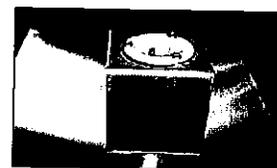
## MODIFIED EB-SS-3012



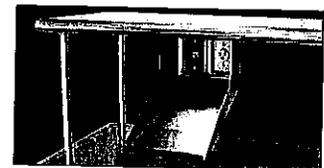
**Duplex Electrical Outlets**  
TA-62 \$346 ea.  
TA-62A 208 ea.  
TA-62B 334 ea.  
TA-62C 363 ea.

**Doghouse Duplex Electrical Outlet**  
TA-62D \$387 ea.

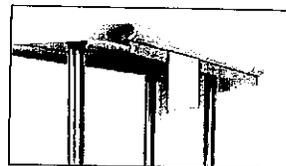
**Data Port Outlet**  
TA-622 \$346 ea.



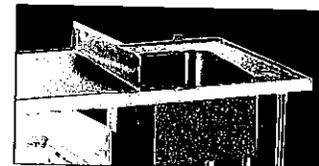
TA-112 \$470 Hubble Outlet



PRT-1 \$663 Printer Shelf with Data Port & Electrical Outlet



TA-77 \$45 lin. ft. Check Minder Shelf Provision



NSF Partition  
5" TA-56A \$369  
18" NSF Partition  
TA-92 \$135 lin. ft.  
12" Apron

**Call For Installation of Buyout Equipment!**

**TOP ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-29 Rear Splash Capping Strip
- \_\_\_ TA-41 Poly-Vance 5/8" Cutting Board
- \_\_\_ TA-521 Drop-In urn Trough 1'
- \_\_\_ TA-522 Drop-In urn Trough 2'
- \_\_\_ TA-523 Drop-In urn Trough 3'
- \_\_\_ TA-524 Drop-In urn Trough 4'
- \_\_\_ TA-812 2' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-813 3' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-814 4' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-815 5' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-816 6' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-817 7' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface

**BASE ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-54 Removable Kick Plate
- \_\_\_ TA-63 Removable Shelving (In addition to standard shelf)

**OVERSHELF ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-83 Spice Bins

**POTRACK ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-86 Stainless Steel Pot Hooks
- \_\_\_ TA-89 Double Sided Plated Pot Hooks (Package of 4)
- \_\_\_ TA-89A Single Sided Plated Pot Hooks (Package of 4)
- \_\_\_ TA-98 Stainless Steel Flat Bar in lieu of Chain

**TOP ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-84A Knife Rack for Rolled Rim Tables
- \_\_\_ TA-84B Knife Rack for Poly Top Tables
- \_\_\_ TA-84C Knife Rack for Square Edge Tables

**DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-13 Pad Lock Hasp (Non-catalog tables. Specify table width)
- \_\_\_ TA-90 Drawer Adapter (Non-catalog tables. Specify table width)

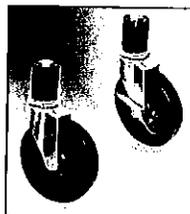
**LEG ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-72 Leg to Wall Brace (Set per table)

# SMART TABLE ACCESSORIES

## Casters

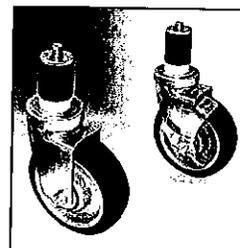
(125 lbs. Load Capacity Per Caster)



TA-25

- \_\_\_ TA-25 Set of 4
- \_\_\_ TA-25A Set of 6
- Add price to Above for:**
- \_\_\_ TA-25B Brakes on All Casters
- \_\_\_ TA-25C Upgrade to Caster with Heavy Duty Urethane Wheels

## Heavy Duty Casters for Equipment Stands



TA-255

(1000 lbs. Distributed Weight)

- \_\_\_ TA-255 Super Heavy Duty set of 4
- \_\_\_ TA-256 Super Heavy Duty set of 6

ALL CASTERS SHIP VIA UPS!

## REAR SPLASH CAPPING STRIP

16 Ga. "304" Stainless Steel Adhesive Tape Backing

- \_\_\_ TA-29

## BUMPER GUARDS

16 ga., 304 Stainless Steel. Bracket Included

- \_\_\_ BG-48 2" x 4" x 48"
- \_\_\_ BG-60 2" x 4" x 60"

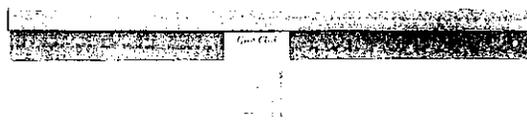
## CORNER GUARDS

16 Ga. "304" Stainless Steel Adhesive Tape Backing

- \_\_\_ CG-48 2" x 2" x 48"
- \_\_\_ CG-60 2" x 2" x 60"

## CHECK MINDER

Check Minder holds checks with ease. Floating ball mechanism quickly grabs checks and holds them in place. Mounts to existing wall or shelf.



Ft.	MODEL	Approx. Wt.
2'	___ CM-24	1.5 lbs.
3'	___ CM-36	2.25 lbs.
4'	___ CM-48	3 lbs.



Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.

Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933

NEW YORK  
Fax: (631) 242-6900

GEORGIA  
Fax: (770) 775-5625

TEXAS  
Fax: (972) 932-4795

NEVADA  
Fax: (775) 972-1578

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

© ADVANCE TABCO, MAY 2012

K-1b

Glasgow H. School

Culinary Depot

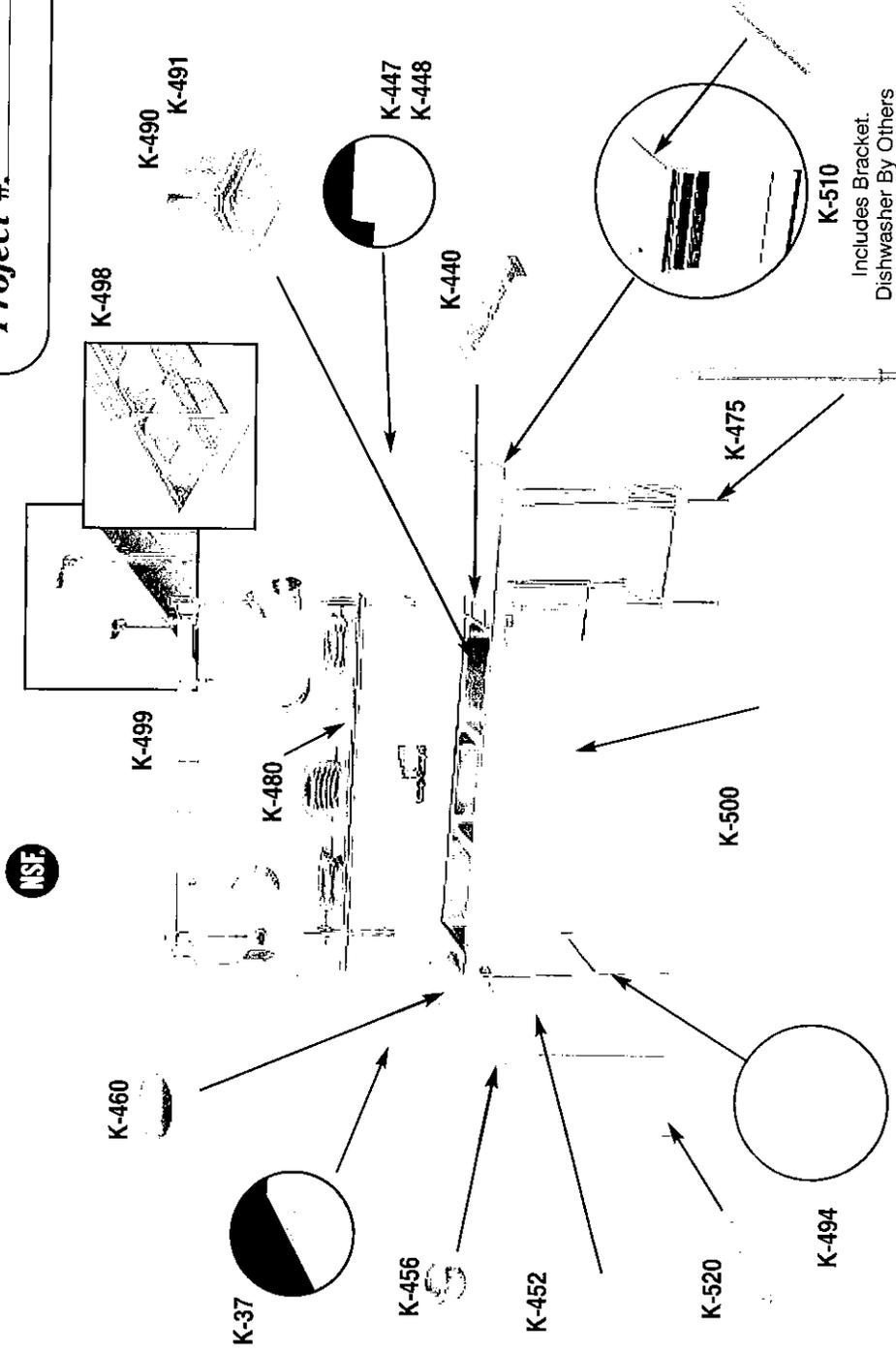
Page: 97

# SMART SINK MODIFICATIONS



Glasgow H. School

Item #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project #: \_\_\_\_\_



 <b>ADVANCE TABCO.</b> <small>SMART FABRICATION™</small> <a href="http://www.advancetabco.com">www.advancetabco.com</a>	<b>NEW YORK</b> (800) 645-3166 Fax: (631) 242-6900	<b>GEORGIA</b> (800) 832-1218 Fax: (770) 775-5625	<b>TEXAS</b> (800) 527-0353 Fax: (972) 932-4795	<b>NEVADA</b> (800) 446-8684 Fax: (775) 972-1578
	For Assistance with <b>Smart Modifications &amp; Accessories Call:</b>			

1-800-498-6634 Fax: 631-586-2933  
[smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com)

Culinary Depot

# SMART SINK MODIFICATIONS & ACCESSORIES

## SMART MODIFICATIONS

QTY.		QTY.	
___	K-23 Welded Set-Up/Crated	___	K-470 Modify Bowl Depth
___	K-24 Shell Crating	___	K-472 Faucet Hole Revision
___	K-37 Anti-Siphon Vacuum Breaker Holes	___	K-473 Working Height Revision
___	K-57 Welded field Joint (Welded in field by others)	___	K-476 Punch for Over Flow Holes (Only)
___	K-77 Splash Cutout (Pipe Chase)	___	K-479 Undershelf Under Drainboard
___	K-106 Mirror Highlite Edge for Sink	___	K-480 Stainless Steel 12" Wide Shelf (min. of 3 ft.)
___	K-440 Waste Trough furnished with a 2" deep removable basket	___	K-489 Provision for Pot Washer (for a "Kewanee" only)
___	K-447 High Backsplash up to 18"	___	K-490 Provision for Pot Washer (For a "Wells-PW-106" only)
___	K-448 High Backsplash up to 13"	___	K-491 Provision for Hatco Heater
___	K-450 Extra Drainboard	___	K-495 Turn Down Backsplash
___	K-451 Drainboard Corner Turn	___	K-498 Tubular Overshelf 12" wide (min. 3 ft.)
___	K-452 Control Bracket 6 x 9	___	K-499 Stainless Steel Pot Rack
___	K-453 Control Bracket 14 x 16	___	K-500 Stainless Steel Apron to cover sink bowls
___	K-454 Drainboard or Sink Sidesplash	___	K-508 Special Sizing Charge
___	K-456 Scrap Block Installed	___	K-510 Prepare Sink for Undercounter Dishwasher (24" drainboard or larger)
___	K-460 Installation of Disposal Cone with 6 x 9 Control Bracket, Faucet Holes (Cone supplied by others)	___	K-520 Poly Board Holder
___	K-461 Install Collar with 6 x 9 control bracket (Collar supplied by others)	___	K-550 Stainless Steel Tubular Rack Storage

## ACCESSORIES

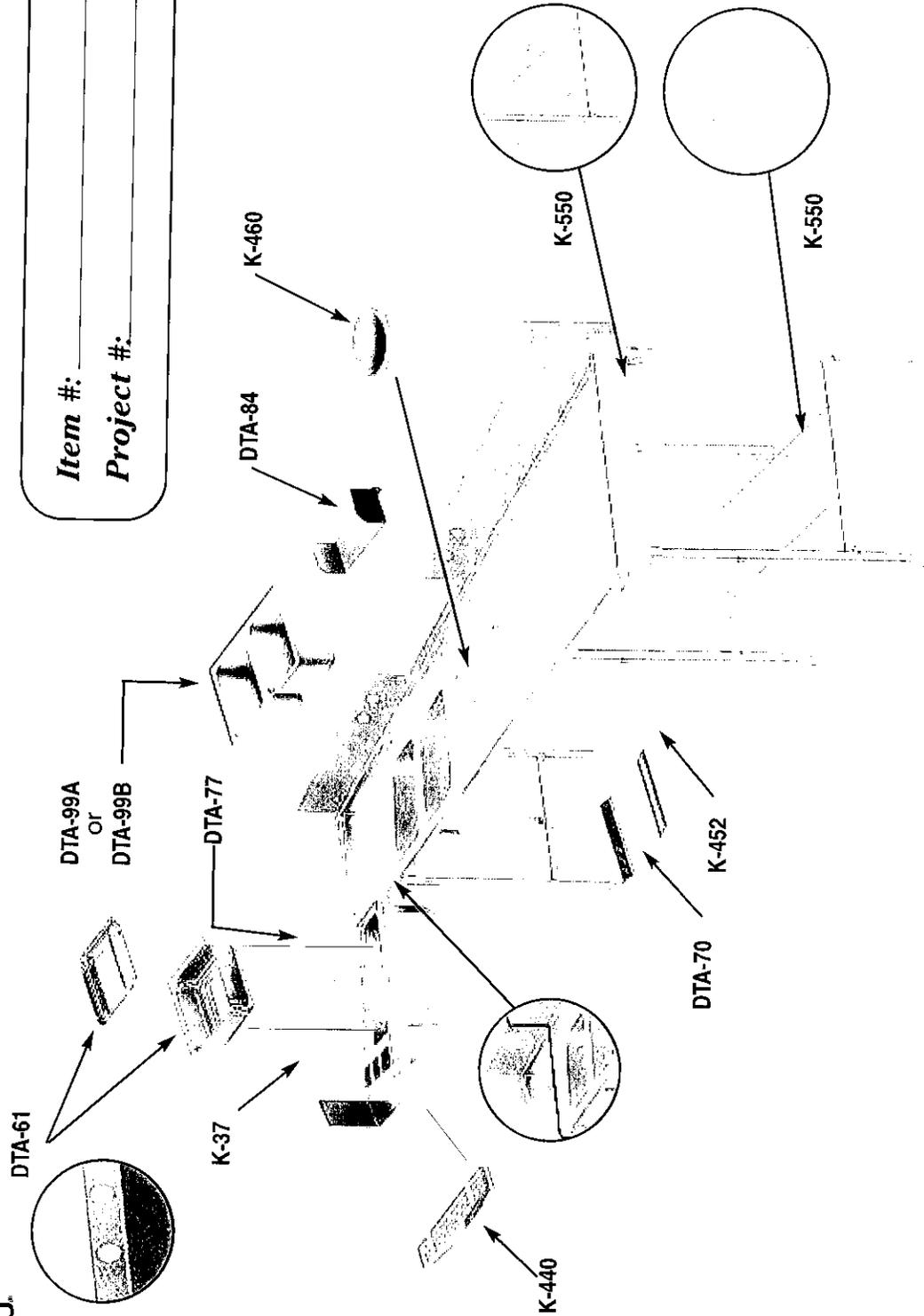
QTY.		QTY.	
___	K-2C 5/8" Poly-Vance Sink Cutting Board For 16"x20" Bowls	___	K-455G Stainless Steel Sink Cover 20"x28"
___	K-2D 5/8" Poly-Vance Sink Cutting Board For 18"x24" Bowls	___	K-457 Replacement Rubber Scrap Block (See K-456 for install cost)
___	K-2E 5/8" Poly-Vance Sink Cutting Board For 20"x20" Bowls	___	K-474 16 ga., '304' Series S/S Legs with S/S Feet.
___	K-2F 5/8" Poly-Vance Sink Cutting Board For 24"x24" Bowls	___	K-475 S/S Legs with S/S Feet
___	K-3 Poly-Vance Cutting Board (5/8" Thick)	___	K-478 Stainless Steel Bullet Foot
___	K-30 Faucet Wall Mounting Bracket	___	K-488 Flanged S/S Bullet Foot
___	K-397 Wall Bracket for Regaline Sink (Must use K-495)	___	K-493 16 ga., '304' Series Stainless Steel Welded Leg Assembly with Stainless Steel Feet
___	K-455A Stainless Steel Sink Cover 10"x14"	___	K-494 S/S Welded Leg Assembly with S/S Feet
___	K-455B Stainless Steel Sink Cover 14"x16"	___	K-496 Leg Assembly For Grease Trap with Adjustable Cross-Bracing and S/S Feet (For Grease Traps with 15" Height or less. Consult factory for larger grease traps)
___	K-455C Stainless Steel Sink Cover 16"x20"		
___	K-455D Stainless Steel Sink Cover 18"x24"		
___	K-455E Stainless Steel Sink Cover 20"x20"		
___	K-455F Stainless Steel Sink Cover 24"x24"		



# SMART DISHTABLE MODIFICATIONS MSF



Item #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project #: \_\_\_\_\_



**ADVANCE TABCO.**  
SMART FABRICATION  
 www.advancetabco.com

**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**  
 Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com, For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**      **GEORGIA**      **TEXAS**      **NEVADA**  
 Fax: (631) 242-6900      Fax: (770) 775-5625      Fax: (972) 932-4795      Fax: (775) 972-1578

# SMART DISHTABLE MODIFICATIONS & ACCESSORIES

## SMART MODIFICATIONS

QTY.		QTY.	
___ K-23	Welded Set-Up/Crated	___ DTA-46	Inside Mitered Corner
___ K-24	Shell Crating	___ DTA-55	Column Notch (Includes Splash)
___ K-37	Anti-siphon Vacuum Breaker Hole	___ DTA-56	Additional Length on 59" side of Korner or Straight Tables
___ K-57	Welded field Joint (Welded in field by others)	___ DTA-61	Deep Drawn Prerinse Sink Assembly - 20" x 20" x 8" Stainless Steel Sink Bowl Removable. Perforated Stainless Steel Basket with Slide Bar and includes Basket Type Drain. (Available as Upgrade on Standard and SuperSaver Soil Tables only)
___ K-77	Splash Cut-Out (Pipe Chase)	___ DTA-66	Provision for Dishlanding on Straight Soil Table (Min 4")
___ K-440	Waste Trough Installation welded into table and furnished with a 2" deep removable basket	___ DTA-70	Install Booster Heater Brackets (Brackets By Others)
___ K-452	Control Bracket 8 x 12	___ DTA-72	Provision for Side Loader
___ K-453	Control Bracket 14 x 16	___ DTA-75	Provision for Limit Switch (Limit Switch By Others)
___ K-454	Side Splash	___ DTA-76	Move Prerinse Sink To Conform To Dishmachine Requirements. Please Specify Machine When Placing order (S30 Models No Charge)
___ K-456	Scrap Block installed (Includes Rubber Scrap Block)	___ DTA-77	Modify Machine Opening To 22" To Conform To Dishmachine Requirements. Please Specify Machine When Placing order
___ K-460	Disposal Cone welded into table and furnished with 6 x 9 Control Bracket & Faucet Holes (Supplied by others)	___ DTA-78	Notch in Backsplash Return To Clear Handle Please Specify Machine When Placing Order.
___ K-461	Disposal Collar welded into sink bowl and furnished with 6 x 9 control bracket (Supplied by others)	___ DTA-84	Simple Pass-Thru (Specify wall thickness - minimum length 36")
___ K-472	Special Faucet Hole location	___ DTA-99A	16" x 20" x 12" Deep Drawn Sink Bowls
___ K-495	Turn Down Backsplash	___ DTA-99B	20" x 20" x 12" Deep Drawn Sink Bowls
___ K-508	Special Size or Modification	___ DTA-99C	10" x 14" x 5" Dump Sink
___ DTA-40	Drain Hole (For sorting Table)		
___ DTA-45	Scrap Trough welded to dump sink. Maximum scrap trough length is 5 feet. (for 20" x 20" x 8" bowl Spec-line soil S30 series only) (Consult factory for trough lengths exceeding 5 feet.)		

## ACCESSORIES

QTY.		QTY.	
___ K-4	Lever Drain Bracket	___ DTA-53	SPEC-LINE Heavy Duty Prerinse Faucet
___ K-397	Wall Bracket (Requires K-495)	___ DTA-60	Prerinse Basket for Dishtables
___ K-455C	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 16"x20"	___ DTA-62	Prerinse Basket with Slide Bar for Deep Drawn Bowls (20"x20")
___ K-455E	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 20"x20"	___ DTA-63	Prerinse Slide Bar for Deep Drawn Bowls (20"x20")
___ K-475	S/S Leg with Stainless Steel Bullet Foot	___ DTA-65	Prerinse Slide Bar for Deep Drawn Bowls (16"x20")
___ K-478	Stainless Steel Bullet Foot	___ DTA-67	Stainless Steel Rear Cross-Bracing (Factory Installed Only)
___ K-488	Flanged S/S Bullet Foot	___ DTA-69	Prerinse Basket with Slide Bar (16"x20")
___ K-494	S/S Welded Leg Assembly with S/S Feet	___ DTA-81	S/S Welded Leg Assembly with S/S Feet
___ K-550	Stainless Steel Tubular Rack Storage		



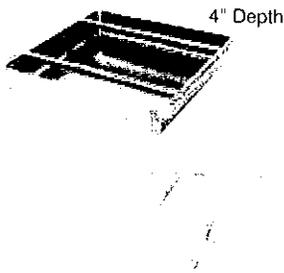


# ADDITIONAL DISHTABLE ACCESSORIES

For More Faucet Options & Faucet Specs,  
See Faucet Specifications in Section G

## Prerinse Basket with Welded Slide Bar

DTA-100 19-1/2" x 19-1/2"

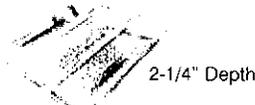


## Prerinse Slide Bar

DTA-60 19-1/2" x 19-1/2"

## Prerinse Baskets & Welded Slide Bars

For Use with 3 Compartment Dishtables, Deep Drawn Bowls,  
DTA-99A & DTA-99B Modifications



**Prerinse Baskets**  
DTA-62 20" x 20"  
DTA-69 16" x 20"

**Prerinse Slide Bars**  
DTA-63 20" x 20"  
DTA-65 16" x 20"

K-117

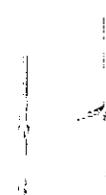


**Add-A-Faucet**  
12" Spout

**Welded Leg Assembly**

K-494

Stainless Steel Legs.  
Metal Bullet Feet.



## Splash Mounted Faucet EXTRA HEAVY DUTY

K-119  
8" O.C.

16" Spout



## Splash Mounted Faucet

K-101  
8" O.C.

8" Spout



## SPEC-LINE EXTRA HEAVY DUTY

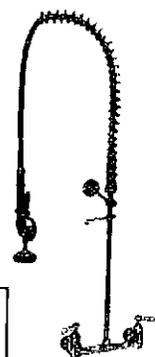
### Prerinse Faucet

DTA-53  
8" O.C.

Wall  
Bracket  
Included

Splash  
Mtd.

Interchangeable with  
T&S Brand Faucets  
T&S Equivalent = B133-B



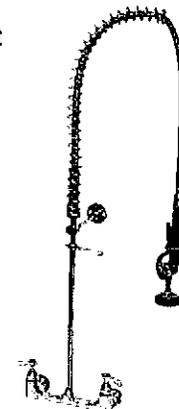
### Prerinse Faucet



K-116  
8" O.C.

Wall  
Bracket  
Included

Splash  
Mtd.

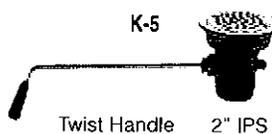


## Stainless Steel Sink Compartment Covers

K-455  
16" x 20" Cover  
or  
20" x 20"  
Specify Size

## Lever Operated Drain

K-5



Twist Handle 2" IPS

## Lever Drain Support Bracket

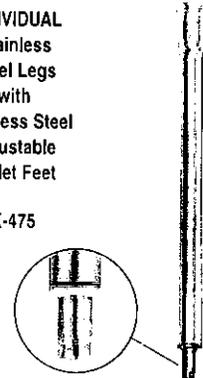
K-4



See Section G for more Lever Drains  
and specifications

INDIVIDUAL  
Stainless  
Steel Legs  
with  
Stainless Steel  
Adjustable  
Bullet Feet

K-475



## Accessories Not Illustrated

- DTA-64 Replacement Rubber Scrap Block
- DTA-75 Metal Bullet Feet.
- K-478 Stainless Steel Bullet Feet.



**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**

Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com), For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
Fax: (770) 775-5625

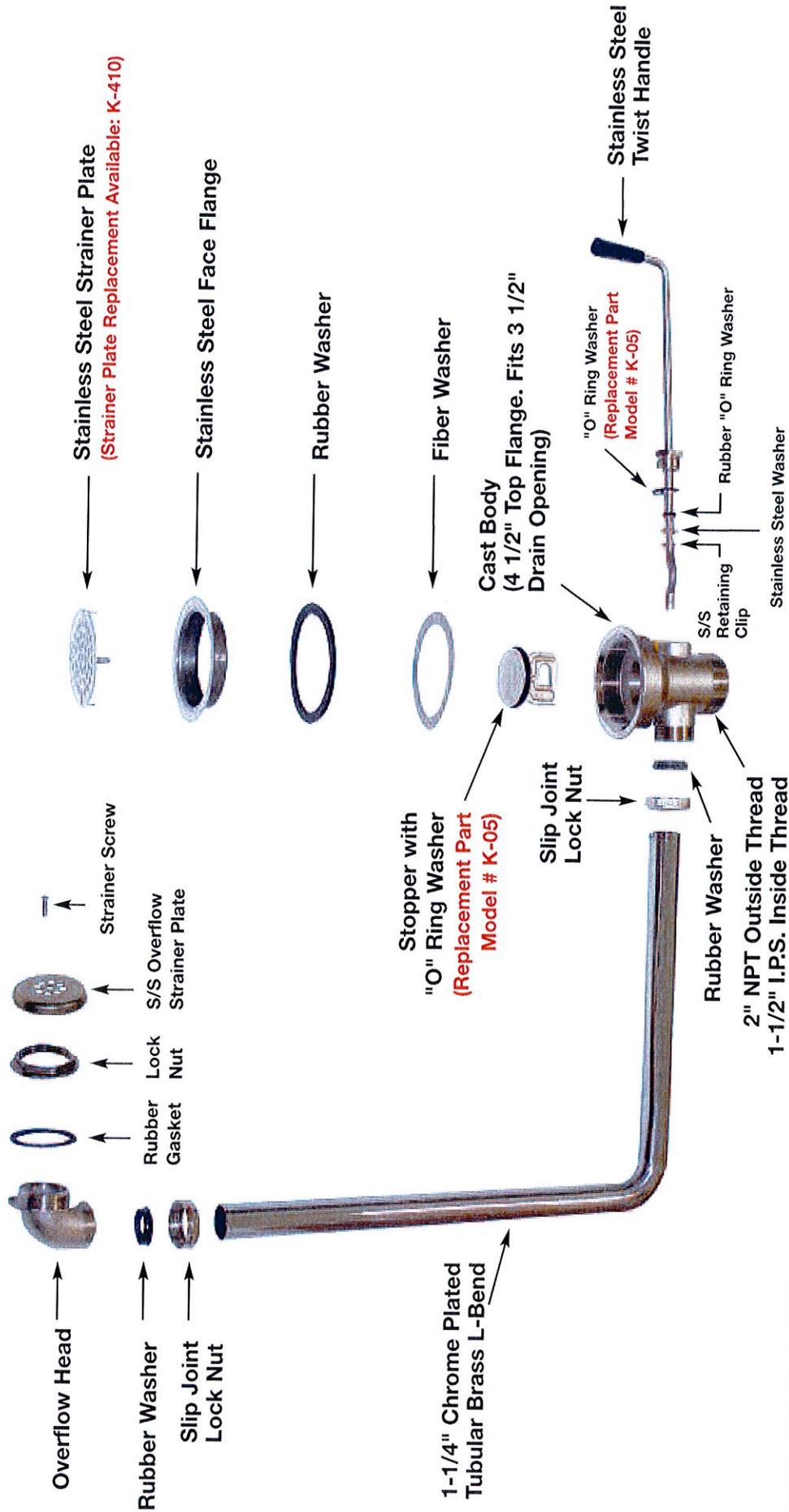
**TEXAS**  
Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
Fax: (775) 972-1578



# TWIST HANDLE OPERATED DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW - EXPLODED VIEW

## Model: K-15




**ADVANCE TABCO**  
SMART FABRICATION  
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You **1-800-645-3166** 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.  
Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

<b>NEW YORK</b>	<b>GEORGIA</b>	<b>TEXAS</b>	<b>NEVADA</b>
Fax: (631) 242-6900	Fax: (770) 775-5625	Fax: (972) 932-4795	Fax: (775) 972-1578

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**Consult Design Build**

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

ITEM# 27 -

Spare No.  
<Spare>

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**Consult Design Build**

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

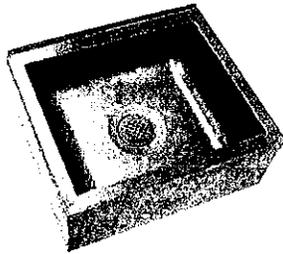
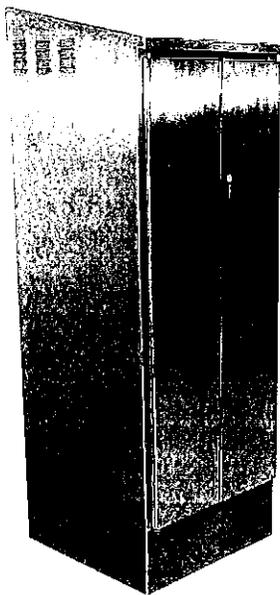
**ITEM# 28 - (1 REQ'D)**

Advance Tabco 9-OPC-84

Cabinet with 10" deep mop sink in base, stainless steel, 84" tall x 25" wide x 22" deep with mop hanger, 1 fixed intermediate shelf, hinged door with lock, ventilation louvers



STAINLESS STEEL  
**MOP SINK CABINET**  
**9-OPC-84**



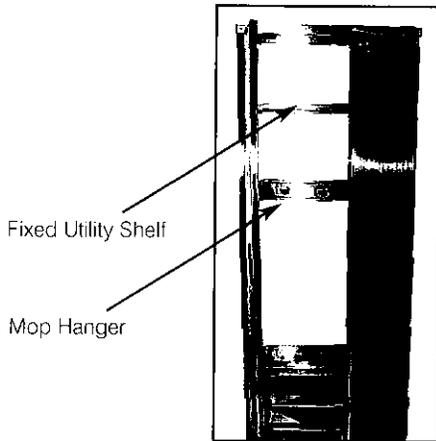
Cabinet surrounds above  
 Floor Mop Sink

Item #: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Model #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project #: \_\_\_\_\_

**DIMENSIONS  
 and SPECIFICATIONS**

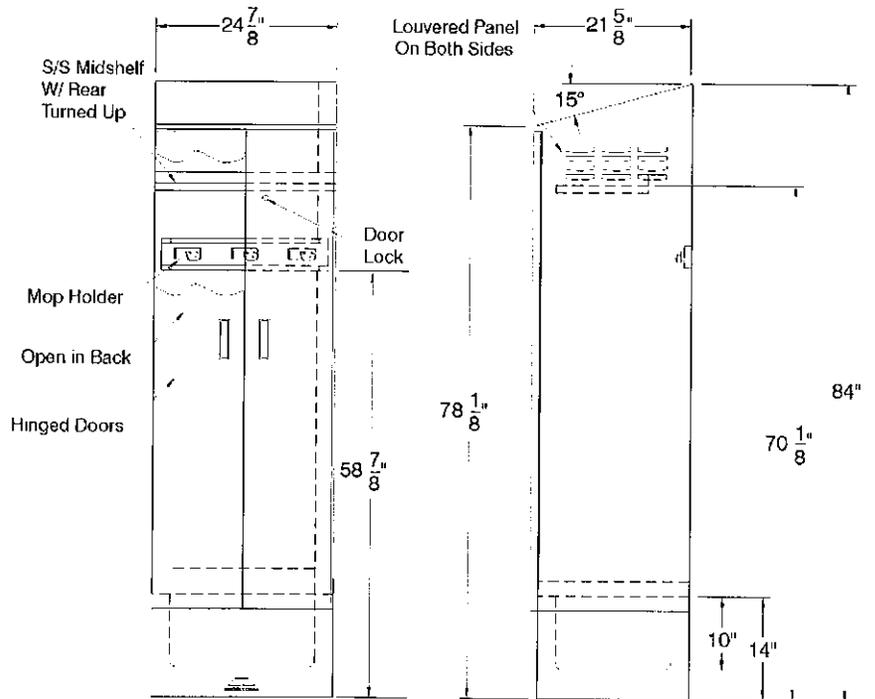
TOL ± .500"

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL



Fixed Utility Shelf

Mop Hanger



**FEATURES:**

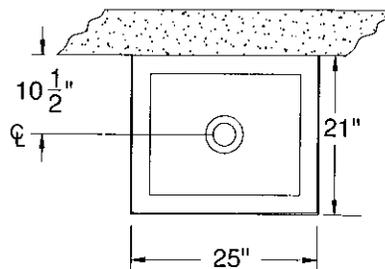
- 16" x 20" x 12" Sink Bowl
- 18 Ga.. 304 Stainless Steel
- Louvered Panels for ventilation
- Hinged Doors with Lock
- 1 Fixed Stainless Steel Mid Shelf
- Mop Holder

**CONSTRUCTION:**

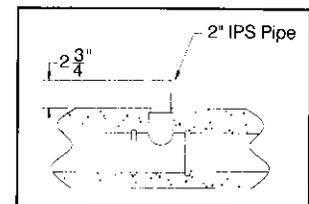
- All TIG welded.
- Welded areas blended to match adjacent surfaces and to a satin finish.

**MATERIAL:**

- 16 gauge type "304" Series Sink Bowl
- 18 gauge type "304" Series Sink Bowl Apron
- 18 gauge type "304" Series Stainless Steel Cabinet



Mop Sink Detail



Drain Detail

**ADVANCE TABCO.** SMART FABRICATION™ www.advancetabco.com

**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**  
 Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933

<b>NEW YORK</b> Fax: (631) 242-6900	<b>GEORGIA</b> Fax: (770) 775-5625	<b>TEXAS</b> Fax: (972) 932-4795	<b>NEVADA</b> Fax: (775) 972-1578
--	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**Consult Design Build**

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 29 - REFRIGERATOR, REACH-IN, 2 SECTIONS (1 REQ'D)**

Victory Refrigeration VSR-2

Value Line Refrigerator, Reach-in, two-section, self-contained refrigeration, stainless steel front, sides & interior, standard depth cabinet, (2) full-height doors, exterior digital thermometer, swivel casters with brakes, (6) epoxy coated shelves, interior lighting, cylinder locks, 1/3 hp, MADE IN USA

**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Victory Refrigeration	1		115v/60/1-ph w/cord & plug, standard
Victory Refrigeration	1		5-yr. compressor warranty within the USA, valued at \$80.00 net included in equipment price
Victory Refrigeration	1		WARRANTY UPDATED: Full 1-year parts/labor service warranty within the USA valued at \$135.00 net included in equipment price, standard
Victory Refrigeration	1		Door hinging: left door hinged on left, right door hinged on right standard
Victory Refrigeration	36		Type A/C pan slides(pr), for (1)18"x26" or (2)14"x18" or 12"x20" pans
Victory Refrigeration	6		Extra shelf, epoxy coated
Victory Refrigeration	1		Dial thermometer
Victory Refrigeration	1		Casters, set of 4, 6" high with 5" wheel, 2 with brakes, standard



## VS-Series Refrigerators

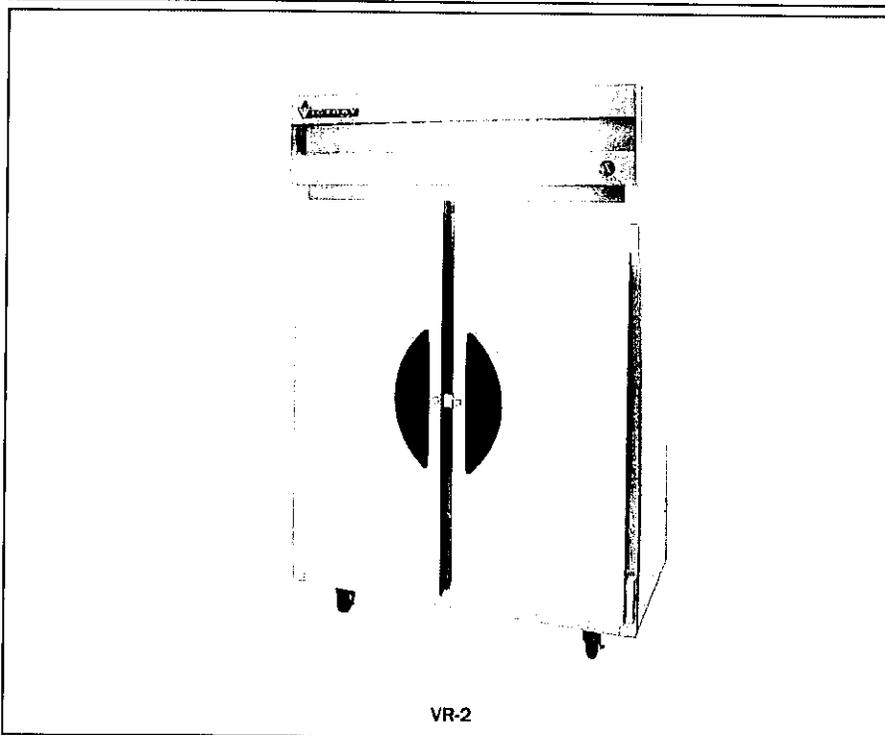
### VSR MODELS —

Stainless steel front,  
sides and interior.

VSR-1

VSR-2

VSR-3



VR-2

### Standard Features

- Stainless Steel Fronts, Sides and Interior for Durability
- Energy Efficient ABS Thermal Breakers Around Door Jamb
- Heavy-Duty Swivel Casters with Brakes
- Recessed Interior Lighting
- Exterior Dial Thermometer
- Lifetime Self-Closing Camlift Hinges with 110° Stay-Open Feature
- Self-Adjusting Magnetic Door Gaskets
- Heavy-Duty Cylinder Locks
- Durable and Energy Efficient ABS Interior Door Liners
- Door Opening Accepts 20" Wide Pan(s)
- Epoxy Coated Shelves Adjustable on 1" Centers
- Automatic Non-Electric Condensate Disposal System
- Environmentally Friendly R-134a Refrigerant
- Anti-Corrosion Coated Evaporator Coil
- 10' Cord and Plug Connected
- Interior Light Switch Mounted in the Hinge

### Optional Features:

- Rod Type Pan Slides
- Stainless Steel Angle Type Pan Slides
- Adjustable 6" Legs
- Two Half Doors in Place of One Full Length Door
- Solar Digital Thermometer

### Cabinet:

Victory's Value Packed VS-Series refrigerators are constructed of heavy gauge, polished stainless steel to maintain an attractive appearance and maximum durability for years to come.

Interiors feature coved corners that are easy to clean and maintain. An average of over 2½ inches of foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation throughout the cabinet assures the food storage compartment remains well insulated promoting energy efficiency. The bottom of the storage compartment is made of heavy gauge metal with 3½ inches of polyurethane insulation for exceptional strength. Interior lighting is recessed.

### Doors:

The self-closing doors stay open at 110° facilitating loading. Each door has a cylinder lock. Interior lighting is controlled automatically by a switch mounted in the hinge.

### Shelving:

Heavy-duty, epoxy coated steel shelves are mounted on pilaster strips and are adjustable on 1" increments. Wide door openings accommodate two 12" x 20", or one 18" x 26", or one 14" x 18" pans/trays per level.

### Refrigeration:

All components of the self-contained refrigeration system are mounted on top of the cabinet. The air circulating fans and the forced convection cooling coil are contained in an insulated housing separate from the product zone allowing for maximum food storage capacity. All condensate water is disposed of automatically by the energy efficient nonelectric condensate evaporator, no plumbing is required.

The R-134a refrigerant used is environmentally friendly.

Approvals:



Victory Refrigeration specification sheets are available online at [www.victory-refrig.com](http://www.victory-refrig.com).

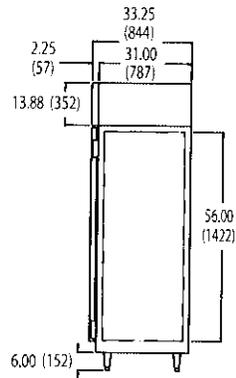
Victory Refrigeration, Inc.

VS-Series Refrigerators

CHARACTERISTICS	ONE SECTION Reach-In	TWO SECTION Reach-In	THREE SECTION Reach-In
Width, Overall	26 1/2	52 1/2	77 1/2
Depth, Overall (incl. handles)	33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2
Height, Overall (incl. adj. legs)	84	84	84
Depth, Open Door 90°	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
Clear Door Opening, Width	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2
Clear Full Door Opening, Height	54 1/8	54 1/8	54 1/8
Clear Half Door Opening, Height	25 1/4	25 1/4	25 1/4
Capacity Net (cubic feet)	20.4	43.4	66.4
No. of Full Doors	1	2	3
No. of Half Doors	2	4	6
No. of Shelves	3	6	9
Shelf Area (square feet)	17.1	36.0	54.2
Cabinet Voltage	115/60/1	115/60/1	115/60/1
Feed Wires	2	2	2
Condensing Unit Voltage	115/60/1	115/60/1	115/60/1
Condensing Unit Size (HP)	1/2	1/2	1/2
Total Amperes	5.5	8.2	10.6
Plug, NEMA	5-15P	5-15P	5-15P

Crated dim. & wts.	Ht.	Width	Depth	Cu. Ft.	Lbs.
One Section	84 1/2	36	43	82.2	305
Two Section	84 1/2	60	43	143.3	435
Three Section	84 1/2	90	43	204.4	585

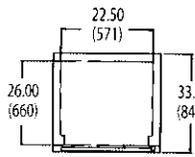
Dimensional tolerance ± 1/16" Metric dimensions (MM)



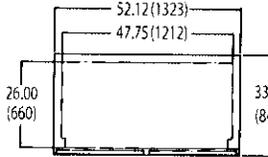
VSR-1, VSR-2, VSR-3 SIDE VIEW

**NOTE:** If cabinet is located directly against wall an all around clearance of 2" is required, and a minimum clearance of 10" under ceiling.

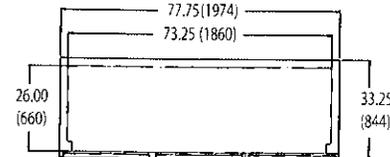
We reserve the right to change specifications and product design without notice. Such revisions do not entitle the buyer to corresponding changes, improvements, additions or replacements for previously purchased equipment.



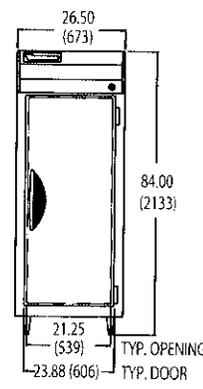
VSR-1 TOP VIEW



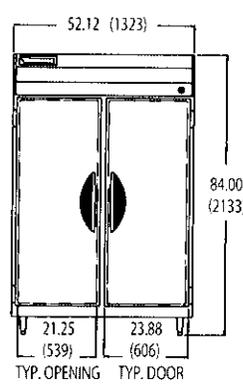
VSR-2 TOP VIEW



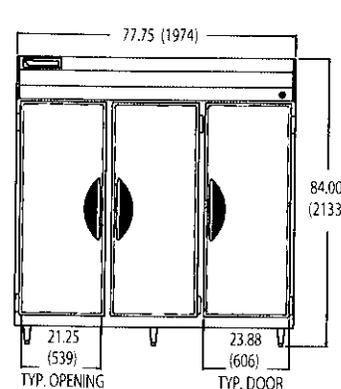
VSR-3 TOP VIEW



VSR-1 FRONT VIEW



VSR-2 FRONT VIEW



VSR-3 FRONT VIEW

Continuous product development may necessitate specification changes and design without notice.



Victory participates in the KCL CADalog, the most current source of CAD symbols for foodservice designers worldwide. Symbols include standard equipment in plan, side, front and 3-D views, layered for FEDTA/FCSI recommended guidelines.

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**Consult Design Build**

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 30 - FREEZER, REACH-IN, 2 SECTIONS (1 REQ'D)**

Victory Refrigeration VSF-2

Value Line Freezer, Reach-in, two-section, self-contained refrigeration, stainless steel front, sides & interior, standard depth cabinet, (2) full-height doors, exterior digital thermometer, swivel casters with brakes, (6) epoxy coated shelves, interior lighting, cylinder locks, 1/2 hp, MADE IN USA

**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Victory Refrigeration	1		115v/60/1-ph w/cord & plug, standard
Victory Refrigeration	1		5-yr. compressor warranty within the USA, valued at \$80.00 net included in equipment price
Victory Refrigeration	1		WARRANTY UPDATED: Full 1-year parts/labor service warranty within the USA valued at \$135.00 net included in equipment price, standard
Victory Refrigeration	1		Door hinging: left door hinged on left, right door hinged on right standard
Victory Refrigeration	6		Extra shelf, epoxy coated
Victory Refrigeration	1		Dial thermometer
Victory Refrigeration	1		Casters, set of 4, 6" high with 5" wheel, 2 with brakes, standard



Project: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Item #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Quantity: \_\_\_\_\_

## VS-Series Freezers

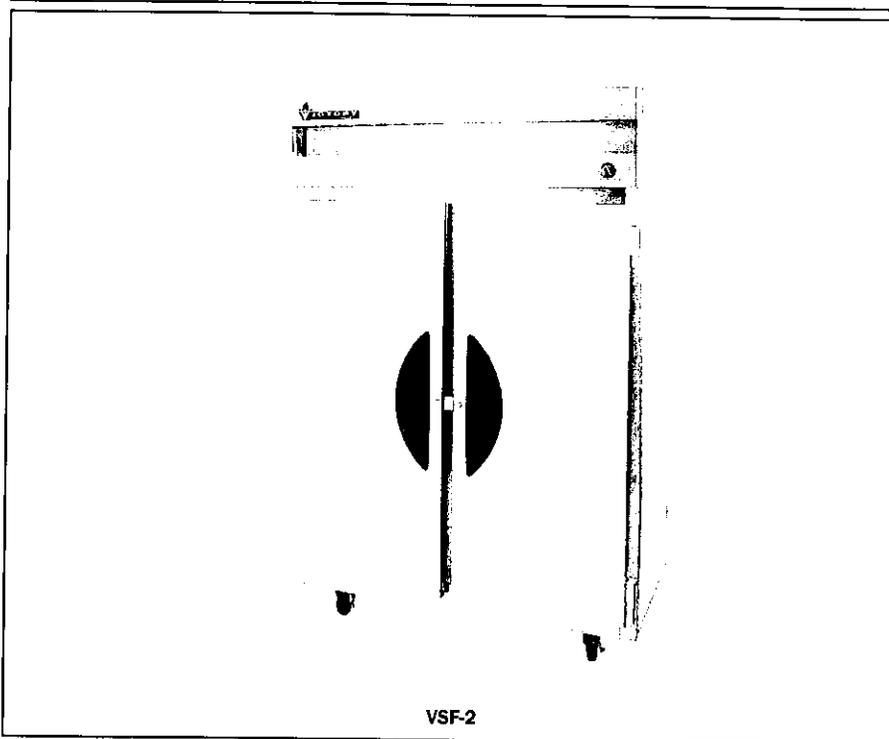
### VSF MODELS —

Stainless steel front,  
sides and interior.

VSF-1

VSF-2

VSF-3



VSF-2

### Standard Features

- Stainless Steel Fronts, Sides and Interior for Durability
- Energy Efficient ABS Thermal Breakers Around Door Jamb
- Heavy-Duty Swivel Casters with Brakes
- Recessed Interior Lighting
- Exterior Dial Thermometer
- Lifetime Self-Closing Camlift Hinges with 110° Stay-Open Feature
- Self-Adjusting Magnetic Door Gaskets
- Heavy-Duty Cylinder Locks
- Durable and Energy Efficient ABS Interior Door Liners
- Door Opening Accepts 20" Wide Pan(s)
- Epoxy Coated Shelves Adjustable on 1" Centers
- Automatic Non-Electric Condensate Disposal System
- Environmentally Friendly R-404A Refrigerant
- Anti-Corrosion Coated Evaporator Coil
- Cord and Plug Attached on 115V Models 12 Amps or Less
- Automatic Defrost
- Interior Light Switch Mounted in the Hinge

### Optional Features:

- Rod Type Pan Slides
- Stainless Steel Angle Type Pan Slides
- Adjustable 6" Legs
- Two Half Doors in Place of One Full Length Door
- Solar Digital Thermometer

### Cabinet:

Victory's Value Packed VS-Series Freezers are constructed of heavy gauge, polished stainless steel to maintain an attractive appearance and maximum durability for years to come.

Interiors feature coved corners that are easy to clean and maintain. An average of over 2 1/2 inches of foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation throughout the cabinet assures the food storage compartment remains well insulated promoting energy efficiency. The bottom of the storage compartment is made of heavy gauge metal with 3 1/2 inches of polyurethane insulation for exceptional strength. Interior lighting is recessed.

### Doors:

The self-closing doors stay open at 110° facilitating loading. Each door has a cylinder lock. Interior lighting is controlled automatically by a switch mounted in the hinge.

### Shelving:

Heavy-duty, epoxy coated steel shelves are mounted on pilaster strips and are adjustable on 1" increments. Wide door openings accommodate two 12" x 20", or one 18" x 26", or one 14" x 18" pans/trays per level.

### Refrigeration:

All components of the self-contained refrigeration system are mounted on top of the cabinet. The air circulating fans and the forced convection cooling coil are contained in an insulated housing separate from the product zone allowing for maximum food storage capacity. All condensate water is disposed of automatically by the energy efficient non-electric condensate evaporator, no plumbing is required.

The R-404A refrigerant used is environmentally friendly.

Approvals:



Victory Refrigeration specification sheets are available online at [www.victory-refrig.com](http://www.victory-refrig.com).

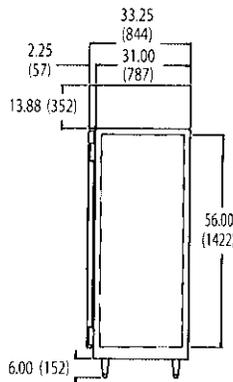
Victory Refrigeration, Inc.

VS-Series Freezers

CHARACTERISTICS	ONE SECTION Reach-In	TWO SECTION Reach-In	THREE SECTION Reach-In
Width, Overall	26 1/2	52 1/2	77 1/2
Depth, Overall (incl. handles)	33 1/4	33 1/4	33 1/4
Height, Overall (incl. adj. legs)	84	84	84
Depth, Open Door 90°	56 1/4	56 1/4	56 1/4
Clear Door Opening, Width	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2
Clear Full Door Opening, Height	54 3/8	54 3/8	54 3/8
Clear Half Door Opening, Height	25 1/4	25 1/4	25 1/4
Capacity Net (cubic feet)	20.4	43.4	66.4
No. of Full Doors	1	2	3
No. of Half Doors	2	4	6
No. of Shelves	3	6	9
Shelf Area (square feet)	17.1	36.0	54.2
Cabinet Voltage	115/60/1	115/60/1	115/60/1
Feed Wires	2	2	3
Condensing Unit Voltage	115/60/1	115/60/1	208-230/60/1
Condensing Unit Size (HP)	1/3	1/2	3/4
Total Amperes	8.5	12.0	12.9
Plug, NEMA	5-15P	5-15P	Hardwire

Crated dlm. & wts.	Ht.	Width	Depth	Cu. Ft.	Lbs.
One Section	84 1/4	34 1/2	43	82.2	325
Two Section	84 1/4	59	43	143.3	530
Three Section	84 1/4	86	43	204.4	650

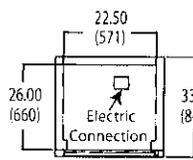
Dimensional tolerance ± 1/4" Metric dimensions (MM)



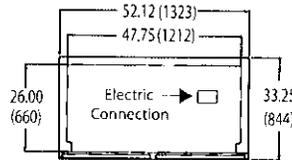
VSF-1, VSF-2, VSF-3 SIDE VIEW

**NOTE:** If cabinet is located directly against wall an all around clearance of 2" is required, and a minimum clearance of 10" under ceiling.

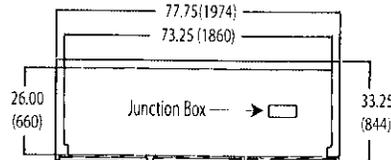
We reserve the right to change specifications and product design without notice. Such revisions do not entitle the buyer to corresponding changes, improvements, additions or replacements for previously purchased equipment.



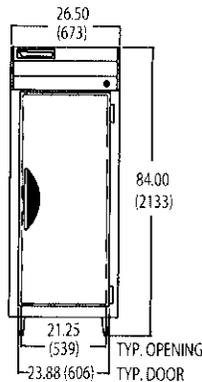
VSF-1 TOP VIEW



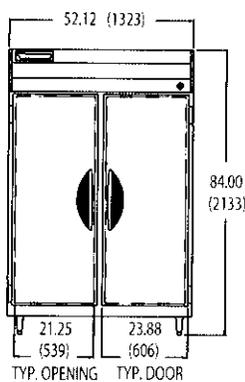
VSF-2 TOP VIEW



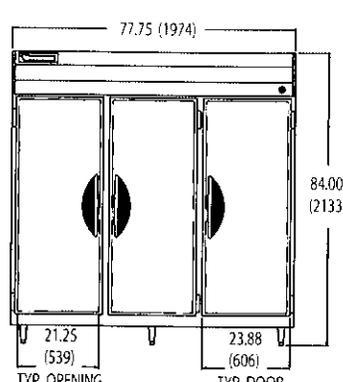
VSF-3 TOP VIEW



VSF-1 FRONT VIEW



VSF-2 FRONT VIEW



VSF-3 FRONT VIEW

Continuous product development may necessitate specification changes and design without notice.



Victory participates in the KCL CADalog, the most current source of CAD symbols for foodservice designers worldwide. Symbols include standard equipment in plan, side, front and 3-D views, layered for FEDA/FCSI recommended guidelines.

**NEW YORK**  
 2 Melnick Drive  
 Monsey, NY 10952  
 845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
 1263 River Ave.  
 Lakewood, NJ 08701  
 732.942.2900

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 31 - HEATED CABINET, MOBILE (1 REQ'D)**

Metro C589-SDS-UA

C5™ 8 Series Controlled Temperature Holding Cabinet, mobile, full height, insulated, solid dutch doors, top mount digital control, low temp alarm & memory recall, ducted heating system, thermostat 70° to 200°F temp, universal wire slides, (17) 18" x 26" or (32) 12" x 20" x 2-1/2" pan capacity, 3" O.C. (adjustable on 1-1/2" increments), 5" casters, 304 stainless steel, 120v/60/1-ph, 2000 watts, 16.7 amps, NEMA 5-20P, UL, CUL, NSF, ENERGY STAR®

**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Metro	1		Right hand hinging, std.
Metro	1	C5-PERMBUMP	Full Perimeter Bumper, for C5 8,6 Series Cabinets

**ELECTRICAL**

	VOLTS	CYCLE	PHASE	CONN	AFF	NEMA	AMPS	KW	HP	MCA	MOCP
1	120	60	1			5-20P	16.7	2			

**ELECTRICAL 1 REMARKS**

7.5' cord

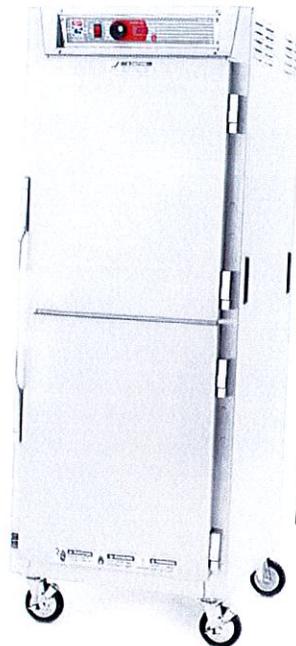


Item # \_\_\_\_\_

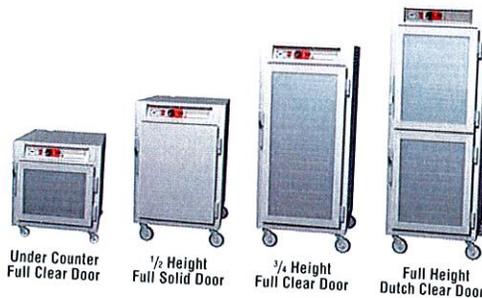
Job \_\_\_\_\_

# Metro C5 8 Series Controlled Temperature Holding Cabinet

- **Control:** The intuitive 8 Series solid state controller provides continuous closed loop monitoring of temperature providing accurate control over the internal environment of the cabinet, resulting in safe and hot food. Actual temperature is measured, displayed, and controlled.
- **Performance:** Rapid heat-up and recovery times are achieved with a digitally controlled ducted heating system. The intelligent controller assures food is held at the desired temperature. Low temperature alarm assures cabinet is performing within desired temperature range.
- **Passive Humidity:** An integral water pan system can be used to add humidity to the cabinet environment, improving food quality.
- **Configurations:**
  - Sizes: Full Height, 3/4 Height, 1/2 Height, and Under Counter.
  - Doors: Full Length Solid, Full Length Clear, Dutch Solid, Dutch Clear. All are lift off and field reversible.
  - Reach-In or Pass-Thru (not available on under counter and 3/4 height).
  - Materials: Stainless Steel and Aluminum.
- **Capacity:** Universal slides hold 18"x26" sheet pans or 12"x20" steam table pans on adjustable 1 1/2" increments. Lip load slides hold 18"x26" sheet pans on 1 1/2" increments. Optional Wire Shelf interfaces with universal slide system to accommodate small items and pans.
- **Reliability:** Reliability and durability are designed into C5 from the ground up. High-quality components and robust construction provide a long life of service and worry-free use.
- **Top-Mounted Controls:** Ergonomic user-friendly controls are mounted at the top of the cabinet for easier access, better readability, to prevent damage, and to simplify cleaning.
- **NAFEM Data Protocol:** The C5 controller is NDP capable.
- **ENERGY STAR:** Full Height, 3/4 Height, and 1/2 Height Stainless Steel reach-in models with solid doors are ENERGY STAR rated.

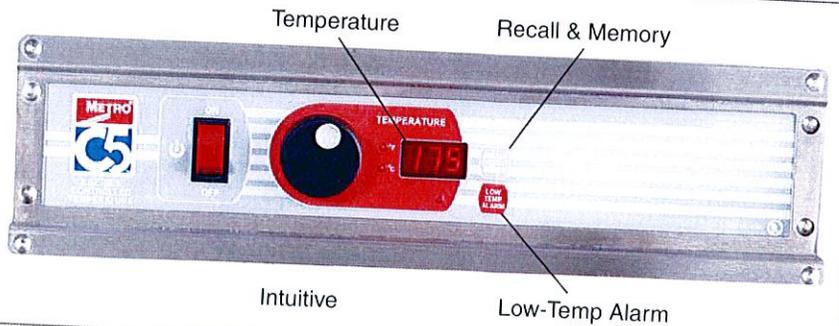


Full Height  
Dutch Solid  
Doors



### 8 Series Controller:

- **Temperature:** Measures & displays actual cabinet temperature
- **Intuitive:** Easy-to-use controls that anyone can understand
- **Low-Temp Alarm:** Assures cabinet is operating at desired temperature
- **Recall & Memory:** View settings at the touch of a button. Settings are saved when turned off.




**Metro C5 8 Series Controlled Temperature Holding Cabinet**

**13.98**



**InterMetro Industries Corporation**  
 North Washington Street  
 Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705  
 www.metro.com

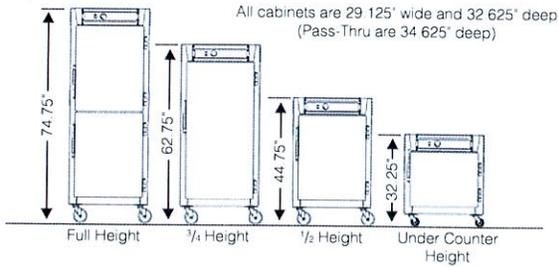


13.98

Metro C5 8 Series Controlled Temperature Holding Cabinet

# Metro C5 8 Series Controlled Temperature Holding Cabinet

## Specifications



- Cabinet Material:** Type 304 stainless steel; 20-gauge polished exterior; 22-gauge interior, or .063" aluminum, brushed exterior, natural interior.
- Insulation:** Full perimeter, 2.5" thick, high-density fiberglass. R Value=9.9.
- Castors:** Four casters with 5" donut neoprene wheel, double ball bearing swivel, ball bearing axle, nickel plated, two with brake. 3" rubber casters on Under Counter models.
- Doors:**
  - Solid doors are fully insulated, double-panel construction.
  - Clear doors are double-pane, tempered glass. Argon filled with Low-E coating.
- Hinges:** Self-closing, lift-off, double hinged, with long-life nylon bearings.
- Gaskets:** High temperature, cabinet mounted, Santoprene gaskets.
- Latches:** Chrome plated, high-strength magnetic pull latch with lever-action release.
- Handles:** Four built-in polymer handles.
- Universal Slides:** Universal wire slides; 1/4" diameter nickel-chrome wire adjustable on 1/2" increments. Type 304, stainless steel vertical standards.
- Lip Load Slides:** 1 1/2"x1/2"x.063" extruded aluminum channel slides on .063" Aluminum vertical standards.
- Display and Controls:** Intelligent cabinet temperature control with digital display.
- Heat Generation System:** Thermostatically controlled closed loop feedback with 1950 Watt heating element, ball bearing blower motor, and ducted air system. Low temperature alarm enable/disable.
- Cord:** 7 1/2' cord with NEMA 5-20P plug. Cord mounted on top (Full, 3/4, Pass Thru) or back (1/2, Under Counter) can be field reversed.
- Thermal Performance:** 200° F maximum temperature.
- Recommended Clearances from Enclosures:** 1 1/2" clearance from cabinet walls on sides and back, 6" clearance on top. Minimum 1/2" clearance above under counter units is required.
- Slide Capacities:**

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity**				Lip Load Pan Capacity
	Slide Pairs Provided	Max.*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5" GN 1/1	
Full Height	18	37	18	34	35
Full Height Dutch	18	35	17	32	34
3/4 Height	14	29	13	26	27
1/2 Height	8	17	8	16	17
Under Counter	5	10	5	10	10

\*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1 1/2" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately  
 \*\*Capacity based on standard number of slides provided

All Metro Catalog Sheets are available on our website: [www.metro.com](http://www.metro.com)



**InterMetro Industries Corporation**  
 North Washington Street • Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705 • 570.825.2741  
 Fax: 800.638.9263 (East Coast/Canada) • Fax: 800.638.3292 (West Coast)

FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION/CUSTOMER SERVICE:  
 U.S./Canada/Latin America: 1.800.992.1776 • Europe: +31.76.587.7550  
 Asia/Pacific: +65.6567.8003 • Middle East/Africa: +971.4.811.8286

Information and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please confirm at time of order

Copyright © 2012 InterMetro Industries Corp

### Reach-In Model Number Description

Cabinet Height  
 9 = Full Height  
 7 = 3/4 Height  
 5 = 1/2 Height  
 3 = Under Counter \*\*

Door Style  
 FS = Full Length Solid  
 FC = Full Length Clear  
 DS = Dutch Solid \*  
 DC = Dutch Clear \*

Slide Type  
 U = Universal Wire  
 L = Lip Load Aluminum

**C589-SDS-U**

Cabinet Material  
 S = Stainless  
 N = Aluminum



For Standard Wattage Cabinets (120V, 16A, 60Hz, 2000W)

\*Please note: Dutch doors only available on full-size models.  
 \*\*Please note: Under counter not available in 120V, 2000W.

### Pass-Thru Model Number Description

Pass Thru\* Door Style

**C589-SDS-UPDS**

\*Please note: Pass-Thru is only available on Full and 1/2 Height Models.

### Low Watt Model Number Description



**C589L-SDS-U**

Add "L" for Lower Wattage Cabinets (120V, 12A, 60Hz, 1440W)

### Export Model Number Description



**C589X-SDS-U**

Add "X" for Export Cabinets (220-240V, 7.6-8.3A, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W)

### Models with Accessories or Options

**C589-SDS-UA**

**C589-SDS-UPDSA**

An "A" suffix indicates that accessories need to be factory assembled to the cabinet. Order accessories separately.

### Options/Accessories:

- Small Item Shelf (C5-SHELF-S)
- Universal Slide Pair, chrome (C5-USLIDEPR-C)
- Universal Slide Pair, stainless (C5-USLIDEPR-S)
- Flush Door Latch (C5-LATCHFLUSH)\*
- Key Locking Door Latch (C5-LATCHLOCK)\*
- Twist Locking Door Latch (C5-LATCHTWST)\*
- Full Perimeter Bumper (C5-PERMBUMP)
- Control Panel Cover (C5-COVER)
- Bumper & Drip Trough (C5-BUMPDRIP)
- Rear Push Handle (C5-HANDLE)
- 6" Stainless Steel Legs (C5-SSLEGS)
- 6" Casters (C5-6CASTER)
- 5" Rear Rigid Casters (C5-5RDGCSTR)
- Straight Plug, 20 Amp, 120V (C5-STRPLG-20)
- Straight Plug, 15 Amp, 120V (C5-STRPLG-15)
- Twist Lock Plug, 20 Amp, 120V (C5-RTWSTPLG)
- Twist Lock Plug, 15 Amp, 120V (C5-RTWSTPLG-15)
- Factory Left Hand Hinging (DD3768)
- Factory Same-Side Pass-thru Door Hinging (C5-SAMESIDE)
- Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrades
  - Full Height (C5-USLIDE-9S)
  - 3/4 Height (C5-USLIDE-7S)
  - 1/2 Height (C5-USLIDE-5S)
  - Under Counter (C5-USLIDE-3S)

\*Please note: (1) door latch must be ordered for each door (i.e. - dutch doors require (2) door latches, pass-thru dutch doors require (4) door latches)

Metro Heated cabinets are for hot food holding applications only.

**NEW YORK**  
 2 Melnick Drive  
 Monsey, NY 10952  
 845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
 1263 River Ave.  
 Lakewood, NJ 08701  
 732.942.2900

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 32 - ICE MAKER, CUBE-STYLE (1 REQ'D)**

Scotsman C0322SA-1

Prodigy™ Ice Maker, Cube Style, air-cooled, self-contained condenser, up to 356-lb production/24 hours, stainless steel finish, small cube size, 115v/60/1-ph, 12.7 amps, ENERGY STAR®

**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Scotsman	1		3 year parts & labor warranties
Scotsman	1		5 year parts & labor warranties on Evaporator
Scotsman	1		5 year parts on compressor and condenser
Scotsman	1	KVS	Prodigy™ Vari-Smart™ Ice Level Control, program ice bin levels to match ice needs
Scotsman	1	KSBU	Prodigy SmartBoard™, uses additional operational data for fast diagnosis
Scotsman	1	KSBU-N	Prodigy SmartBoard™, uses additional operational data for fast diagnosis, network capable
Scotsman	1	SSM1-P	Water Filter Assembly, single system, designed for ice makers & beverage equipment, cubers up to 650lbs., flakers, nuggets & nugget dispensers up to 1,200 lbs., includes AquaArmor by AgION for antimicrobial protection

**ELECTRICAL**

	VOLTS	CYCLE	PHASE	CONN	AFF	NEMA	AMPS	KW	HP	MCA	MOCP
1	115	60	1				12.7	1.461			

**WATER**

**WASTE**

	HOT SIZE	HOT AFF	HOT GPH	COLD SIZE	COLD AFF	FILTERED SIZE	FILTERED AFF	CONDENSER INLET SIZE	CONDENSER OUTLET SIZE
1				3/8"					

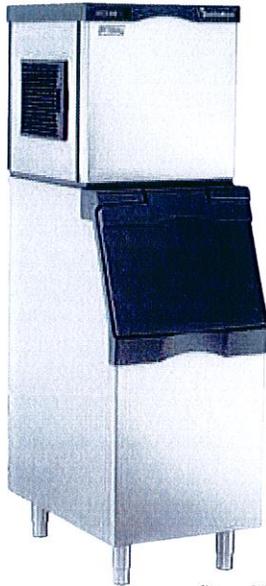
	INDIRECT SIZE	DIRECT SIZE
1		



# C0322 – 300 lb Cube Ice Machine

C0322 – 300 lb Cube Ice Machine

## Prodigy® Modular Cube Ice Maker



Shown on B322S bin.

### Features

Prodigy® cubers use **significantly less energy and water** than other cube ice machines, exceeding California and Federal energy efficiency regulations.

**AutoAlert™ indicator lights** constantly communicate about operating status and actually signal your staff when it's time to descale, sanitize, and more—making upkeep practically foolproof.

The patented **WaterSense adaptive purge control** delivers maximum reliability by reducing scale buildup for a longer time between cleanings.

**Preventative maintenance is simpler** than ever with easily-removed panels allowing clear access to internal components and a diagnostic code display insuring the right fix the first time. Reusable air filter is easily removable from the outside.

All external panel components are crafted for **optimal aesthetic appeal** through superior fit and finish.

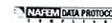
An optional **advanced feature Smart-Board™** provides NAFEM data protocol and additional operational data that can be displayed on-screen or transmitted remotely, resulting in early alert and fast diagnosis of operating issues.

An optional **Vari-Smart™ ultrasonic ice level control** sensor allows you flexibility to program ice levels, for up to 7 days, keeping just the right amount of freshly made ice in the bin.

### 24 Hour Volume Production

Air Cooled		
70°F/21°C	Air	ARI
50°F/10°C	Water	90°F/32°C
lb/kg		lb/kg
356/162		255/116

Water Cooled		
70°F/21°C	Air	ARI
50°F/10°C	Water	90°F/32°C
lb/kg		lb/kg
366/166		280/127



### Modular Bin Options

Model Number	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	ARI Certified Bin Capacity lb/kg	Application Capacity lb/kg	Finish	Ship Weight lb/kg
B222S	22 x 34 x 32	190/86	242/110	SS	120/55
B322S	22 x 34 x 44	290/132	370/168	SS	140/64



Bin: B222S

### Cube Ice



Small Cube 3/8" x 3/8" x 3/8" (2.22 x 2.22 x .95 cm)  
Medium Cube 3/8" x 3/8" x 3/8" (2.22 x 2.22 x 2.22 cm)

Common ice form, ideal for mixed drinks.

### Warranty

- 3 years parts and labor on all components.
- 5 years parts and labor on the evaporator.
- 5 years parts on the compressor and condenser.

Warranty valid in North, South & Central America. Contact factory for warranty in other regions.

Scotsman Ice Systems  
775 Corporate Woods Parkway  
Vernon Hills, IL 60061

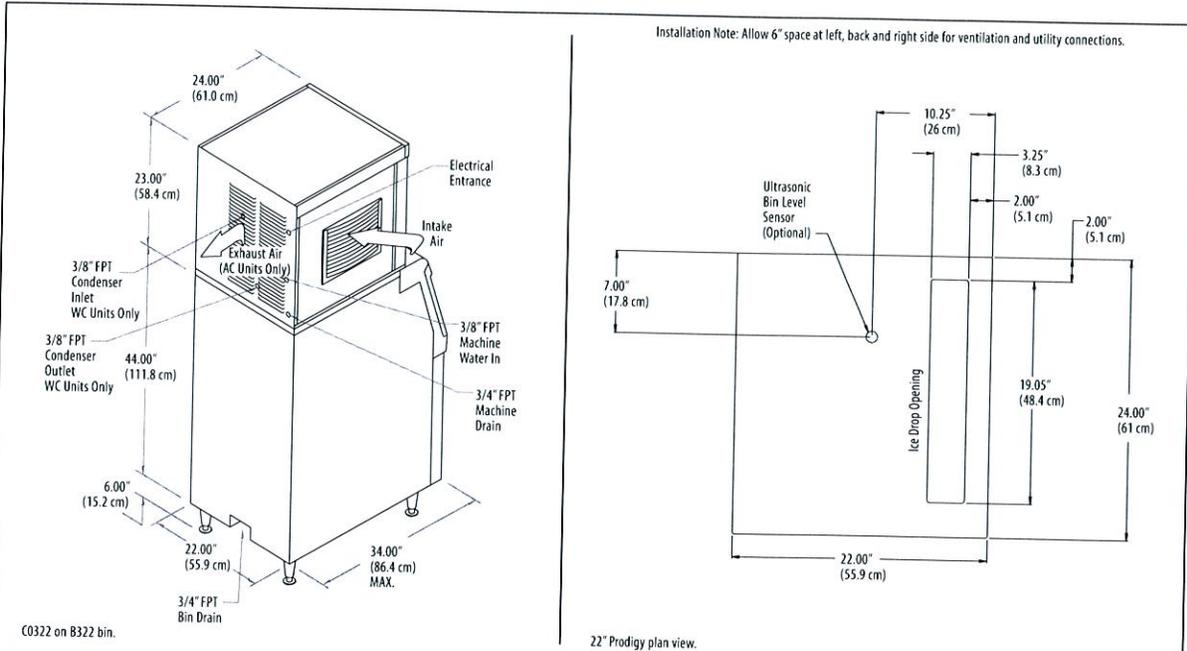
1-800-SCOTSMAN  
Fax: 847-913-9844  
E-mail: customer.service@scotsman-ice.com

[www.scotsman-ice.com](http://www.scotsman-ice.com)

# Scotsman®

The smart choice in ice.™

C0322 - 300 lb Cube Ice Machine



## Specifications

Model Number* <small>Cube Size: medium or small</small>	Condenser Unit	Basic Electrical Volts/Hz/Phase	Max. Fuse Size or HACR Circuit Breaker (amps)	Circuit Wires	Min. Circuit Ampacity	Energy Consumption kWh/100 lb (45.4 kg) 90°F(32°C)/70°F(21°C)	Water Usage Gallons/100 lb (liters/45.4 kg)	
							Potable 90°F(32°C)/ 70°F(21°C)	Condenser 90°F(32°C)/ 70°F(21°C)
<b>C0322MA-1A</b>	Air	115/60/1	15	2	12.7	6.6	19.0/72.0	-
C0322MW-1A	Water	115/60/1	15	2	11.9	5.2	18.3/69.4	163.0/617.0
<b>C0322SA-1A</b>	Air	115/60/1	15	2	12.7	6.6	19.0/72.0	-
C0322SW-1A	Water	115/60/1	15	2	11.9	5.2	18.3/69.4	163.0/617.0

\* 208-230/60/1 Voltage - Substitute "-32" in place of "-1", i.e. C0322SA-32A. ■ = ENERGY STAR\*

## All Models

Dimensions (W x D x H):  
Unit:  
22" x 24" x 23"  
(55.9 x 61.0 x 58.4 cm)

Shipping Carton:  
25.5" x 27.5" x 28"  
(64.8 x 69.9 x 71.1 cm)

Shipping Weight:  
145 lb / 66 kg

BTUs per hour:  
5,200

## Accessories

Model Number	Description
KVS	Vari-Smart™ Ice Level Control - Program ice bin levels to match ice needs.
KSB	Smart-Board™ Advanced Control - Use additional operational data for fast diagnosis.
KSB-N	Smart-Board™ Advanced Control with Network - Network capable.

\* Scotsman recommends all ice machines have water filtration. See Scotsman Sanitation Matrix for details.

## Operating Requirements

	Minimum	Maximum
Air Temperatures	50°F (10°C)	100°F (38°C)
Water Temperatures	40°F (4.4°C)	100°F (38°C)
Remote Cond. Temps	-20°F (-29°C)	120°F (49°C)
Water Pressures	20 PSIG (1.4 bar)	80 PSIG (5.5 bar)
Electrical Voltage	-10%	+10%

Specifications and design are subject to change without notice.

Scotsman Ice Systems  
775 Corporate Woods Parkway  
Vernon Hills, IL 60061

1-800-SCOTSMAN  
Fax: 847-913-9844  
E-mail: customer.service@scotsman-ice.com

[www.scotsman-ice.com](http://www.scotsman-ice.com)

# Scotsman® Water Filters

# Water Filters

## SSM Plus and Aqua Patrol® Water Filtration Systems



### Features

#### SSM Plus

- Extends the life of you Scotsman machine and provides cleaner, more consistent ice
- Now with AquaArmor with AgION®, a silver-based anti-microbial compound that reduces the growth of bacteria, microorganisms, algae, mold, and slime on ice machine surfaces, preventing premature clogging.
- Ultrafine half-micron filtration, combined with food-grade polyphosphate, assures that chlorine, off-tastes, odors and particles stay out of your ice.
- Filtration can reduce unscheduled water-related maintenance calls by as much as 40%
- Easy to install and maintain

#### AquaPatrol®

- Leaves chlorine in water to keep machine cleaner longer
- Polyphosphate feed to inhibit scale build up
- Easy to install and maintain

### NSF International Standards

#### Standard No. 42: Aesthetic Effects

- Chemical Unit
  - Chlorine reduction, class 1
  - Taste and odor reduction
- Mechanical Filtration Unit
  - Particulate reduction, class 1
  - 99.9% reduction of particles 1/2 micron and larger sizes

#### Standard No. 53: Health Effects

- Mechanical Filtration Unit
  - Turbidity Reduction
  - Cyst Reduction
  - Asbestos Reduction

The SSM filter and replacement cartridge have been tested and listed by NSF only for the functions listed above. Check for compliance with state and local law and regulations. Do not use where the water is microbiologically unsafe, or with water of unknown quality without adequate disinfection before or after the unit. Can be used on water that may contain filterable cysts.



AgION is a trademark of AgION Technologies and is registered with the EPA

### Warranty

- 5 year on manifold parts only

Warranty valid in North, South, & Central America. Contact factory for warranty in other regions

Scotsman Ice Systems  
775 Corporate Woods Parkway  
Vernon Hills, IL 60061

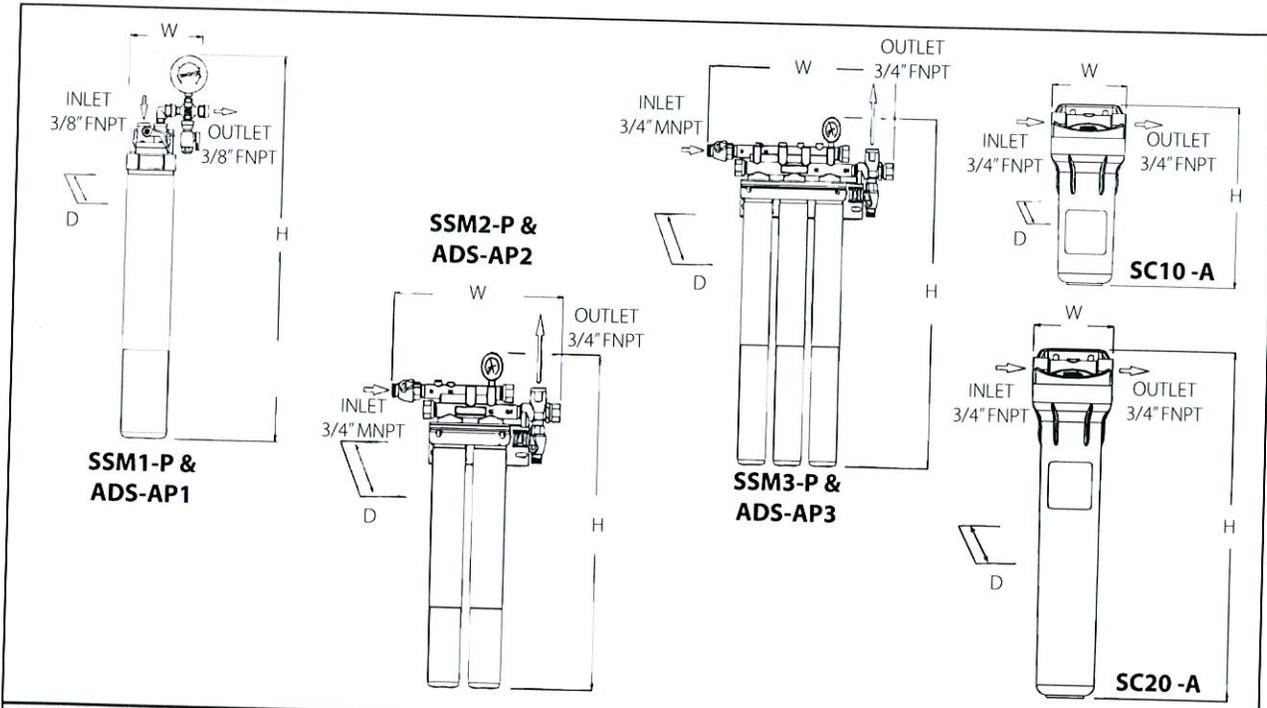
1-800-SCOTSMAN  
Fax: 847-913-9844  
E-mail: customer.service@scotsman-ice.com

[www.scotsman-ice.com](http://www.scotsman-ice.com)

# Scotsman®

The smart choice in ice.™

# Water Filters



## Specifications

	Model	Dimensions			Description	Maximum Flow (gallons/minute)
		W	D	H		
SSM Plus	SSM1-P	5.6	4.75	30.5	Single System for Cubers up to 650 lb (295 kg) and flakers, nuggets and nugget dispensers up to 1,200 lb (544 kg).	1.67
	SSM2-P	16.6	5.5	29.26	Double System for Cubers over 650 lb (295 kg) and flakers, nuggets and nugget dispensers over 1,200 lb (544 kg).	3.34
	SSM3-P	21	5.5	29.26	Triple System for Cubers over 1,300 lb (544 kg).	5.01
AquaPatrol®	ADS-AP1	5.6	4.75	27.5	Single System for Cubers up to 650 lb (295 kg) and flakers, nuggets and nugget dispensers up to 1,200 lb (544 kg).	2.1
	ADS-AP2	16.6	5.5	25.26	Double System for Cubers over 650 lb (295 kg) and flakers, nuggets and nugget dispensers over 1,200 lb (544 kg).	4.2
	ADS-AP3	21	5.5	25.26	Triple System for Cubers over 1,300 lb (544 kg).	6.3
Coarse Pre-Filters	SC10-A	5.16	5.5	12.44	Single System for Cubers up to 650 lb (295 kg) and flakers, nuggets and nugget dispensers up to 1,200 lb (544 kg).	5
	SC20-A	5.16	5.5	22.44	Single System for Cubers up to 650 lb (295 kg) and flakers, nuggets and nugget dispensers up to 1,200 lb (544 kg).	10

## Shipping

Model	Dimensions	Weight (lb/kg)
SSM1-P:	21" x 10" x 6"	7/3
SSM2-P	21" x 10" x 10"	11/5
SSM3-P	21" x 10" x 10"	16/7
ADS-AP1:	21" x 10" x 10"	7/3
ADS-AP2:	21" x 10" x 10"	11/5
ADS-AP3:	21" x 10" x 10"	16/7
SC10-A:	6" x 6" x 17"	5/2
SC20-A:	6" x 6" x 17"	11/5

## Accessories

Model	Description
SC10RC40	SC10 Replacement Filter (package of 40)
SC20RC20	SC20 Replacement Filter (package of 20)
SSMRC1	Single Replacement Cartridge for SSM Plus (package of 1)
SSMRC6	6 pack Replacement Package for SSM Plus (package of 6)
ADS-APRC6	Replacement Cartridge for AquaPatrol® (package of 6)

\* Scotsman recommends all ice machines have water filtration. See Scotsman Sanitation Matrix for details.

## Operating Requirements

	Minimum	Maximum
Air Temperatures	50°F (10°C)	100°F (38°C)
Water Temperatures	40°F (4.4°C)	100°F (38°C)
Water Pressures	20 PSIG (1.4 bar)	80 PSIG (5.5 bar)

Scotsman Ice Systems  
775 Corporate Woods Parkway  
Vernon Hills, IL 60061

1-800-SCOTSMAN  
Fax: 847-913-9844  
E-mail: customer.service@scotsman-ice.com

[www.scotsman-ice.com](http://www.scotsman-ice.com)

**NEW YORK**  
 2 Melnick Drive  
 Monsey, NY 10952  
 845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
 1263 River Ave.  
 Lakewood, NJ 08701  
 732.942.2900



**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 33 - ICE BIN (1 REQ'D)**

Scotsman B322S

Ice Bin, w/top-hinged front-opening door, up to 370-lb ice storage capacity, for top-mounted ice maker, corrosion resistant metal alloy exterior, polyethylene liner, includes 6" legs

**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Scotsman	1		3 year parts & labor warranties
Scotsman	1	KHOLDER	Ice Scoop Holder, fits all modular ice storage bins, stainless steel
Scotsman	1	KLP8S	Leg Kit, 6", stainless steel, for Bx22,Bx30, B842 and B948 bins, HD dispensers, CU1526, CU2026, CU3030 and AFE units



B222S, B230P, B322S, B330P, B530P/S, B842S, B948S – Storage Bins

B222S, B230P, B322S, B330P, B530P/S, B842S, B948S – Storage Bins

Modular Storage Bins



B530S shown with optional KLP8S legs

Features

- New sleek, contemporary styling. A perfect match to Prodigy cube ice machines and other Scotsman ice machines.
- Convenient, built-in scoop holder.\*
- Scoop incorporates antimicrobial Agion\* for better sanitation.
- Easily removable baffle, no tools required for cleaning.\*
- Unique recessed drain fitting for maximum installation flexibility.
- Spring loaded door with hidden hinges for easy opening and closing.\*
- Available in stainless steel or durable rotocast plastic.
- AHRI, NSF certified.

\* except for B230P

Storage Capacity

B222S		B322S		B230P		B330P	
APPLICATION Capacity lb/kg	AHRI Capacity lb/kg						
242/110	190/86	370/168	290/132	242/110	190/86	344/156	270/123

B530P/S		B842S		B948S	
APPLICATION Capacity lb/kg	AHRI Capacity lb/kg	APPLICATION Capacity lb/kg	AHRI Capacity lb/kg	APPLICATION Capacity lb/kg	AHRI Capacity lb/kg
536/244	420/191	778/353	610/277	893/406	700/319



Application capacity is based on 90% of total volume in the cubic feet x 34 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>  
 AHRI capacity is based on 80% of total volume in cube feet x 30 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>

Polyurethane Insulation

Foam insulation is forced between the wall and liner under heat and pressure to form a perfect wall to wall bond, preserving ice supply for long periods.

Bin Interior

The polyethylene bin interior is sanitary and easy to clean. Resists scratches and scuffs from ice scoops.

Warranty

• 3 years parts and labor on all components.  
 Warranty valid in North, South & Central America. Contact factory for warranty in other regions.

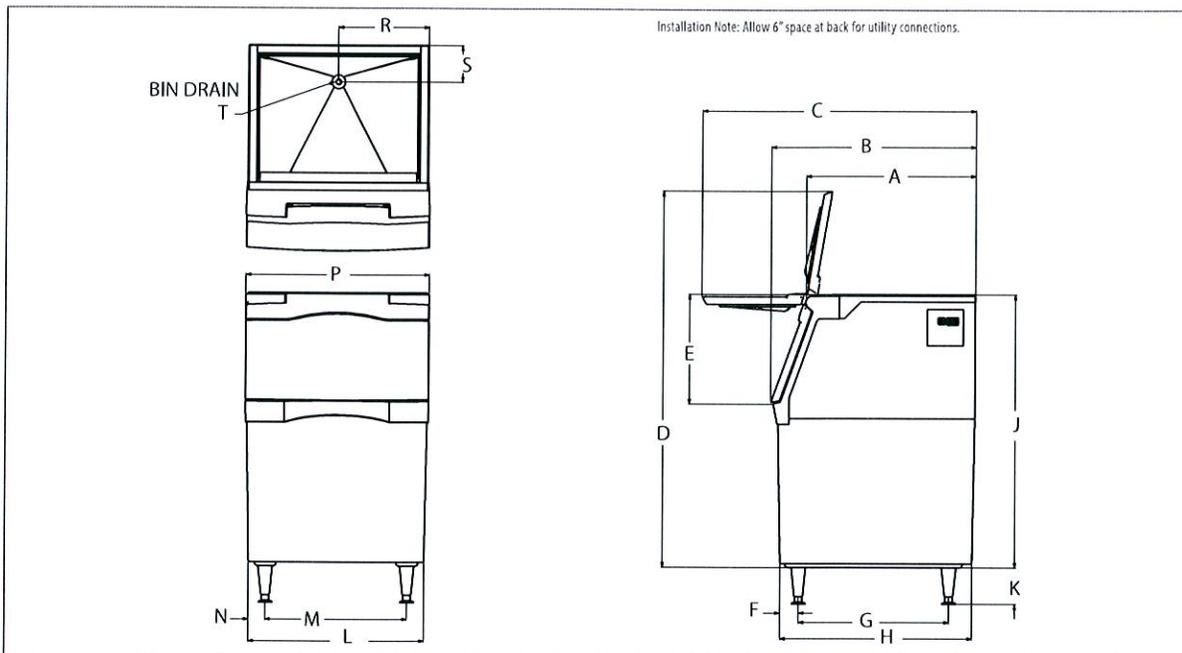
Scotsman Ice Systems  
 775 Corporate Woods Parkway  
 Vernon Hills, IL 60061

1-800-SCOTSMAN  
 Fax: 847-913-9844  
 E-mail: customer.service@scotsman-ice.com

www.scotsman-ice.com



B222S, B230P, B322S, B330P, B530P/S, B842S, B948S - Storage Bins



Dimensions

Model #	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	R	S	T
B222S	28.23	34	45.5	47.24	18	3.88	25	32.75	31	6	22	15.5	3.25	22.5	11	6	.75 NPT
B230P	26.75	32	37.5	32.75	10	2.25	26.5	31.00	28	6	30	25.5	2.25	30.63	15	2	.75 NPT
B322S	28.23	34	45.5	61.24	18	3.88	25	32.75	44	6	22	15.5	3.25	22.5	11	6	.75 NPT
B330P	28.15	34	45.5	47.24	18	3.33	25	32.42	31	6	30	23.5	3.08	30.5	15	6	.75 NPT
B530P/S	28.15	34	45.5	61.24	18	3.09	25	31.93	44	6	30	23.5	2.83	30.5	15	6	.75 NPT
B842S	28.07	34	45.5	61.87	18	3.88	25	32.75	44	6	42	35.5	3.25	42.5	21	6	.75 NPT
B948S	28.05	34	45.5	61.24	18	3.88	25	32.75	44	6	48	41.5	3.25	48.5	24	6	.75 NPT

Finish: S = Stainless Steel, P = Poly

Overall Dimensions

Model #	Unit* (W x D x H)
B222S	22" x 34" x 31"
B230P	30" x 31" x 28"
B322S	22" x 34" x 44"
B330P	30" x 34" x 31"
B530P	30" x 34" x 44"
B530S	30" x 34" x 44"
B842S	42" x 34" x 44"
B948S	48" x 34" x 44"

\*Add 6" (15.2 cm) height for legs.

Accessories\*

Model #	Description
KBC1	Kit, Bin Casters for B530S, B842S, B948S & SB380.** Not for use with B222S, B322S or SB480 when using extensions.
KBC1P	Kit, Bin Casters for B330P & B530P.**
KLP7	Kit, Legs, 6", Flanged Feet, For B Bins, HD Dispensers, AFE, CU1/2/3 & NSE.
KLP8S	Kit, legs, 6", Stainless Steel, For B Bins, HD Dispensers, AFE, CU1/2/3 & NSE.
BGS10	Bagger, Hooks on Any Bin.
KBAG	Kit, Bags, 1000, For BGS10.
KSEALER	Kit, Tape Sealer, For BGS10.
KTAPE	Kit, Tape, 180 ft. Roll, For BGS10.
KHOLDER	Kit, Scoop Holder, Stainless Steel.

\* None of the above listed accessories are available for use with the B230P bin.  
 \*\*3.5" Diameter, 2 Locking, Raises Bin 4.5".

Shipping

Model #	Carton (W x D x H)	Weight (lb/kg)
B222S	24" x 36" x 35"	120 / 55
B230P	32" x 36" x 32"	74 / 34
B322S	24" x 36" x 47"	140 / 64
B330P	32" x 36" x 33"	90 / 41
B530P	32" x 36" x 47"	110 / 50
B530S	32" x 36" x 47"	150 / 68
B842S	44" x 36" x 47"	185 / 84
B948S	50" x 36" x 47"	220 / 100

Specifications and design are subject to change without notice.

Scotsman Ice Systems  
 775 Corporate Woods Parkway  
 Vernon Hills, IL 60061

1-800-SCOTSMAN  
 Fax: 847-913-9844  
 E-mail: customer.service@scotsman-ice.com

www.scotsman-ice.com

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**Consult Design Build**

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 34 - WORK TABLE, L-SHAPED (1 REQ'D)**

Advance Tabco KTMS-2410

Work Table, 24" wide top, L-shaped, 5" splash at rear only, 120" long on one side, with crossrails, stainless steel construction, 14 gauge, type 304 stainless steel top

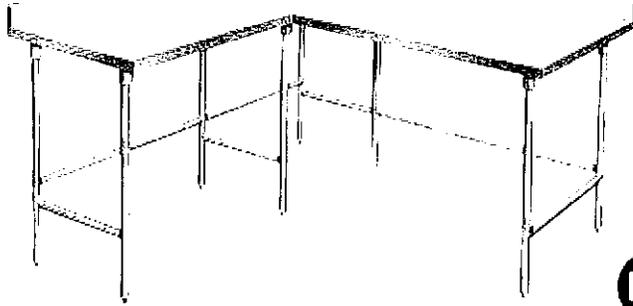
**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Advance Tabco	1	KT-102	Special Sizing Charge for KTMS table (start with next larger size table) 120" to 114"
Advance Tabco	2 ft	KT-101	Additional Length for KTMS table, in excess of 5', per linear foot (use wall dimension) 60" to 84"
Advance Tabco	1	TA-57A	Bolted field joint (bolted in field by others), each
Advance Tabco	17 ft	KT-104	Cabinet Base for KTMS table, per linear foot (use wall dimension), stainless steel
Advance Tabco	6	TA-36A-SLIDING	Sliding door, stainless steel, maximum length on a single door is 30", (per door)
Advance Tabco	1	TA-11FAB	Sink Welded Into Table Top, 16" X 18" X 12"
Advance Tabco	17 ft	TA-11Z	5" Table Splash w/2" return is required for splash mounted faucet (per linear foot)
Advance Tabco	6	TA-19	Flanged Bullet Foot, stainless steel, (per foot)
Advance Tabco	1	K-500MIT	To Delete Faucet
Advance Tabco	1	K-472	Faucet hole revision, each 8" o.c.
Advance Tabco	1	K-15	Drain, lever operated with built in overflow, 2" NPT and 1-1/2" IPS outlet connections



STAINLESS STEEL  
**KORNER TABLES**

Item #: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Model #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project #: \_\_\_\_\_



**24" WIDE**

Length	Model #	Wt.
60"	KTMS-245	320 lbs.
72"	KTMS-246	360 lbs.
84"	KTMS-247	400 lbs.
96"	KTMS-248	440 lbs.
120"	KTMS-2410	520 lbs.
132"	KTMS-2411	560 lbs.
144"	KTMS-2412	600 lbs.

**30" WIDE**

Length	Model #	Wt.
60"	KTMS-305	320 lbs.
72"	KTMS-306	360 lbs.
84"	KTMS-307	400 lbs.
96"	KTMS-308	440 lbs.
120"	KTMS-3010	520 lbs.
132"	KTMS-3011	560 lbs.
144"	KTMS-3012	600 lbs.

**FEATURES:**

TOP furnished with 1 5/8" square bend edges on front and sides, 5" splash with a 1" return on rear.

Hat channels stud welded to reinforce and maintain a level working surface.

Front to Back Leg Stretchers bolted to legs and require assembly. Left to Right Stretchers welded to legs.

**CONSTRUCTION:**

All TIG welded. Exposed weld areas polished to match adjacent surfaces.

Entire top mechanically polished to a satin finish.

Top is sound deadened.

Roll formed embossed galvanized hat channels are secured to top by means of structural adhesive and weld studs.

Gussets welded to support hat sections.

5' length is standard on one side. Length can be modified, but not to exceed 7' on one wall dimension.

**MATERIAL:**

**TOP:** 16 gauge stainless steel type "304" series.

**STRETCHERS:** 1 5/8" dia. tubular stainless steel.

**LEGS:** 1 5/8" diameter tubular stainless steel.

Stainless steel gussets.

1" adjustable stainless steel bullet feet.

**Optional Sinks:** Fabricated sinks type "304" stainless steel.

Furnished with 1 1/2" IPS basket drain.

Faucets not included.

**ACCESSORIES**

ACCESSORIES	Model #	Qty.
36" Width	KT-100	
Additional Length in excess of 5"	KT-101	
Special Sizing Charge	KT-102	
Stainless Steel Undershef	KT-103	
Stainless Steel Cabinet Base	KT-104	
14 Gauge Unit	KT-105	

**SINKS**

SINKS	Model #	Qty.
16" x 20" x 12"	TA-11B	
20" x 20" x 12"	TA-11D	
20" x 24" x 12"	TA-11E	



**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**

Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
Fax: (770) 775-5625

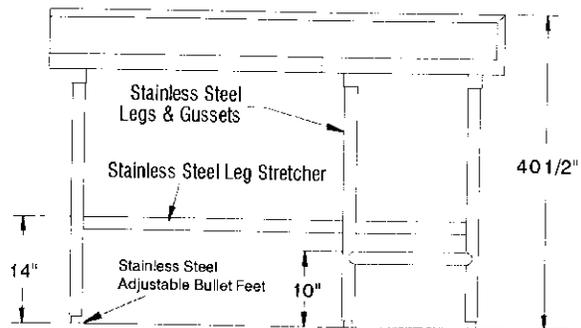
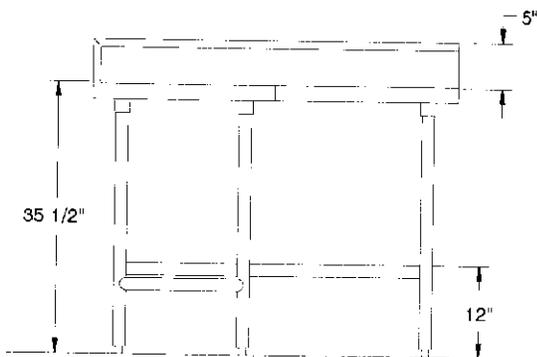
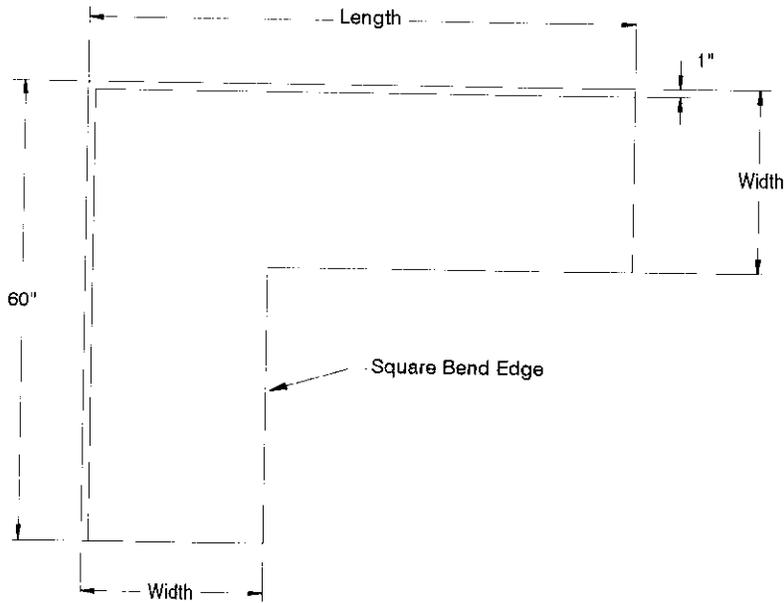
**TEXAS**  
Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
Fax: (775) 972-1578

# DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

TOL ± .500"

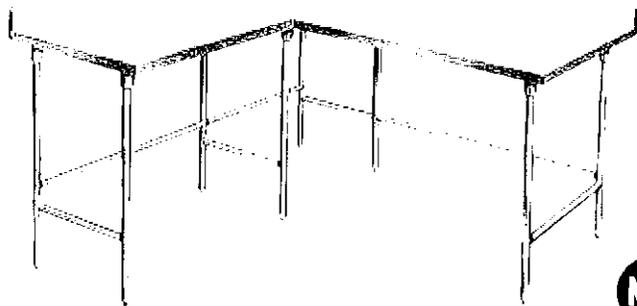
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL





# STAINLESS STEEL KORNER TABLES

Item #: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Model #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project #: \_\_\_\_\_



### 24" WIDE

Length	Model #	Wt.
60"	KTMS-245	320 lbs.
72"	KTMS-246	360 lbs.
84"	KTMS-247	400 lbs.
96"	KTMS-248	440 lbs.
120"	KTMS-2410	520 lbs.
132"	KTMS-2411	560 lbs.
144"	KTMS-2412	600 lbs.

### 30" WIDE

Length	Model #	Wt.
60"	KTMS-305	320 lbs.
72"	KTMS-306	360 lbs.
84"	KTMS-307	400 lbs.
96"	KTMS-308	440 lbs.
120"	KTMS-3010	520 lbs.
132"	KTMS-3011	560 lbs.
144"	KTMS-3012	600 lbs.

#### FEATURES:

- Table is 24" wide.
- TOP furnished with 1 5/8" square bend edges on front and sides. 5" splash with a 1" return on rear.
- Hat channels stud welded to reinforce and maintain a level working surface.
- Front to Back Leg Stretchers bolted to legs and require assembly. Left to Right Stretchers welded to legs.

#### CONSTRUCTION:

- All TIG welded. Exposed weld areas polished to match adjacent surfaces.
- Entire top mechanically polished to a satin finish.
- Top is sound deadened.
- Stud welded hat section reinforces and maintains a level working surface.
- Gussets welded to support hat sections.
- 5' length is standard on one side. Length can be modified, but not to exceed 7' on one wall dimension.

#### MATERIAL:

- TOP:** 16 gauge stainless steel type "304" series.
- STRETCHERS:** 1 5/8" dia. tubular stainless steel.
- LEGS:** 1 5/8" diameter tubular stainless steel.
- Stainless steel gussets.
- 1" adjustable stainless steel bullet feet.
- Optional Sinks:** Fabricated sinks type "304" stainless steel.
- Furnished with 1 1/2" IPS basket drain.
- Faucets not included.

KT-110: 16" x 20" x 12"

KT-120: 20" x 20" x 12"

#### ACCESSORIES

	Model #	Qty.
30" Width	KT-100	
Additional Length in excess of 5"	KT-101	
Special Sizing Charge	KT-102	
Stainless Steel Undershelf	KT-103	
Stainless Steel Cabinet Base	KT-104	

#### SINKS

	Model #	Qty.
16" x 20" x 12"	KT-110	
20" x 20" x 12"	KT-120	



**NEW YORK**  
 (800) 645-3166  
 Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
 (800) 832-1218  
 Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
 (800) 527-0353  
 Fax: (972) 932-4795

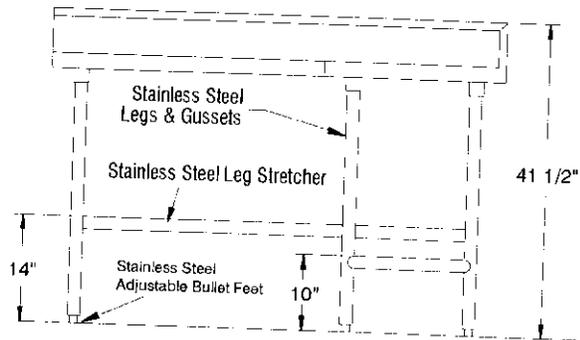
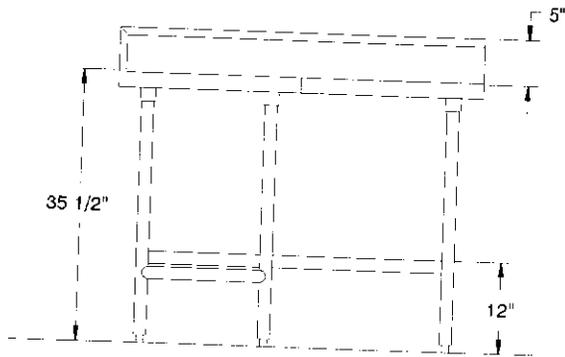
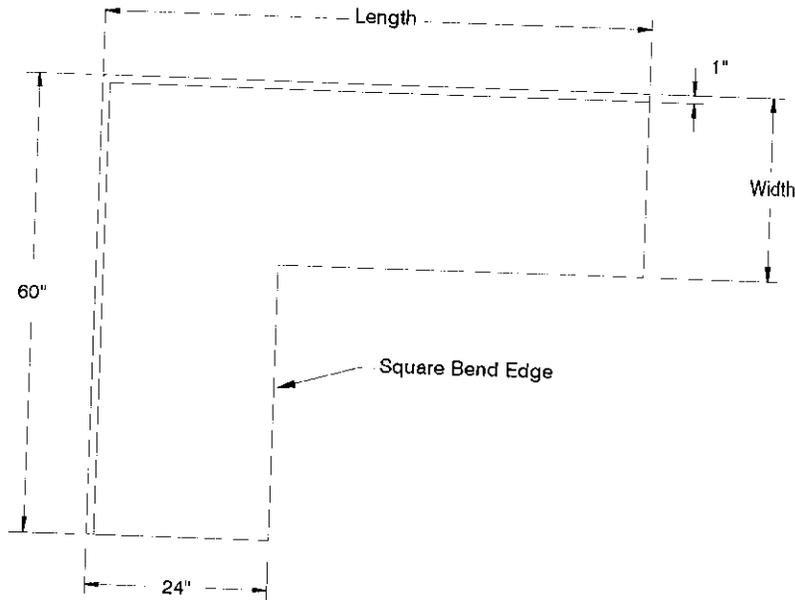
**NEVADA**  
 (800) 446-8684  
 Fax: (775) 972-1578

For Assistance with Smart Modifications & Accessories Call: **1-800-498-6634** Fax: 631-586-2933  
 smartfab@advancetabco.com

# DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

TOL ± .500"

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL



**ADVANCE TABCO.**  
SMART FABRICATION™

**O-18a** 200 Heartland Boulevard, Edgewood, NY 11717-8380  
Glasgow H. School

Culinary Depot

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

© ADVANCE TABCO, JANUARY 2005

# Smart Table Modifications

## Size Modifications

- \_\_\_ TA-33 ..... Special Working Height
- \_\_\_ TA-59 ..... 36" Wide Equipment Stand
- \_\_\_ TA-6 ..... Extra Length for Standard Tables over 12'  
(Tables Over 14' Require Field Joint TA-57)
- \_\_\_ TA-61 ..... Special Sizing Charge (Larger Unit Cut Down to Smaller Size)
- \_\_\_ TA-61A ..... Special Modification Charge
- \_\_\_ TA-65 ..... Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Open Base Table)
- \_\_\_ TA-66 ..... Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Sliding Door Units)
- \_\_\_ TA-67 ..... Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Hinged Door Units)
- \_\_\_ TA-78 ..... Additional Lin. Ft. Past 12' For Table Mt. Shelf  
(For ODS, OTS, TS, DS & WS Shelving only)
- \_\_\_ TA-105 ..... Modify Enclosed Base Table with Drawers to 24" Width
- \_\_\_ TA-110 ..... Modify Enclosed Base Table with Drawers to 36" Width

## Top Modifications

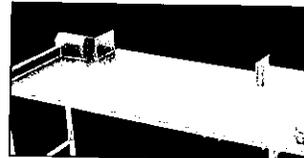
- \_\_\_ TA-1 Notch Backsplash For Roll Up Door with Pass-Thru
- \_\_\_ TA-3 ..... Stainless Steel Hat Channel & Gusset Upgrade
- \_\_\_ TA-7 ..... 10" Rear Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-8 ..... Column Notch in Rear Splash (Includes Splash)
- \_\_\_ TA-10 ..... 5" Partial Back Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-12 ..... Countertop Edge
- \_\_\_ TA-22 ..... Square Edge Table
- \_\_\_ TA-28 ..... Cut-Out For Cold Well
- \_\_\_ TA-30 ..... 1-1/2" Side Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-30A ..... 1-1/2" Turn Up For Table Tops
- \_\_\_ TA-31 ..... 5" Side Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-32 ..... 10" Side Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-34 ..... Top Cut-Out
- \_\_\_ TA-35 ..... Splash Cut-Out
- \_\_\_ TA-56 ..... 5" NSF Partition
- \_\_\_ TA-56A ..... 18" NSF Partition
- \_\_\_ TA-57 ..... Prepare Welded Field Joint (Welded in field by others)
- \_\_\_ TA-57A ..... Bolted Field Joint (Bolted in field by others)
- \_\_\_ TA-58 ..... Stepdown to 24" Working Height
- \_\_\_ TA-79 ..... Flour Trough (Factory installation only)



TA-58 Shown

- \_\_\_ TA-62 ..... Duplex Electrical Outlet (Under Flat Top)
- \_\_\_ TA-62A ..... Duplex Electrical Outlet (in VKS Rear Splash)
- \_\_\_ TA-62B ..... Duplex Electrical Outlet  
(in KSS Rear Splash. Includes 2" Return)
- \_\_\_ TA-62C ..... Duplex Outlet GFI (Specify Location)
- \_\_\_ TA-62D ..... Doghouse Outlet Box (Includes Duplex Outlet)
- \_\_\_ TA-64 ..... Urn Trough (Factory installation only)

- \_\_\_ TA-75 ..... Mitered Edge
- \_\_\_ TA-76 ..... Paint on Sound Deadening
- \_\_\_ TA-82 ..... Scrap Chute (6" dia. opening)
- \_\_\_ TA-84 ..... Simple Pass-Thru



TA-84 Shown

- \_\_\_ TA-87 ..... Enclosed Rear Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-91 ..... Poly Retaining Clips **Includes TA-22**  
(S/S top table)
- \_\_\_ TA-93 ..... Wall Brackets (Includes 2. For 5" & 10 1/2" splash only)
- \_\_\_ TA-96A ..... Can Opener Provision for Openers with Bolt-on Base (Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_ TA-96B ..... Can Opener Surface Mount Provision with 4" S/S Tube for Openers w/o Base (Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_ TA-96C Can Opener Spacer Plate Provision for Use on Tables With Countertop Edge & Can Opener Base  
(Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_ TA-100 ..... Bull Nose All Sides of Worktable
- \_\_\_ TA-100A ..... Bull Nose All Sides of Shelf
- \_\_\_ TA-101 ..... Rear Tray Lock
- \_\_\_ TA-106 ..... Mirror HI-LITE Edge
- \_\_\_ TA-108 ..... 2" Hole w/ Grommet for Cord  
(Specify Hole Location)
- \_\_\_ TA-112 ..... Hubble Outlet
- \_\_\_ TA-113 ..... Notch Top for Buyout Unit

## Base Modifications

- \_\_\_ TA-4 ..... Removable Access Panel
- \_\_\_ TA-5 ..... Curb Mounting Provision
- \_\_\_ TA-15 ..... Provision for Built In Drawer Warmer
- \_\_\_ TA-23 ..... Welded Set-Up Table/Crating
- \_\_\_ TA-24 ..... Shell Crating
- \_\_\_ TA-27 ..... Control Panel (Must add TA-34A or TA-34B)
- \_\_\_ TA-36A ..... Sliding/Hinge Stainless Steel Doors
- \_\_\_ TA-36B Two 1/2 Height Stainless Steel Hinge Doors
- \_\_\_ TA-37 ..... Stainless Enclosed Base
- \_\_\_ TA-39 ..... 24" Louvered Hinged Doors



TA-39 Shown

- \_\_\_ TA-40 ..... Remove Undersheff in Cabinet Base For Slide in Buyout
- \_\_\_ TA-42 ..... Interior Partition (2.5"x30")
- \_\_\_ TA-43 ..... Filler Panel (3"x30" with Flanged Feet)
- \_\_\_ TA-44 ..... K.D. Aluminum Pan Rack Slides



Customer Service Available To Assist You **1-800-645-3166** 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.

Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smarffab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smarffab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
Fax: (775) 972-1578

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. © ADVANCE TABCO, MAY 2012

Glasgow H. School

Culinary Depot

Page: 129

# Smart Table Modifications

(6 slides, Table min. lgth. 30")

**TA-45** .....K.D. Aluminum Glass Rack Slides

(3 slides, Table min. lgth. 3 feet)

**TA-46** .....Door Locks

**TA-48** .....12"x12" Cut-Out in Back Panel or Undershelf for Plumbing

**TA-55** .....Remove Back Panel (on Enclosed Base)

**TA-70** .....S/S Tubular Tray Divider (12" sections)

**TA-73** .....Tubular Tray Slide w/Dropdown (Stationary Tray Slide Available. Factory installation only)

**TA-74** .....Solid Tray Slide

**TA-92** .....12" Apron (in front of sink)

**TA-92A** 17" stainless Steel Apron to Cover Sink Bowls and Support Lever Drain Handles

**TA-109** .....Rear Flush Finished Inset Panel



TA-109 Shown

**TA-116** Adjustable Enclosed Base Cabinet Mid Shelf

(Shelves over 36" in length require multiple ... sections with center partition.)

## Sink Modifications

**TA-107** .....Vacuum Breaker Holes on Tables (Includes Backsplash with 2" Return)

## Undershelf Modifications

**TA-9** .....1-1/2" Turn-Up for Undershelves

**TA-48** .....12"x12" Cut-Out in Back Panel or Undershelf for Plumbing

**TA-94** .....Upgrade 16 Ga. 304 S/S Undershelf

**TA-366** ....Reinforced Understructure For Undershelves

## Overshelf Modifications

**TA-9A** ....1" Turn-Up for all Table Mounted Shelves

**TA-47** ....Shelf Mounting Bracket for Existing Table

**TA-49** .....Wall Shelf 2" offset

**TA-60** .....Special Sizing Charge for Shelves (Must Order Larger Unit to be Cut Down to Smaller Size)

**TA-62** .....Duplex Electrical Outlet (Under Flat Top)

**TA-62D** Doghouse Electrical Outlet Box (Includes Duplex Outlet)

**TA-71** .....Heat Lamp Mounting Provision

**TA-77** Check Minder Shelf Provision (Factory installation only)

**TA-99** 16 Ga. S/S 304 Upgrade for Wall and Over Shelves

**TA-102** .....24" x 24" Extension for Microwave or Computer Shelf

(Add to OTS and ODS Shelves. See page 45)

**TA-103** .....24" Wide PT Shelf (36" Min Length.

Mid mount only. PT Series Shelf)

**TA-104** ..Additional Length Over 12' (Add to 18" Shelf)

(CU & CDS Shelving Only. Maximum Length is 14' as Single Piece)

## Leg Modifications

**TA-16** .....Galvanized Leg with Plastic Bullet Foot

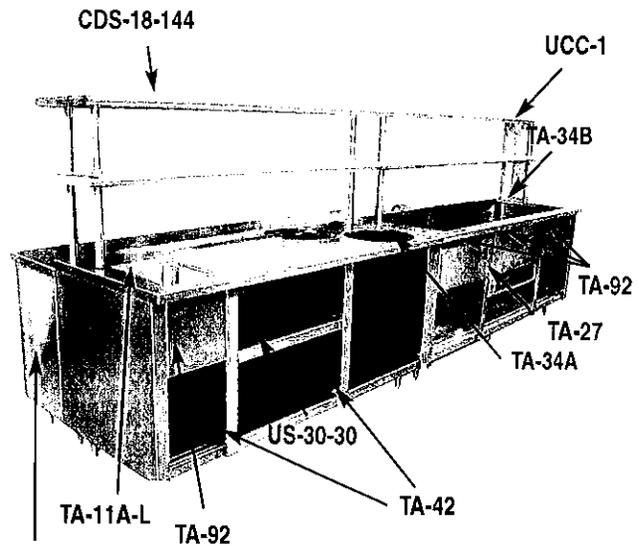
**TA-19** .....Flanged Stainless Steel Bullet Feet

**TA-20** .....Stainless Steel Leg with S/S Bullet Foot

**TA-21** .....Stainless Steel Bullet Foot

**TA-95** .....Upgrade 16 Ga. 304 S/S Legs Only

## MODIFIED EB-SS-3012



DC-1512



**Duplex Electrical Outlets**

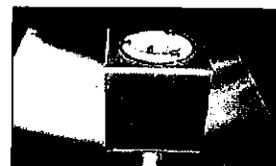
TA-62 \$346 ea.  
TA-62A 208 ea.  
TA-62B 334 ea.  
TA-62C 363 ea.

**Doghouse Duplex Electrical Outlet**

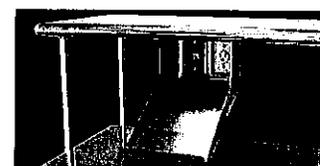
TA-62D \$387 ea.

**Data Port Outlet**

TA-622 \$346 ea.



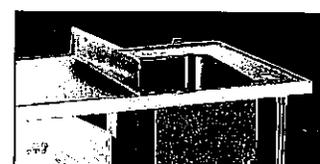
TA-112 \$470 Hubble Outlet



PRT-1 \$663 Printer Shelf with Data Port & Electrical Outlet



TA-77 \$45 lin. ft. Check Minder Shelf Provision



NSF Partition  
5" TA-56A \$369  
18" NSF Partition  
TA-92 \$135 lin. ft.  
12" Apron

**Call For Installation of Buyout Equipment!**

**TOP ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-29 Rear Splash Capping Strip
- \_\_\_ TA-41 Poly-Vance 5/8" Cutting Board
- \_\_\_ TA-521 Drop-In urn Trough 1'
- \_\_\_ TA-522 Drop-In urn Trough 2'
- \_\_\_ TA-523 Drop-In urn Trough 3'
- \_\_\_ TA-524 Drop-In urn Trough 4'
- \_\_\_ TA-812 2' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-813 3' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-814 4' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-815 5' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-816 6' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-817 7' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface

**BASE ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-54 Removable Kick Plate
- \_\_\_ TA-63 Removable Shelving (In addition to standard shelf)

**OVERSHELF ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-83 Spice Bins

**POTRACK ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-86 Stainless Steel Pot Hooks
- \_\_\_ TA-89 Double Sided Plated Pot Hooks (Package of 4)
- \_\_\_ TA-89A Single Sided Plated Pot Hooks (Package of 4)
- \_\_\_ TA-98 Stainless Steel Flat Bar in lieu of Chain

**TOP ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-84A Knife Rack for Rolled Rim Tables
- \_\_\_ TA-84B Knife Rack for Poly Top Tables
- \_\_\_ TA-84C Knife Rack for Square Edge Tables

**DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-13 Pad Lock Hasp (Non-catalog tables. Specify table width)
- \_\_\_ TA-90 Drawer Adapter (Non-catalog tables. Specify table width)

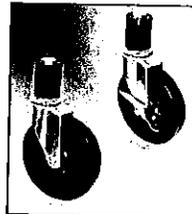
**LEG ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-72 Leg to Wall Brace (Set per table)

# SMART TABLE ACCESSORIES

## Casters

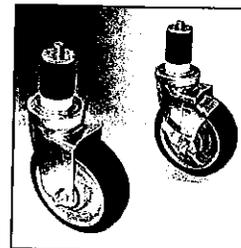
(125 lbs. Load Capacity Per Caster)



TA-25

- \_\_\_ TA-25 Set of 4
- \_\_\_ TA-25A Set of 6
- Add price to Above for:**
- \_\_\_ TA-25B Brakes on All Casters
- \_\_\_ TA-25C Upgrade to Caster with Heavy Duty Urethane Wheels

## Heavy Duty Casters for Equipment Stands



TA-255

(1000 lbs. Distributed Weight)

- \_\_\_ TA-255 Super Heavy Duty set of 4
- \_\_\_ TA-256 Super Heavy Duty set of 6



## REAR SPLASH CAPPING STRIP

16 Ga. "304" Stainless Steel Adhesive Tape Backing

- \_\_\_ TA-29

## BUMPER GUARDS

16 ga., 304 Stainless Steel. Bracket Included

- \_\_\_ BG-48 2" x 4" x 48"
- \_\_\_ BG-60 2" x 4" x 60"

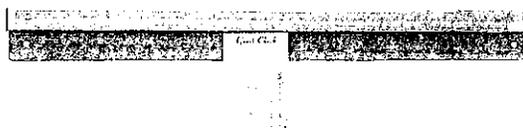
## CORNER GUARDS

16 Ga. "304" Stainless Steel Adhesive Tape Backing

- \_\_\_ CG-48 2" x 2" x 48"
- \_\_\_ CG-60 2" x 2" x 60"

## CHECK MINDER

Check Minder holds checks with ease. Floating ball mechanism quickly grabs checks and holds them in place. Mounts to existing wall or shelf.



Ft.	MODEL	Approx. Wt.
2'	___ CM-24	1.5 lbs.
3'	___ CM-36	2.25 lbs.
4'	___ CM-48	3 lbs.



Customer Service Available To Assist You **1-800-645-3166** 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.

Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
Fax: (775) 972-1578

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

© ADVANCE TABCO, MAY 2012

**K-1b**

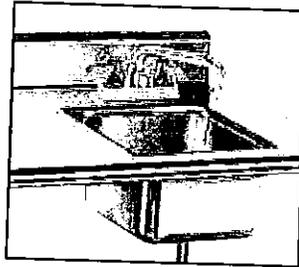
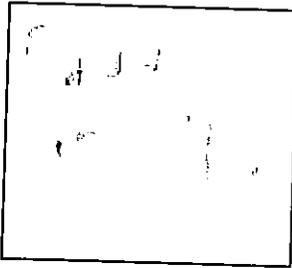
Glasgow H. School

Culinary Depot



# MULTIPLE SINK SIZES & Accessories

(welded into Table Top)



Item #: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Model #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project #: \_\_\_\_\_

**VKS Series**  
**COUNTERTOP TABLES** with  
 Splash are furnished  
 with **K-1** Splash Mounted  
 Faucet with 12" Spout  
 as standard

**K-50 Deck Mounted Faucet**  
 is Standard on tables with  
 1 1/2", 5" or no rear splash

**TA-56 - 5" NSF Partition**  
 (Not shown)

Single sink bowl come with **K-50** Swing Spout  
 Faucet & **K-6** Basket Drain unless noted.

Double sink bowls come with **K-53** Swing Spout  
 Faucet & **K-6** Basket Drain unless noted.

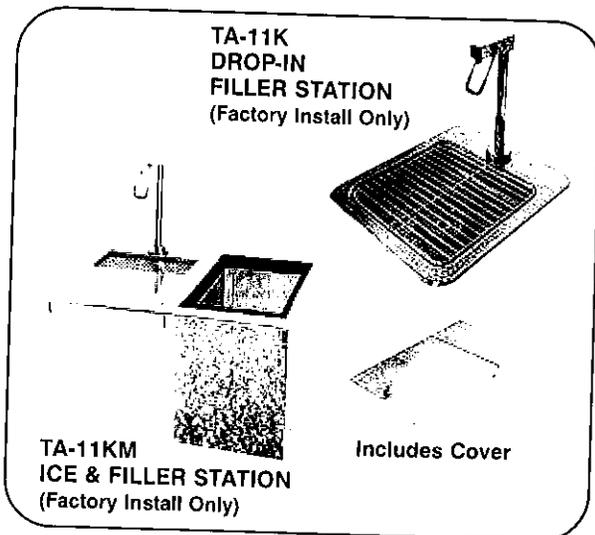


Single Bowl	Double Bowl	A	B
TA-11A	TA-11A-2	16" x 20" x 8"	(406mm x 508mm x 203mm)
TA-11B	TA-11B-2	16" x 20" x 12"	(406mm x 508mm x 305mm)
* TA-11C	* TA-11C-2	20" x 20" x 8"	(508mm x 508mm x 203mm)
* TA-11D	* TA-11D-2	20" x 20" x 12"	(508mm x 508mm x 305mm)
* TA-11E	* TA-11E-2	24" x 24" x 12"	(610mm x 610mm x 305mm)
† TA-11F	†† TA-11F-2	10" x 14" x 10"	(254mm x 356mm x 254mm)
* TA-11G	* TA-11G-2	28" x 20" x 12"	(508mm x 711mm x 305mm)
TA-11J	TA-11J-2	14" x 16" x 12"	(356mm x 406mm x 305mm)
TA-11L	TA-11L-2	18" x 24" x 12"	(457mm x 610mm x 305mm)
TA-11N	TA-11N-2	18" x 18" x 14"	(457mm x 457mm x 355mm)

\* Only installed in tables 30" (762mm) or wider

† K-52 Faucet Standard (Single Bowl)

†† K-53 Faucet Standard (Double Bowl)



## FAUCETS & ACCESSORIES

- K-2A Poly-Vance Sink Cover 10"x14"
- K-2B Poly-Vance Sink Cover 14"x16"
- K-2C Poly-Vance Sink Cover 16"x20"
- K-2D Poly-Vance Sink Cover 18"x24"
- K-2E Poly-Vance Sink Cover 20"x20"
- K-2F Poly-Vance Sink Cover 24"x24"
- K-2G Poly-Vance Sink Cover 20"x28"
- K-4 Lever Drain Bracket
- K-5 Lever Drain
- K-12 Poly Sink Cover
- K-15 Lever Drain with Overflow
- K-50 Deck Mounted 4" O.C. 8" Swing Spout Faucet
- K-50OMIT Omit Swing Spout Faucet
- K-52 Deck Mounted 4" O.C. 3-1/2" Gooseneck Faucet
- K-53 Deck Mounted 4" O.C. 12" Gooseneck Faucet
- K-52OMIT Omit Swing Spout Faucet
- K-55 8 1/2" Spout 4" O.C. Deck Mounted Gooseneck Faucet
- K-60 4" O.C. Splash Mounted Gooseneck Faucet
- K-62 X.H.D. 4" O.C. Deck Mounted Gooseneck Faucet
- K-105 14" Splash Mounted 8" O.C. Faucet
- K-112 Extra Heavy Duty 12" Splash Mounted Faucet
- K-320-LU Wrist Handles for Splash Mounted Faucets
- K-452 6"x9" Control Bracket
- K-453 14"x16" Control Bracket
- K-455A Stainless Steel Sink Cover 10"x14"
- K-455B Stainless Steel Sink Cover 14"x16"
- K-455C Stainless Steel Sink Cover 16"x20"
- K-455D Stainless Steel Sink Cover 18"x24"
- K-455E Stainless Steel Sink Cover 20"x20"
- K-455F Stainless Steel Sink Cover 24"x24"
- K-455G Stainless Steel Sink Cover 20"x28"
- K-460 Installation of Disposal Cone with 6"x9" Control Bracket
- K-461 Installation of Collar with 6"x9" Control Bracket
- K-470 14" deep Bowls

**TA-11Z (return only)**

Optional: 5" Splash Tables require a 2" return for splash mounted faucet

For More Faucet Options & Faucet Specs,  
 See Faucet Specifications in Section G



**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**

Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com), For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
 Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
 Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
 Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
 Fax: (775) 972-1578

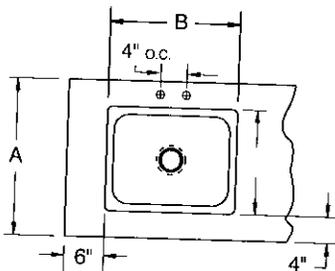
TOL ± .500"

# DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

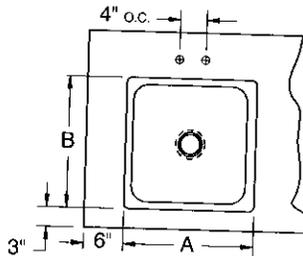
## MULTIPLE SINK SIZES (WELDED INTO TABLE TOP)

### FLAT TOP 24" Wide or Smaller

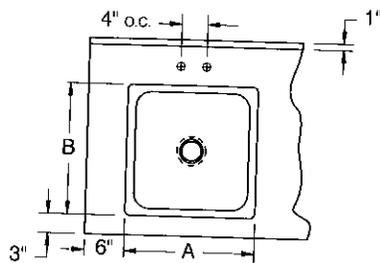


\*For 24" Enclosed Base Tables with Sliding Doors. Faucet on Side.

### FLAT TOP or 1-1/2" REAR SPLASH 30" or Wider

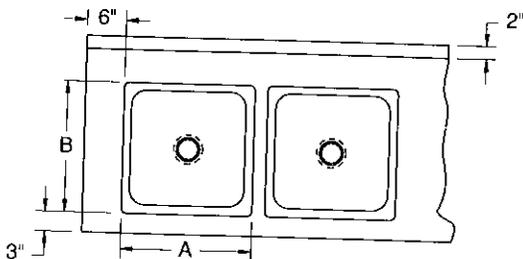


### 5" REAR SPLASH with 1" RETURN

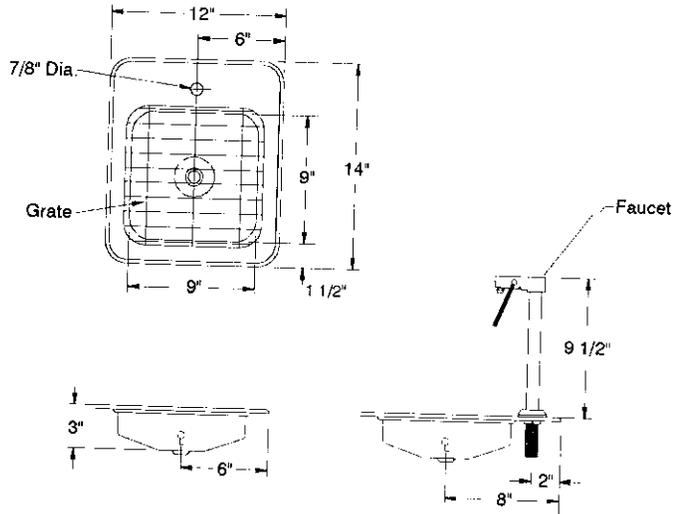


TA-11Z: Optional: 5" Splash Tables require a 2" return for splash mounted faucet

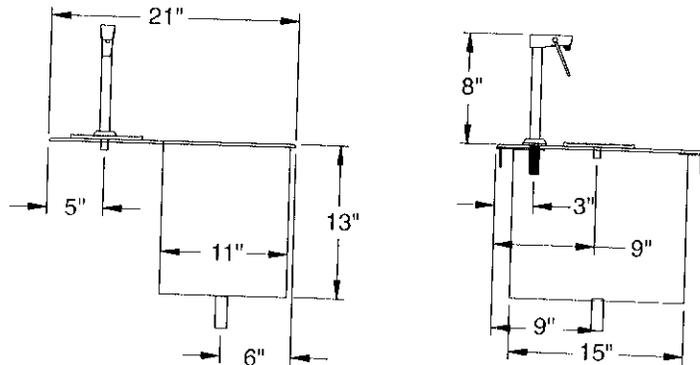
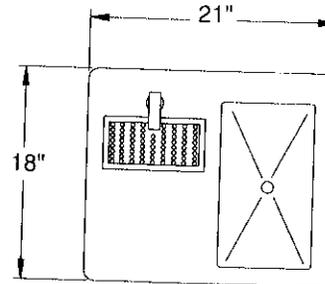
### 10" REAR SPLASH with 2" RETURN



## TA-11K - DROP-IN FILLER STATION (FACTORY INSTALL ONLY)



## TA-11KM - DROP-IN WATER/ICE STATION (FACTORY INSTALL ONLY)



**ADVANCE TABCO.**  
SMART FABRICATION™

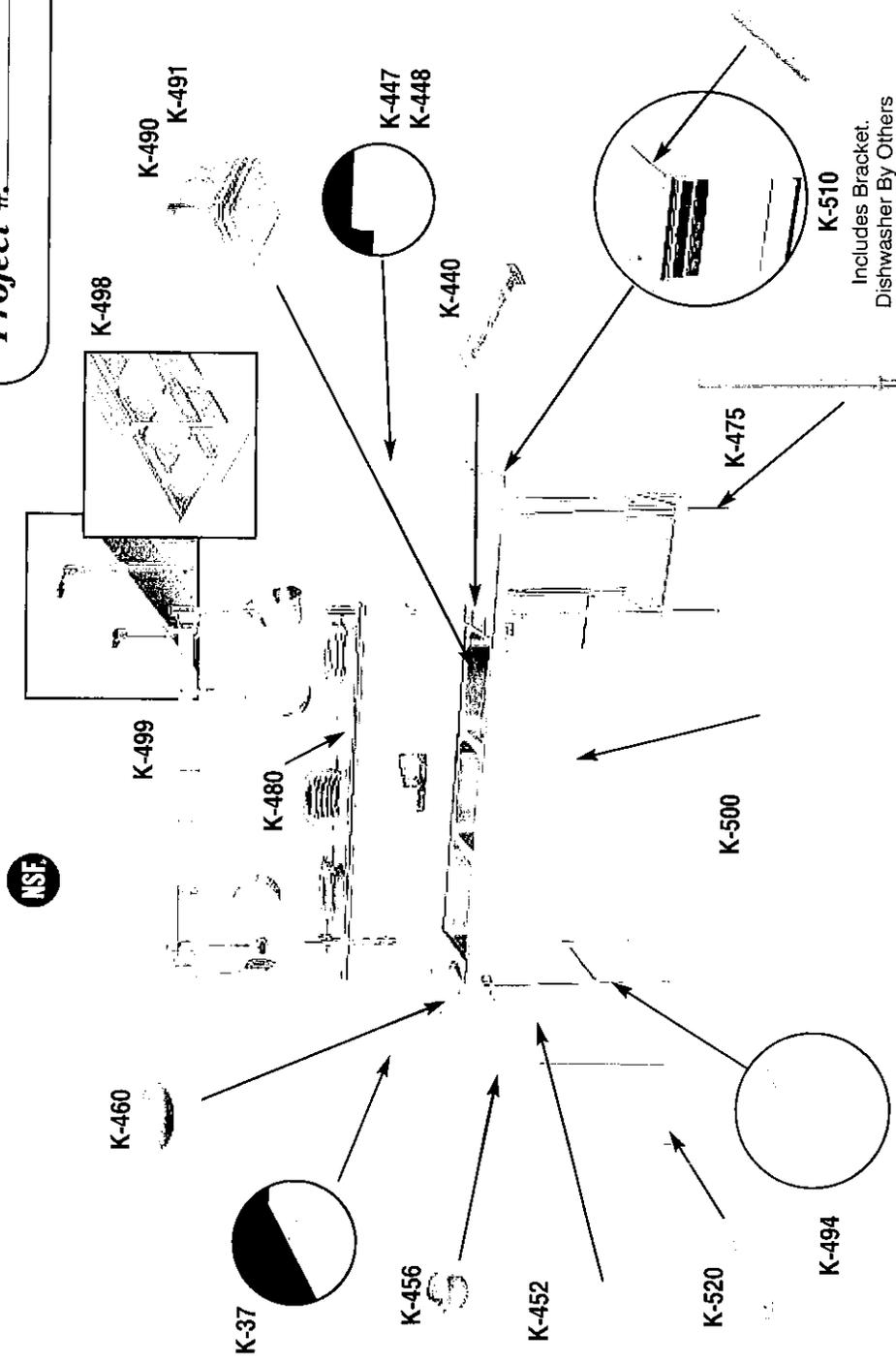
# SMART SINK MODIFICATIONS



Glasgow H. School

Item #: \_\_\_\_\_

Project #: \_\_\_\_\_



 <b>ADVANCE TABCO.</b> <small>SMART FABRICATION™</small> <a href="http://www.advancetabco.com">www.advancetabco.com</a>	<b>NEW YORK</b> (800) 645-3166 Fax: (631) 242-6900	<b>GEORGIA</b> (800) 832-1218 Fax: (770) 775-5625	<b>TEXAS</b> (800) 527-0353 Fax: (972) 932-4795	<b>NEVADA</b> (800) 446-8684 Fax: (775) 972-1578
	For Assistance with Smart Modifications & Accessories Call: <b>1-800-498-6634</b> Fax: 631-586-2933 <a href="mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com">smartfab@advancetabco.com</a>			

Culinary Depot

# SMART SINK MODIFICATIONS & ACCESSORIES

## SMART MODIFICATIONS

QTY.

___	K-23	Welded Set-Up/Crated
___	K-24	Shell Crating
___	K-37	Anti-Siphon Vacuum Breaker Holes
___	K-57	Welded field Joint (Welded in field by others)
___	K-77	Splash Cutout (Pipe Chase)
___	K-106	Mirror Highlite Edge for Sink
___	K-440	Waste Trough furnished with a 2" deep removable basket
___	K-447	High Backsplash up to 18"
___	K-448	High Backsplash up to 13"
___	K-450	Extra Drainboard
___	K-451	Drainboard Corner Turn
___	K-452	Control Bracket 6 x 9
___	K-453	Control Bracket 14 x 16
___	K-454	Drainboard or Sink Sidesplash
___	K-456	Scrap Block Installed
___	K-460	Installation of Disposal Cone with 6 x 9 Control Bracket, Faucet Holes (Cone supplied by others)
___	K-461	Install Collar with 6 x 9 control bracket (Collar supplied by others)

QTY.

___	K-470	Modify Bowl Depth
___	K-472	Faucet Hole Revision
___	K-473	Working Height Revision
___	K-476	Punch for Over Flow Holes (Only)
___	K-479	Undershelf Under Drainboard
___	K-480	Stainless Steel 12" Wide Shelf (min. of 3 ft.)
___	K-489	Provision for Pot Washer (for a "Kewanee" only)
___	K-490	Provision for Pot Washer (For a "Wells-PW-106" only)
___	K-491	Provision for Hatco Heater
___	K-495	Turn Down Backsplash
___	K-498	Tubular Overshelf 12' wide (min. 3 ft.)
___	K-499	Stainless Steel Pot Rack
___	K-500	Stainless Steel Apron to cover sink bowls
___	K-508	Special Sizing Charge
___	K-510	Prepare Sink for Undercounter Dishwasher (24" drainboard or larger)
___	K-520	Poly Board Holder
___	K-550	Stainless Steel Tubular Rack Storage

## ACCESSORIES

QTY.

___	K-2C	5/8" Poly-Vance Sink Cutting Board For 16"x20" Bowls
___	K-2D	5/8" Poly-Vance Sink Cutting Board For 18"x24" Bowls
___	K-2E	5/8" Poly-Vance Sink Cutting Board For 20"x20" Bowls
___	K-2F	5/8" Poly-Vance Sink Cutting Board For 24"x24" Bowls
___	K-3	Poly-Vance Cutting Board (5/8" Thick)
___	K-30	Faucet Wall Mounting Bracket
___	K-397	Wall Bracket for Regaline Sink (Must use K-495)
___	K-455A	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 10"x14"
___	K-455B	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 14"x16"
___	K-455C	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 16"x20"
___	K-455D	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 18"x24"
___	K-455E	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 20"x20"
___	K-455F	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 24"x24"

QTY.

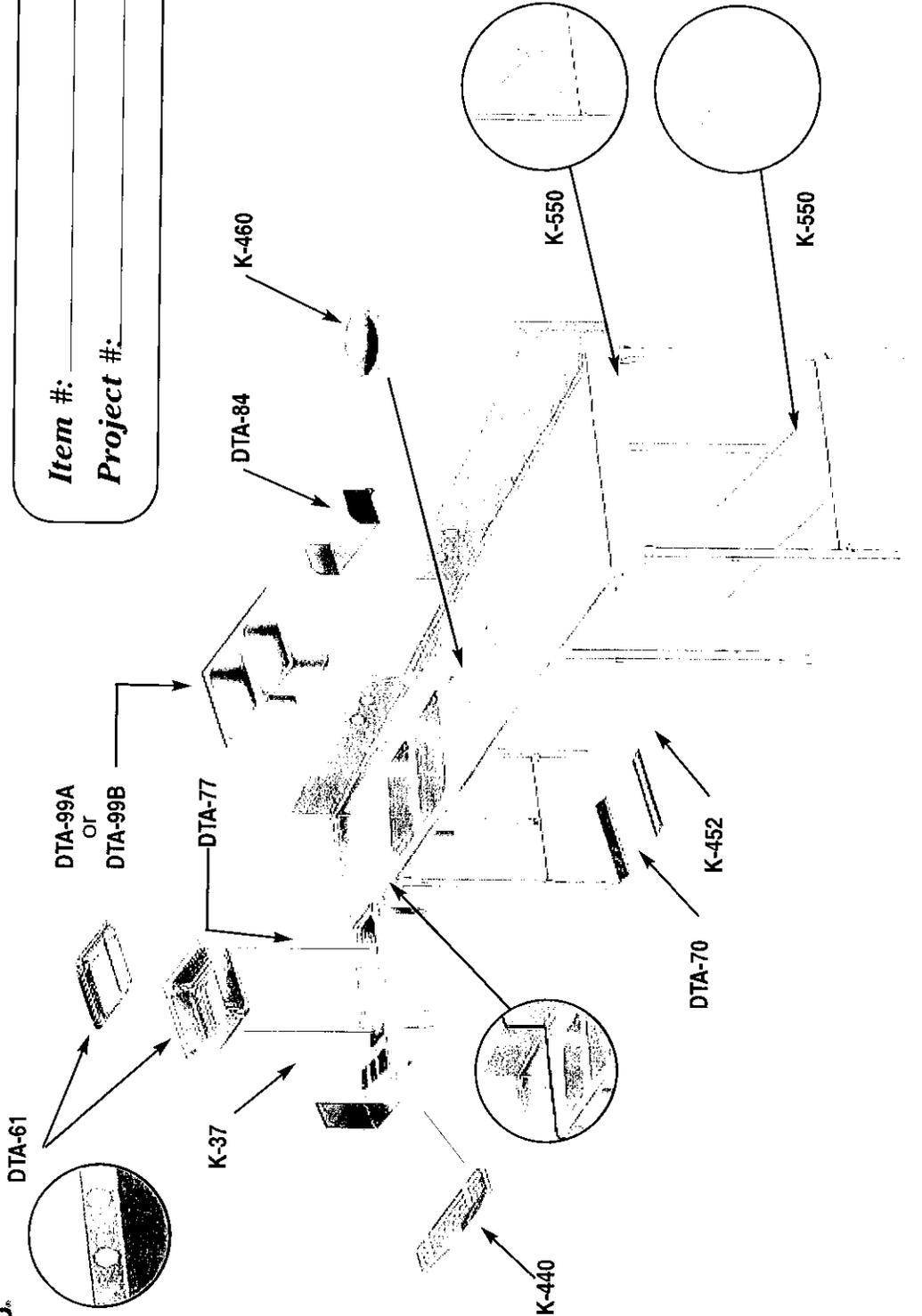
___	K-455G	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 20"x28"
___	K-457	Replacement Rubber Scrap Block (See K-456 for install cost)
___	K-474	16 ga., '304' Series S/S Legs with S/S Feet.
___	K-475	S/S Legs with S/S Feet
___	K-478	Stainless Steel Bullet Foot
___	K-488	Flanged S/S Bullet Foot
___	K-493	16 ga., '304' Series Stainless Steel Welded Leg Assembly with Stainless Steel Feet
___	K-494	S/S Welded Leg Assembly with S/S Feet
___	K-496	Leg Assembly For Grease Trap with Adjustable Cross-Bracing and S/S Feet (For Grease Traps with 15" Height or less. Consult factory for larger grease traps)



# SMART DISHTABLE MODIFICATIONS INSF



Item #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project #: \_\_\_\_\_



**ADVANCE TABCO**  
SMART FABRICATION™  
 www.advantcetaabco.com

**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**  
 Email Orders To: [customer@advantcetaabco.com](mailto:customer@advantcetaabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advantcetaabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advantcetaabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
 Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
 Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
 Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
 Fax: (775) 972-1578

# SMART DISHTABLE MODIFICATIONS & ACCESSORIES

## SMART MODIFICATIONS

<u>QTY.</u>		<u>QTY.</u>	
___ K-23	Welded Set-Up/Crated	___ DTA-46	Inside Mitered Corner
___ K-24	Shell Crating	___ DTA-55	Column Notch (Includes Splash)
___ K-37	Anti-siphon Vacuum Breaker Hole	___ DTA-56	Additional Length on 59" side of Korner or Straight Tables
___ K-57	Welded field Joint (Welded in field by others)	___ DTA-61	Deep Drawn Prerinse Sink Assembly - 20" x 20" x 8" Stainless Steel Sink Bowl Removable. Perforated Stainless Steel Basket with Slide Bar and includes Basket Type Drain. (Available as Upgrade on Standard and SuperSaver Soil Tables only)
___ K-77	Splash Cut-Out (Pipe Chase)	___ DTA-66	Provision for Dishlanding on Straight Soil Table (Min 4')
___ K-440	Waste Trough Installation welded into table and furnished with a 2" deep removable basket	___ DTA-70	Install Booster Heater Brackets (Brackets By Others)
___ K-452	Control Bracket 8 x 12	___ DTA-72	Provision for Side Loader
___ K-453	Control Bracket 14 x 16	___ DTA-75	Provision for Limit Switch (Limit Switch By Others)
___ K-454	Side Splash	___ DTA-76	Move Prerinse Sink To Conform To Dishmachine Requirements. Please Specify Machine When Placing order (S30 Models No Charge)
___ K-456	Scrap Block installed (Includes Rubber Scrap Block)	___ DTA-77	Modify Machine Opening To 22" To Conform To Dishmachine Requirements. Please Specify Machine When Placing order
___ K-460	Disposal Cone welded into table and furnished with 6 x 9 Control Bracket & Faucet Holes (Supplied by others)	___ DTA-78	Notch in Backsplash Return To Clear Handle Please Specify Machine When Placing Order.
___ K-461	Disposal Collar welded into sink bowl and furnished with 6 x 9 control bracket (Supplied by others)	___ DTA-84	Simple Pass-Thru (Specify wall thickness - minimum length 36")
___ K-472	Special Faucet Hole location	___ DTA-99A	16" x 20" x 12" Deep Drawn Sink Bowls
___ K-495	Turn Down Backsplash	___ DTA-99B	20" x 20" x 12" Deep Drawn Sink Bowls
___ K-508	Special Size or Modification	___ DTA-99C	10" x 14" x 5" Dump Sink
___ DTA-40	Drain Hole (For sorting Table)		
___ DTA-45	Scrap Trough welded to dump sink. Maximum scrap trough length is 5 feet. (for 20" x 20" x 8" bowl Spec-line soil S30 series only) (Consult factory for trough lengths exceeding 5 feet.)		

## ACCESSORIES

<u>QTY.</u>		<u>QTY.</u>	
___ K-4	Lever Drain Bracket	___ DTA-53	SPEC-LINE Heavy Duty Prerinse Faucet
___ K-397	Wall Bracket (Requires K-495)	___ DTA-60	Prerinse Basket for Dishtables
___ K-455C	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 16"x20"	___ DTA-62	Prerinse Basket with Slide Bar for Deep Drawn Bowls (20"x20")
___ K-455E	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 20"x20"	___ DTA-63	Prerinse Slide Bar for Deep Drawn Bowls (20"x20")
___ K-475	S/S Leg with Stainless Steel Bullet Foot	___ DTA-65	Prerinse Slide Bar for Deep Drawn Bowls (16"x20")
___ K-478	Stainless Steel Bullet Foot	___ DTA-67	Stainless Steel Rear Cross-Bracing (Factory Installed Only)
___ K-488	Flanged S/S Bullet Foot	___ DTA-69	Prerinse Basket with Slide Bar (16"x20")
___ K-494	S/S Welded Leg Assembly with S/S Feet	___ DTA-81	S/S Welded Leg Assembly with S/S Feet
___ K-550	Stainless Steel Tubular Rack Storage		



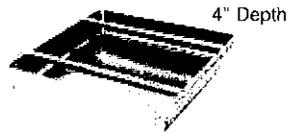


# ADDITIONAL DISHTABLE ACCESSORIES

For More Faucet Options & Faucet Specs,  
See Faucet Specifications in **Section G**

### Prerinse Basket with Welded Slide Bar

DTA-100 19-1/2" x 19-1/2"

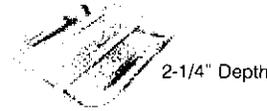


### Prerinse Slide Bar

DTA-60 19-1/2" x 19-1/2"



### Prerinse Baskets & Welded Slide Bars For Use with 3 Compartment Dishtables, Deep Drawn Bowls, DTA-99A & DTA-99B Modifications



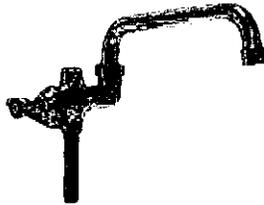
#### Prerinse Baskets

DTA-62 20" x 20"  
DTA-69 16" x 20"

#### Prerinse Slide Bars

DTA-63 20" x 20"  
DTA-65 16" x 20"

K-117



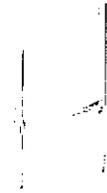
Add-A-Faucet

12" Spout

Welded Leg  
Assembly

K-494

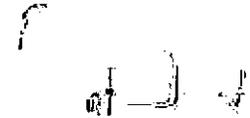
Stainless Steel Legs.  
Metal Bullet Feet.



### Splash Mounted Faucet EXTRA HEAVY DUTY

K-119  
8" O.C.

16" Spout



### Splash Mounted Faucet

K-101  
8" O.C.

8" Spout



## SPEC-LINE EXTRA HEAVY DUTY

### Prerinse Faucet

DTA-53  
8" O.C.

Wall  
Bracket  
Included

Splash  
Mtd.

Interchangeable with  
T&S Brand Faucets  
T&S Equivalent = B133-B



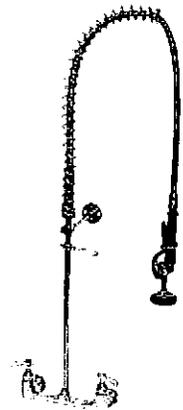
### Prerinse Faucet



K-116  
8" O.C.

Wall  
Bracket  
Included

Splash  
Mtd.

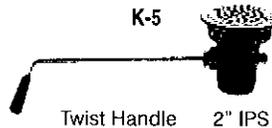


### Stainless Steel Sink Compartment Covers

K-455  
16" x 20" Cover  
or  
20" x 20"  
Specify Size

### Lever Operated Drain

K-5



Twist Handle 2" IPS

### Lever Drain Support Bracket

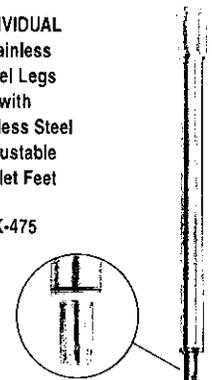
K-4



See Section G for more Lever Drains  
and specifications

INDIVIDUAL  
Stainless  
Steel Legs  
with  
Stainless Steel  
Adjustable  
Bullet Feet

K-475



### Accessories Not Illustrated

- DTA-64 Replacement Rubber Scrap Block
- DTA-75 Metal Bullet Feet.
- K-478 Stainless Steel Bullet Feet.



Customer Service Available To Assist You **1-800-645-3166** 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.

Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

NEW YORK  
Fax: (631) 242-6900

GEORGIA  
Fax: (770) 775-5625

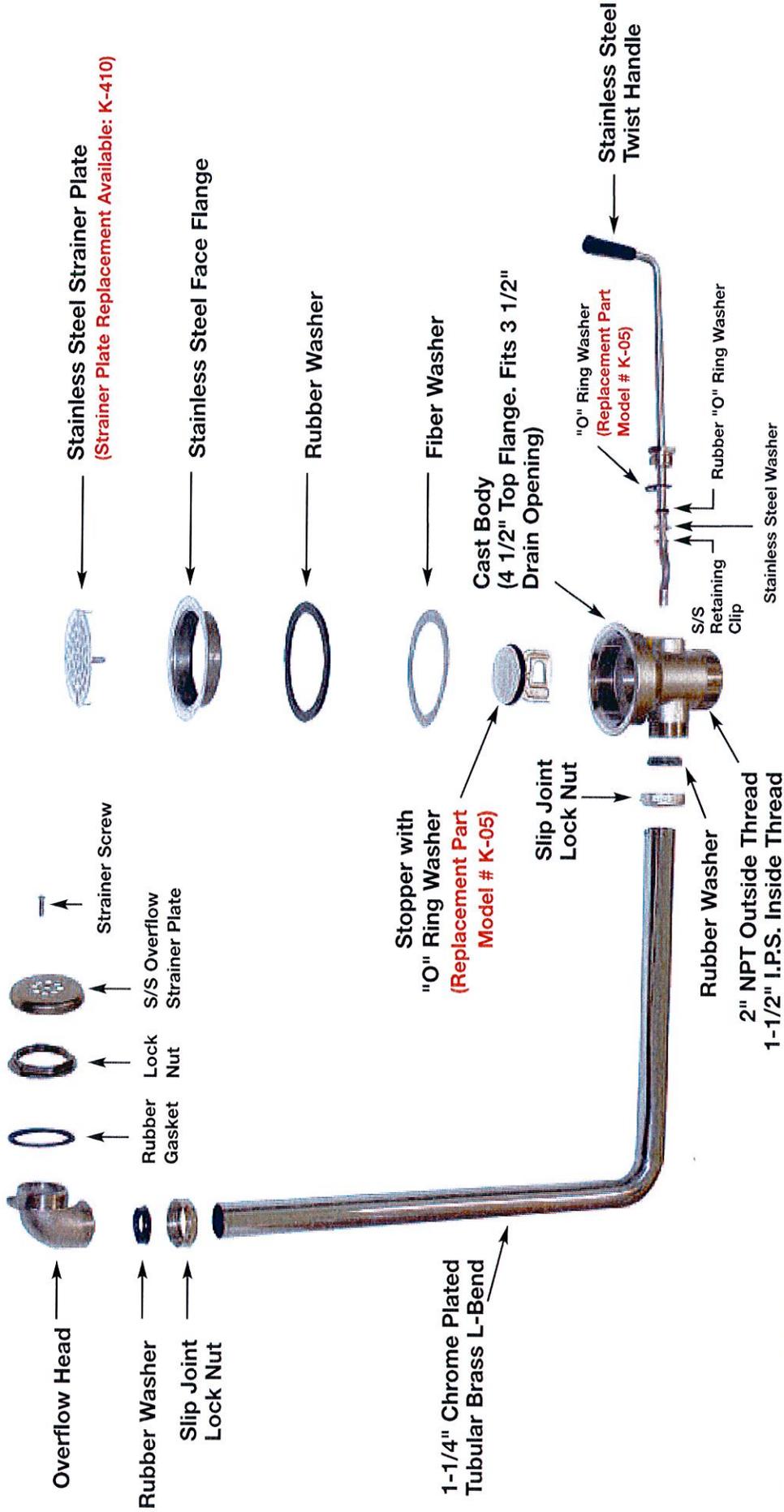
TEXAS  
Fax: (972) 932-4795

NEVADA  
Fax: (775) 972-1578



# TWIST HANDLE OPERATED DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW - EXPLODED VIEW

## Model: K-15




**ADVANCE TABCO**  
SMART FABRICATION™  
www.advancefabco.com

**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**  
Email Orders To: [customer@advancefabco.com](mailto:customer@advancefabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancefabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancefabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**      **GEORGIA**      **TEXAS**      **NEVADA**  
Fax: (631) 242-6900      Fax: (770) 775-5625      Fax: (972) 932-4795      Fax: (775) 972-1578

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. © ADVANCE TABCO, MAY 2011

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**Consult Design Build**

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 35 - DISHTABLE, SOILED (1 REQ'D)**

Advance Tabco DTS-S30-48L

Straight-Soil Dishtable, left-to-right, 10-1/2" backsplash, with pre-rinse sink, stainless steel legs with crossrails front to back, 47" long, 14/304 stainless steel

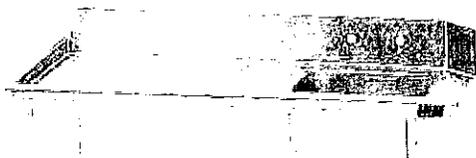
**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Advance Tabco	1		SPECIFY DISH MACHINE BRAND AND MODEL to ensure proper fit, refer to attached document (AQNet only) or consult <a href="http://www.advancetabco.com">www.advancetabco.com</a> for compatibility listing. Certain dish machines require modifications at additional cost not shown here
Advance Tabco	1	K-456	Scrap Block, installed
Advance Tabco	1	K-495	Turn down backsplash
Advance Tabco	1	K-23	Welded set-up & shell crated, per sink
Advance Tabco	4	K-488	Flanged Bullet Foot, per each
Advance Tabco	1	K-472	Faucet hole revision, each single hole in deck
Advance Tabco	1	K-115	Pre-Rinse Spray, deck mounted
Advance Tabco	1	DTA-SS-24	Undershelf, 24", stainless steel
Advance Tabco	1	TA-48	12" x 12" cut out for plumbing in back panel or undershelf



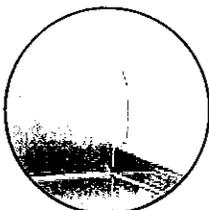
STAINLESS STEEL  
**DISHTABLES**  
**SOIL STRAIGHT**

**NEW** Tile Edge Design



**SPEC-LINE**  
DTS-S30-60L Shown

**10-1/2" EXTRA LARGE**  
**Bold Looking Backsplash**  
with 2" return and tile edge



**Item #:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Qty #:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Model #:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Project #:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Spec-Line:** 14 ga. 304 Series Stainless Steel Top.  
16 ga. 304 Stainless Steel Legs Stainless Steel Legs  
with Welded Cross Bracing & Stainless Steel Bullet Feet.

**UPGRADED!** 16 ga. 304 Series Stainless Steel Top.  
**Standard:** 16 ga. 304 Stainless Steel Legs Stainless Steel Legs  
with Welded Cross Bracing & Stainless Steel Bullet Feet.

**Super Saver:** 16 ga. 304 Series Stainless Steel Top.  
Galvanized Legs with Plastic Bullet Feet.

**FEATURES:**

Tile edge for ease of installation.  
STANDARD & SUPERSAVER SOIL section features 5" deep sink bowl.  
SPEC-LINE SOIL section features 8" deep sink bowl.  
Dishtable system consists of SOIL and CLEAN sections.  
Table is furnished with 10-1/2" splash with a 2" return.

**CONSTRUCTION:**

All TIG welded.  
Welded areas blended to match adjacent surfaces and to a satin finish.  
Stainless Steel Gussets welded to a stainless steel support channel.

**MECHANICAL:**

Faucet holes in SPLASH punched on 8" centers, faucet not included.  
Waste drain is 1 1/2" IPS basket type and is included.

ACCESSORIES	Model #	Qty
Faucet		
Wall Shelf		
Undershelf		

Nominal sizing on all dishtables for ease of installation.

Nominal Size	"L"	14 Gauge 304 TOP 16 Ga. Stainless Steel Legs	16 Gauge 304 TOP Stainless Steel Legs	16 Gauge 304 TOP Galvanized Legs	Approx. Wt.
		SPEC-LINE	STANDARD	SUPER SAVER	
3 Ft.	35"	DTS-S30-36L or R	DTS-S70-36L or R	DTS-S60-36L or R	70 lbs.
4 Ft.	47"	DTS-S30-48L or R	DTS-S70-48L or R	DTS-S60-48L or R	85 lbs.
5 Ft.	59"	DTS-S30-60L or R	DTS-S70-60L or R	DTS-S60-60L or R	100 lbs.
6 Ft.	71"	DTS-S30-72L or R	DTS-S70-72L or R	DTS-S60-72L or R	115 lbs.
7 Ft.	83"	DTS-S30-84L or R	DTS-S70-84L or R	DTS-S60-84L or R	125 lbs.
8 Ft.	95"	DTS-S30-96L or R	DTS-S70-96L or R	DTS-S60-96L or R	135 lbs.
9 Ft.	107"	DTS-S30-108L or R	DTS-S70-108L or R	DTS-S60-108L or R	235 lbs.
10 Ft.	119"	DTS-S30-120L or R	DTS-S70-120L or R	DTS-S60-120L or R	290 lbs.
12 Ft.	143"	DTS-S30-144L or R	DTS-S70-144L or R	DTS-S60-144L or R	300 lbs.



**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**  
Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
Fax: (972) 932-4795

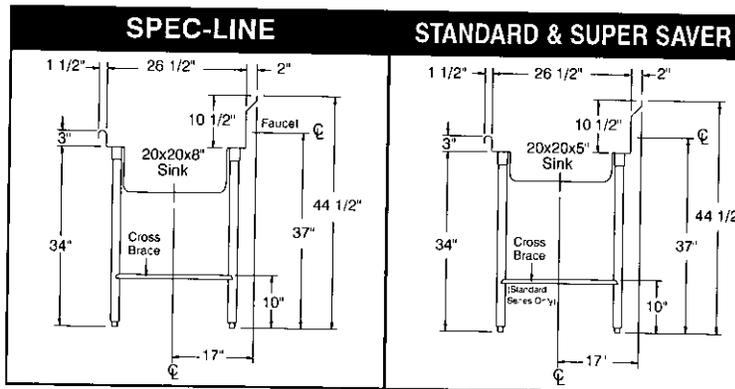
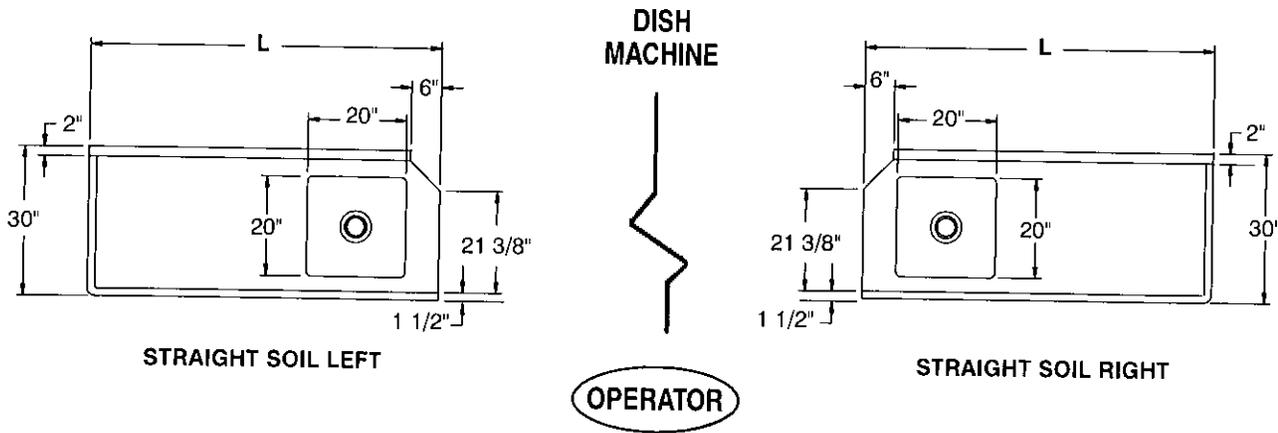
**NEVADA**  
Fax: (775) 972-1578

# DIMENSIONS and SPECIFICATIONS

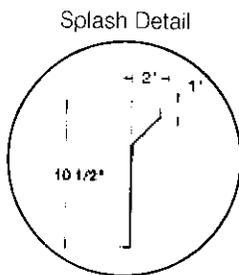
TOL ± .500"

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

**SEE DISH MACHINE COMPATIBILITY CHART TO ENSURE PROPER FIT**  
 Dish Machine Compatibility Chart can be found on our website at [www.advancetabco.com](http://www.advancetabco.com) under "Product Support"



*CUSTOMIZE YOUR OWN SYSTEM  
 by Ordering Optional Accessories from our  
 PRODUCT & PRICE GUIDE*



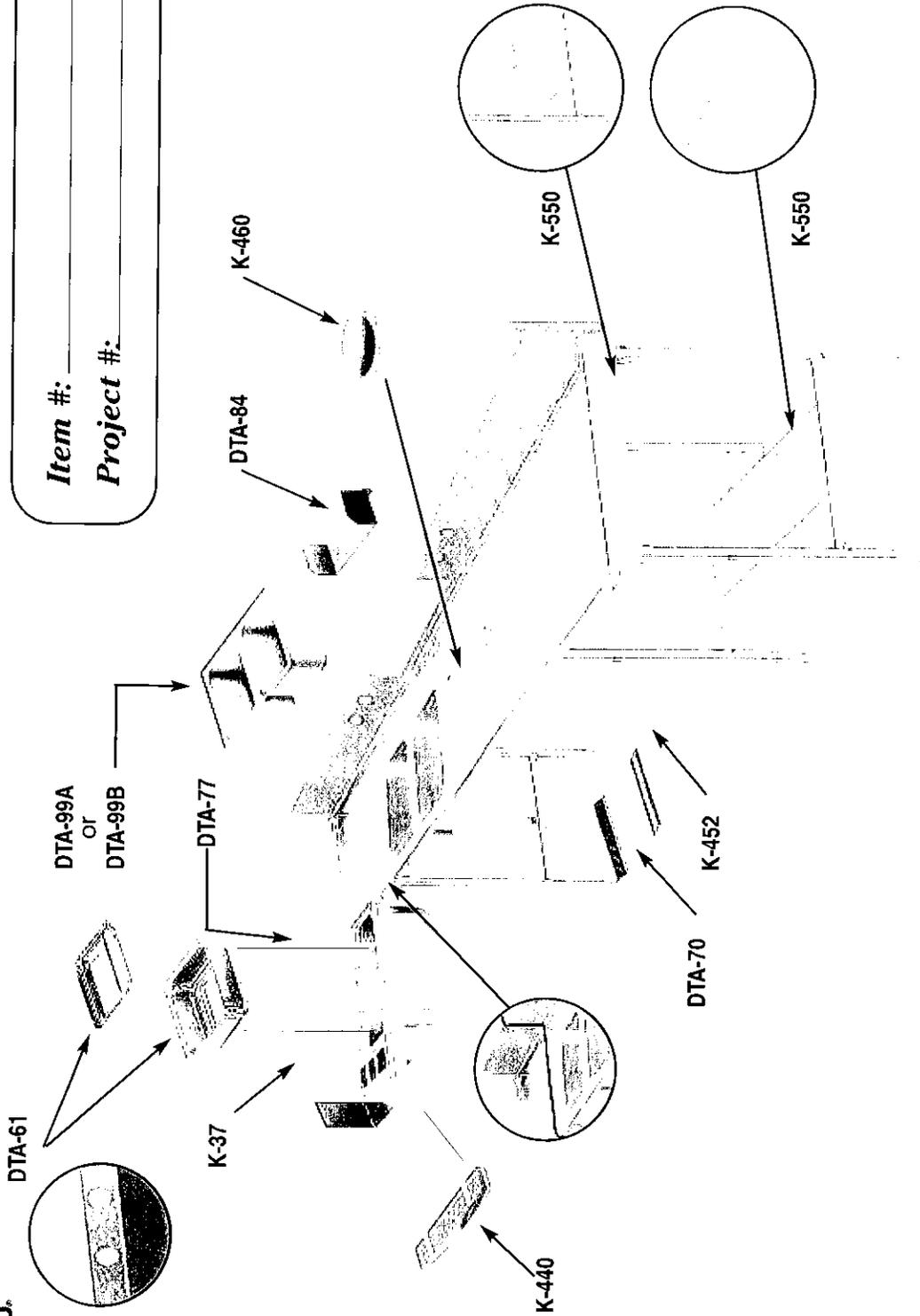
Description	SPEC-LINE	STANDARD	SUPER SAVER
<b>Material</b>	14 Ga. 304 Series	16 Ga. 304 Series	16 Ga. 304 Series
<b>1 5/8" Dia. Legs</b>	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Galvanized
<b>Gussets</b>	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
<b>Bullet Feet (1" adj.)</b>	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Plastic
<b>Cross Bracing</b>	Welded	Welded	Optional
<b>Pre-rinse Bowl Depth</b>	8"	5"	5"
<b>Pre-rinse Basket</b>	Included	Optional	Optional



# SMART DISHTABLE MODIFICATIONS <sup>NSF</sup>



Item #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project #: \_\_\_\_\_



**ADVANCE TABCO.**  
 SMART FABRICATION  
 www.advancetabco.com

**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**  
 Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes. Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
 Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
 Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
 Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
 Fax: (775) 972-1578

# SMART DISHTABLE MODIFICATIONS & ACCESSORIES

## SMART MODIFICATIONS

<u>QTY.</u>		<u>QTY.</u>	
___	K-23	___	DTA-46
	Welded Set-Up/Crated		Inside Mitered Corner
___	K-24	___	DTA-55
	Shell Crating		Column Notch (Includes Splash)
___	K-37	___	DTA-56
	Anti-siphon Vacuum Breaker Hole		Additional Length on 59" side of Korner or Straight Tables
___	K-57	___	DTA-61
	Welded field Joint (Welded in field by others)		Deep Drawn Prerinse Sink Assembly - 20" x 20" x 8" Stainless Steel Sink Bowl Removable, Perforated Stainless Steel Basket with Slide Bar and includes Basket Type Drain. (Available as Upgrade on Standard and SuperSaver Soil Tables only)
___	K-77	___	DTA-66
	Splash Cut-Out (Pipe Chase)		Provision for Dishlanding on Straight Soil Table (Min 4')
___	K-440	___	DTA-70
	Waste Trough Installation welded into table and furnished with a 2" deep removable basket		Install Booster Heater Brackets (Brackets By Others)
___	K-452	___	DTA-72
	Control Bracket 8 x 12		Provision for Side Loader
___	K-453	___	DTA-75
	Control Bracket 14 x 16		Provision for Limit Switch (Limit Switch By Others)
___	K-454	___	DTA-76
	Side Splash		Move Prerinse Sink To Conform To Dishmachine Requirements. Please Specify Machine When Placing order (S30 Models No Charge)
___	K-456	___	DTA-77
	Scrap Block installed (Includes Rubber Scrap Block)		Modify Machine Opening To 22" To Conform To Dishmachine Requirements. Please Specify Machine When Placing order
___	K-460	___	DTA-78
	Disposal Cone welded into table and furnished with 6 x 9 Control Bracket & Faucet Holes (Supplied by others)		Notch in Backsplash Return To Clear Handle Please Specify Machine When Placing Order.
___	K-461	___	DTA-84
	Disposal Collar welded into sink bowl and furnished with 6 x 9 control bracket (Supplied by others)		Simple Pass-Thru (Specify wall thickness - minimum length 36")
___	K-472	___	DTA-99A
	Special Faucet Hole location		16" x 20" x 12" Deep Drawn Sink Bowls
___	K-495	___	DTA-99B
	Turn Down Backsplash		20" x 20" x 12" Deep Drawn Sink Bowls
___	K-508	___	DTA-99C
	Special Size or Modification		10" x 14" x 5" Dump Sink
___	DTA-40		
	Drain Hole (For sorting Table)		
___	DTA-45		
	Scrap Trough welded to dump sink. Maximum scrap trough length is 5 feet. (for 20" x 20" x 8" bowl Spec-line soil S30 series only) (Consult factory for trough lengths exceeding 5 feet.)		

## ACCESSORIES

<u>QTY.</u>		<u>QTY.</u>	
___	K-4	___	DTA-53
	Lever Drain Bracket		SPEC-LINE Heavy Duty Prerinse Faucet
___	K-397	___	DTA-60
	Wall Bracket (Requires K-495)		Prerinse Basket for Dishtables
___	K-455C	___	DTA-62
	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 16"x20"		Prerinse Basket with Slide Bar for Deep Drawn Bowls (20"x20")
___	K-455E	___	DTA-63
	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 20"x20"		Prerinse Slide Bar for Deep Drawn Bowls (20"x20")
___	K-475	___	DTA-65
	S/S Leg with Stainless Steel Bullet Foot		Prerinse Slide Bar for Deep Drawn Bowls (16"x20")
___	K-478	___	DTA-67
	Stainless Steel Bullet Foot		Stainless Steel Rear Cross-Bracing (Factory Installed Only)
___	K-488	___	DTA-69
	Flanged S/S Bullet Foot		Prerinse Basket with Slide Bar (16"x20")
___	K-494	___	DTA-81
	S/S Welded Leg Assembly with S/S Feet		S/S Welded Leg Assembly with S/S Feet
___	K-550		
	Stainless Steel Tubular Rack Storage		





# ADDITIONAL DISHTABLE ACCESSORIES

For More Faucet Options & Faucet Specs,  
See Faucet Specifications in **Section G**

## Prerinse Basket with Welded Slide Bar

DTA-100 19-1/2" x 19-1/2"

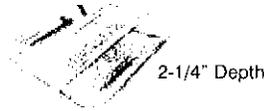


## Prerinse Slide Bar

DTA-60 19-1/2" x 19-1/2"

## Prerinse Baskets & Welded Slide Bars

For Use with 3 Compartment Dishtables, Deep Drawn Bowls,  
DTA-99A & DTA-99B Modifications



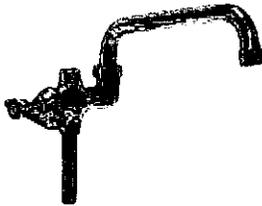
### Prerinse Baskets

DTA-62 20" x 20"  
DTA-69 16" x 20"

### Prerinse Slide Bars

DTA-63 20" x 20"  
DTA-65 16" x 20"

K-117

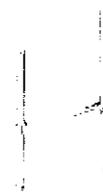


Add-A-Faucet  
12" Spout

### Welded Leg Assembly

K-494

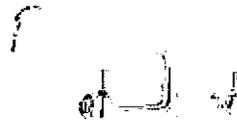
Stainless Steel Legs.  
Metal Bullet Feet.



## Splash Mounted Faucet EXTRA HEAVY DUTY

K-119  
8" O.C.

16" Spout



## Splash Mounted Faucet

K-101  
8" O.C.

8" Spout



## SPEC-LINE EXTRA HEAVY DUTY

### Prerinse Faucet

DTA-53  
8" O.C.

Wall  
Bracket  
Included

Splash  
Mtd.

Interchangeable with  
T&S Brand Faucets  
T&S Equivalent = B133-B



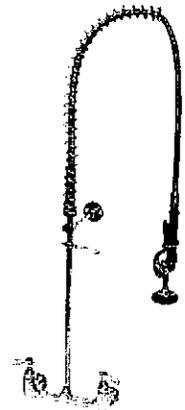
### Prerinse Faucet



K-116  
8" O.C.

Wall  
Bracket  
Included

Splash  
Mtd.

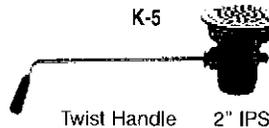


## Stainless Steel Sink Compartment Covers

K-455  
16" x 20" Cover  
or  
20" x 20"  
Specify Size

### Lever Operated Drain

K-5



Twist Handle 2" IPS

### Lever Drain Support Bracket

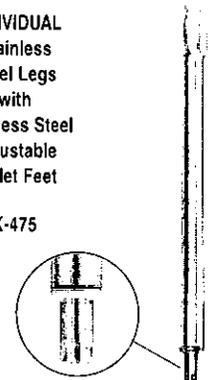
K-4



See Section G for more Lever Drains  
and specifications

INDIVIDUAL  
Stainless  
Steel Legs  
with  
Stainless Steel  
Adjustable  
Bullet Feet

K-475



### Accessories Not Illustrated

- DTA-64 Replacement Rubber Scrap Block
- DTA-75 Metal Bullet Feet.
- K-478 Stainless Steel Bullet Feet.



**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**

Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
Fax: (631) 242-6900

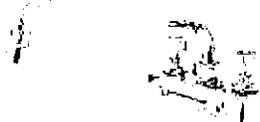
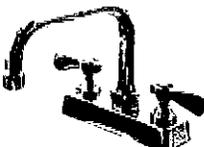
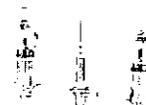
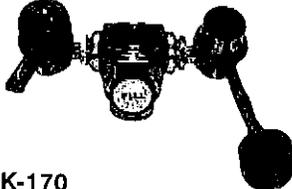
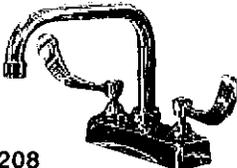
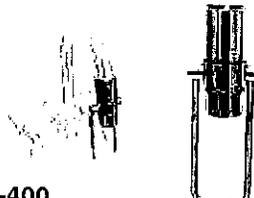
**GEORGIA**  
Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
Fax: (775) 972-1578



# DECK MOUNTED FAUCETS

<p><b>Lavatory Faucet</b></p>  <p><b>K-22</b></p>	<p><b>Drinking Bubbler</b></p>  <p><b>K-47</b></p>	<p><b>Single Handle Faucet</b></p>  <p><b>K-48</b></p>	<p><b>8" Swing Spout</b></p>  <p><b>K-50</b></p>
<p><b>3 1/2" Gooseneck</b></p>  <p><b>K-52</b></p>	<p><b>12" Swing Spout</b></p>  <p><b>K-53</b></p>	<p><b>Water Filler</b></p>  <p><b>K-54</b></p>	<p><b>8 1/2" Gooseneck</b></p>  <p><b>K-55</b></p>
<p><b>Gooseneck with Wrist Handles</b></p>  <p><b>K-56</b></p> <p><b>Wrist Handles Only</b></p>  <p><b>K-320-LU</b></p>	<p><b>Swing Spout with Spray</b></p>  <p><b>K-58</b></p>	<p><b>Extra Heavy Duty Gooseneck</b></p>  <p><b>LEAD FREE COMPLIANT</b></p> <p><b>K-62</b></p>	<p><b>HEAVY DUTY Pre-Rinse Faucet (T&amp;S)</b></p>  <p><b>K-115</b></p> <p><b>K-114 Replacement Spray Head &amp; Handle</b></p> 
<p><b>6" Extended Spout</b></p>  <p><b>K-124</b></p>	<p><b>Heavy Duty 5-1/2" Gooseneck</b></p>  <p><b>K-132</b></p>	<p><b>Heavy Duty 9" Swing Spout</b></p>  <p><b>K-133</b></p>	<p><b>Eye Wash Attachment</b></p>  <p><b>K-170</b></p>
<p><b>AC/DC powered Hands-Free Gooseneck</b></p> <p><b>AC &amp; Battery Operated!</b></p>  <p><b>K-180</b></p>	<p><b>Metered Faucet</b></p>  <p><b>K-190</b></p>	<p><b>6" Extended Spout with Wrist Handles</b></p>  <p><b>K-208</b></p>	<p><b>Hands-Free Wand</b></p>  <p><b>K-400</b></p>

**Repair Kit For K-22, K-50, K-52 & K-59**



**K-03** Repair Kit can only be used on faucets purchased after 12/03

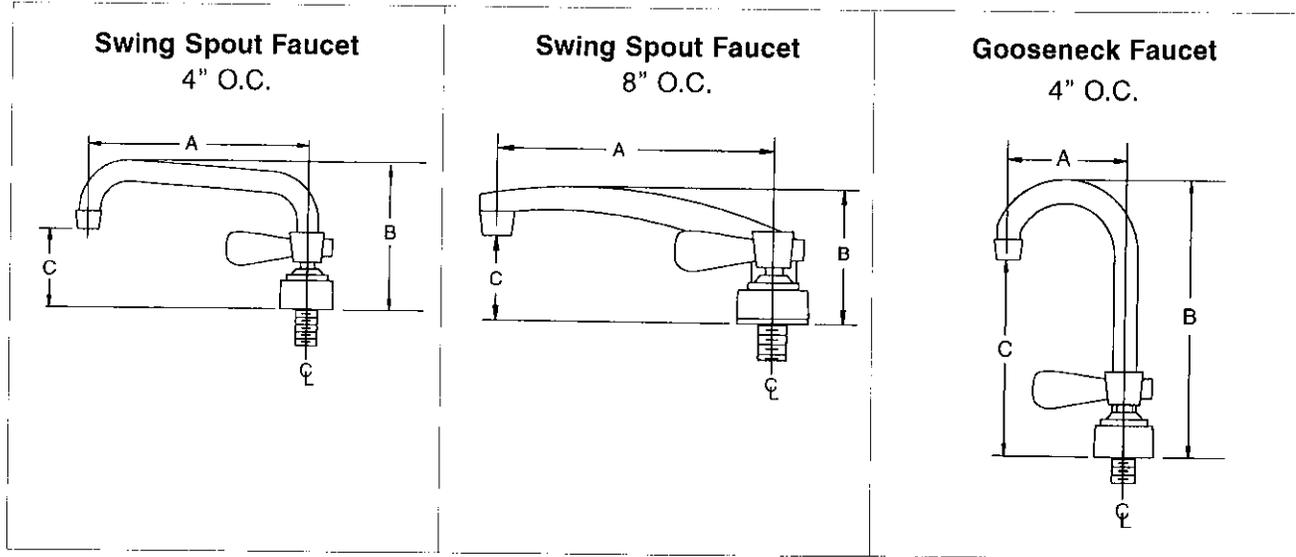
**For Lead Free Compliant Faucets, add -CA after model number (Example: K-50-CA)**

 <p><b>ADVANCE TABCO</b> SMART FABRICATION™ www.advancetabco.com</p>	<p><b>Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.</b></p> <p>Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933</p>			
	<p><b>NEW YORK</b> Fax: (631) 242-6900</p>	<p><b>GEORGIA</b> Fax: (770) 775-5625</p>	<p><b>TEXAS</b> Fax: (972) 932-4795</p>	<p><b>NEVADA</b> Fax: (775) 972-1578</p>

# DIMENSIONS and SPECIFICATIONS

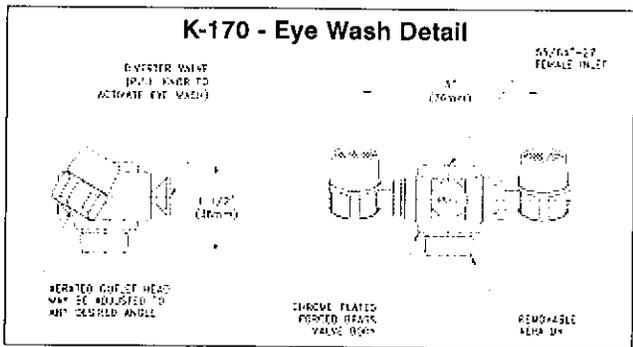
TOL ± .125"

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL



**Standard Faucet conforms to NSF 61 Standard 9. An optional faucet upgrade is required for compliance to AB 1953 Standards.**  
 For Replacement Faucets & Upgrades, Drains & Accessories visit our website at [www.advancetabco.com](http://www.advancetabco.com)

**ALL FAUCET AERATORS CONFORM TO ASTM.A112.18.1M 2.0 GPM/7.56 LPM**  
**THREAD: 55/64 - 27 FEMALE**  
**K-22 THREAD: 15/16 - 27 MALE**



MODEL #	Description	A LENGTH	B HEIGHT	C DECK TO SPOUT	On Center Dimensions
K-03	Repair Kit For K-50, K-52 and K-59	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
K-22	Lavatory Faucet	3 1/2"	3"	2"	4" O.C.
K-47	Drinking Bubbler	4 1/16"	5 3/4"	3"	Single Hole
K-48	Single Handle Faucet	8 1/2"	15 3/4"	10"	Single Hole
K-50	8" Swing Spout Faucet	8"	4 3/4"	2"	4" O.C.
K-52	3 1/2" Gooseneck Faucet	3 1/2"	8"	5"	4" O.C.
K-53	12" Swing Spout Faucet	12"	5 1/2"	3 1/2"	4" O.C.
K-54	Water Filler Faucet	2 1/2"	9 1/2"	8"	Single Hole
K-55	8 1/2" Gooseneck Faucet	8 1/2"	14 1/4"	8 1/2"	4" O.C.
K-56	Gooseneck Faucet with Wrist Handles	3 1/2"	8"	5"	4" O.C.
K-58	Swing Spout Faucet with Spray	8"	3 1/2"	2 3/16"	8" O.C.
K-62	Extra Heavy Duty Gooseneck Faucet	3 1/2"	11 7/8"	9 1/4"	4" O.C.
K-115	Heavy Duty Pre-Rinse (T&S) Faucet	15"	40"	9"	Single Hole
K-124	6" Extended Spout Faucet	6"	6"	3 1/4"	4" O.C.
K-132	Heavy Duty 5-1/2" Gooseneck Faucet	5 1/2"	10 11/16"	5 5/8"	8" O.C.
K-133	Heavy Duty 9" Swing Spout Faucet	9"	8 13/16"	6 1/4"	8" O.C.
K-170	Eye Wash Attachment (See Above Detail)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
K-180	Hands Free AC/DC Operated Faucet 6' Cord. INPUT: 100-240VAC 47-6Hz. < 1 Amp Draw. UL LISTED	4 3/8"	10 1/4"	6 3/4"	Single Hole
K-190	Metered Faucet	2 3/4"	5 1/2"	2"	Single Hole
K-208	6" Extended Spout Faucet With Wrist Handles	6"	6"	3 1/4"	4" O.C.
K-400	Hands Free Wand	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A = Not Applicable To Faucet





# DISHTABLE SHELVING

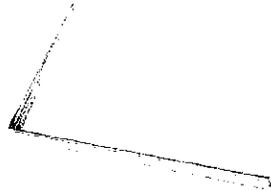
**Item #:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Qty #:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Model #:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Project #:** \_\_\_\_\_

## SORTING SHELVES

**KD TUBULAR**



**TRADITIONAL**



### TRADITIONAL DESIGN

**FEATURES:**

A solid die formed wall mounted rack shelf with solid end brackets.

**CONSTRUCTION:**

TIG-welded with exposed areas blended to a satin finish.

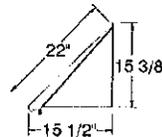
**MATERIAL:**

Brackets are 16 gauge type 300 series stainless steel.

Shelf is 16 gauge type 300 series stainless steel.



Drip Tube



MODEL #	# of Racks	L	Wt
DT-6R-11	1	22"	20 lbs.
DT-6R-12	2	42"	30 lbs.
DT-6R-13	3	62"	40 lbs.
DT-6R-14	4	82"	50 lbs.

### KD TUBULAR DESIGN

**FEATURES:**

A dual purpose open tubular design wall mounted rack shelf with solid end brackets bolted in field. Unit completely knock down.

**CONSTRUCTION:**

No welds. Unit is supplied with assembly hardware.

**MATERIAL:**

Brackets are 16 gauge type 300 series stainless steel.

Tubing is 1 5/8" diameter stainless steel 18 gauge tubing.

Stainless steel bolts (included).



1 5/8" S/S Tubing



MODEL #	# of Racks	L	Wt
DT-6R-21	1	22"	15 lbs.
DT-6R-22	2	42"	23 lbs.
DT-6R-23	3	62"	30 lbs.
DT-6R-24	4	82"	38 lbs.



**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**  
 Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
Fax: (631) 242-6900

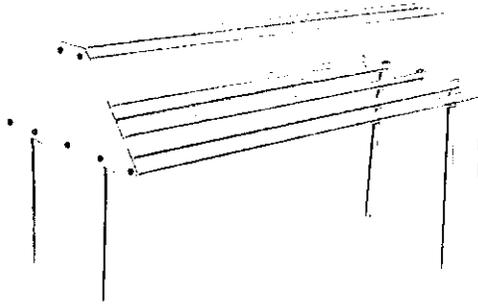
**GEORGIA**  
Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
Fax: (775) 972-1578



# DISHTABLE SHELVING NSF



Recommended for D, G and U-Shaped Series Dishtables Only.

## TABLE MOUNTED TUBULAR RACK SHELF DOUBLE SIDED DESIGN

Mounts to backsplash and end roll of dishtable

**FEATURES:**

A dual purpose double sided open tubular design table mounted rack shelf with solid ends.

**CONSTRUCTION:**

Factory assembled for ease of installation.

Mounts to dishtable with stainless steel bolts (included).

**MATERIAL:**

Side Plates are 14 gauge type 304 series stainless steel.

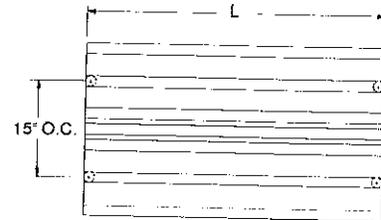
Tubing is 1 5/8" diameter 18 gauge type 300 stainless steel tubing.

**9' AND LONGER HAVE CENTER SUPPORT**

Shelf shipped separated from table to reduce freight costs and chance of shipping damage.

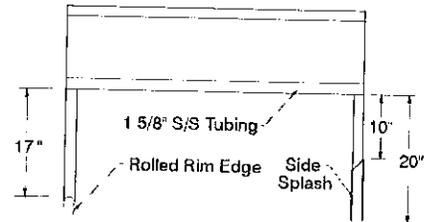
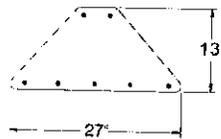
## DOUBLE SIDED SLANT RACK SHELF

MODEL #	Qty.
DTA-79	

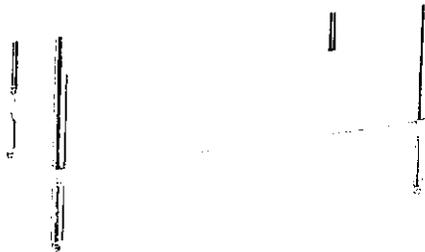


**DTA-79**

Minimum Length 48"



## Stainless Steel Undershelves



**FEATURES:**

Stainless steel construction featuring the adjustable die cast leg clamp.

**CONSTRUCTION:**

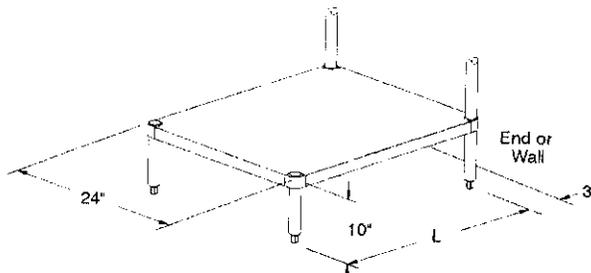
No welds. Shelf completely die formed.

**MATERIAL:**

Stainless steel.

### UNDERSHELVES

MODEL #	L	WT.
DTA-SS-18	18"	15 lbs.
DTA-SS-24	24"	18 lbs.
DTA-SS-30	30"	24 lbs.
DTA-SS-42	42"	33 lbs.
DTA-SS-54	54"	42 lbs.
DTA-SS-66	66"	50 lbs.
DTA-SS-78	78"	60 lbs.



Shelving is Reversible (Left or Right)

Size Undershelf to be at least 6" shorter than dishtable.



# Smart Table Modifications

## Size Modifications

- \_\_\_ TA-33 .....Special Working Height
- \_\_\_ TA-59 .....36" Wide Equipment Stand
- \_\_\_ TA-6 .....Extra Length for Standard Tables over 12'  
(Tables Over 14' Require Field Joint TA-57)
- \_\_\_ TA-61 .Special Sizing Charge (Larger Unit Cut Down to Smaller Size)
- \_\_\_ TA-61A .....Special Modification Charge
- \_\_\_ TA-65 ....Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Open Base Table)
- \_\_\_ TA-66 ....Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Sliding Door Units)
- \_\_\_ TA-67 ....Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Hinged Door Units)
- \_\_\_ TA-78 ....Additional Lin. Ft. Past 12' For Table Mt. Shelf  
(For ODS, OTS, TS, DS & WS Shelving only)
- \_\_\_ TA-105 .Modify Enclosed Base Table with Drawers  
to 24" Width
- \_\_\_ TA-110 .....Modify Enclosed Base Table with  
Drawers to 36" Width

## Top Modifications

- \_\_\_ TA-1Notch Backsplash For Roll Up Door with Pass-Thru
- \_\_\_ TA-3 ....Stainless Steel Hat Channel & Gusset Upgrade
- \_\_\_ TA-7 .....10" Rear Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-8 .....Column Notch in Rear Splash (Includes Splash)
- \_\_\_ TA-10 .....5" Partial Back Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-12 .....Countertop Edge
- \_\_\_ TA-22 .....Square Edge Table
- \_\_\_ TA-28 .....Cut-Out For Cold Well
- \_\_\_ TA-30 .....1-1/2" Side Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-30A .....1-1/2" Turn Up For Table Tops
- \_\_\_ TA-31 .....5" Side Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-32 .....10" Side Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-34 .....Top Cut-Out
- \_\_\_ TA-35 .....Splash Cut-Out
- \_\_\_ TA-56 .....5" NSF Partition
- \_\_\_ TA-56A .....18" NSF Partition
- \_\_\_ TA-57 ....Prepare Welded Field Joint (Welded in field by others)
- \_\_\_ TA-57A .....Bolted Field Joint (Bolted in field by others)
- \_\_\_ TA-58 .....Stepdown to 24" Working Height
- \_\_\_ TA-79 .....Flour Trough (Factory installation only)



TA-58 Shown

- \_\_\_ TA-62 .....Duplex Electrical Outlet (Under Flat Top)
- \_\_\_ TA-62A ..Duplex Electrical Outlet (in VKS Rear Splash)
- \_\_\_ TA-62B .....Duplex Electrical Outlet  
(in KSS Rear Splash. Includes 2" Return)
- \_\_\_ TA-62C .....Duplex Outlet GFI (Specify Location)
- \_\_\_ TA-62D ..Doghouse Outlet Box (Includes Duplex Outlet)
- \_\_\_ TA-64 .....Urn Trough (Factory installation only)

- \_\_\_ TA-75 .....Mitered Edge
- \_\_\_ TA-76 .....Paint on Sound Deadening
- \_\_\_ TA-82 .....Scrap Chute (6" dia. opening)
- \_\_\_ TA-84 .....Simple Pass-Thru



TA-84 Shown

- \_\_\_ TA-87 .....Enclosed Rear Splash
- \_\_\_ TA-91 .....Poly Retaining Clips Includes TA-22  
(S/S top table)
- \_\_\_ TA-93 ....Wall Brackets (Includes 2. For 5" & 10 1/2" splash only)
- \_\_\_ TA-96A .....Can Opener Provision for Openers  
with Bolt-on Base (Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_ TA-96B .Can Opener Surface Mount Provision with  
4" S/S Tube for Openers w/o Base (Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_ TA-96C Can Opener Spacer Plate Provision for Use on Tables  
With Countertop Edge & Can Opener Base  
(Customer to provide location)
- \_\_\_ TA-100 .....Bull Nose All Sides of Worktable
- \_\_\_ TA-100A .....Bull Nose All Sides of Shelf
- \_\_\_ TA-101 .....Rear Tray Lock
- \_\_\_ TA-106 .....Mirror HI-LITE Edge
- \_\_\_ TA-108 .....2" Hole w/ Grommet for Cord  
(Specify Hole Location)
- \_\_\_ TA-112 .....Hubble Outlet
- \_\_\_ TA-113 .....Notch Top for Buyout Unit

## Base Modifications

- \_\_\_ TA-4 .....Removable Access Panel
- \_\_\_ TA-5 .....Curb Mounting Provision
- \_\_\_ TA-15 .....Provision for Built In Drawer Warmer
- \_\_\_ TA-23 .....Welded Set-Up Table/Crating
- \_\_\_ TA-24 .....Shell Crating
- \_\_\_ TA-27 ....Control Panel (Must add TA-34A or TA-34B)
- \_\_\_ TA-36A .....Sliding/Hinge Stainless Steel Doors
- \_\_\_ TA-36B Two 1/2 Height Stainless Steel Hinge Doors
- \_\_\_ TA-37 .....Stainless Enclosed Base
- \_\_\_ TA-39 .....24" Louvered Hinged Doors



TA-39 Shown

- \_\_\_ TA-40 .....Remove Undershef in Cabinet Base  
For Slide in Buyout
- \_\_\_ TA-42 .....Interior Partition (2.5"x30")
- \_\_\_ TA-43 .....Filler Panel (3"x30" with Flanged Feet)
- \_\_\_ TA-44 .....K.D. Aluminum Pan Rack Slides



Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.

Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933

NEW YORK  
Fax: (631) 242-6900

GEORGIA  
Fax: (770) 775-5625

TEXAS  
Fax: (972) 932-4795

NEVADA  
Fax: (775) 972-1578

# Smart Table Modifications

(6 slides, Table min. lgth. 30")

**TA-45** .....K.D. Aluminum Glass Rack Slides

(3 slides, Table min. lgth. 3 feet)

**TA-46** .....Door Locks

**TA-48** .....12"x12" Cut-Out in Back Panel or Undershelf for Plumbing

**TA-55** .....Remove Back Panel (on Enclosed Base)

**TA-70** .....S/S Tubular Tray Divider (12" sections)

**TA-73** .....Tubular Tray Slide w/Dropdown

(Stationary Tray Slide Available, Factory installation only)

**TA-74** .....Solid Tray Slide

**TA-92** .....12" Apron (in front of sink)

**TA-92A** 17" stainless Steel Apron to Cover Sink Bowls and Support Lever Drain Handles

**TA-109** .....Rear Flush Finished Inset Panel



TA-109 Shown

**TA-116** Adjustable Enclosed Base Cabinet Mid Shelf

(Shelves over 36" in length require multiple .....sections with center partition.)

## Sink Modifications

**TA-107** .....Vacuum Breaker Holes on Tables  
(Includes Backsplash with 2" Return)

## Undershelf Modifications

**TA-9** .....1-1/2" Turn-Up for Undershelves

**TA-48** .....12"x12" Cut-Out in Back Panel or Undershelf for Plumbing

**TA-94** .....Upgrade 16 Ga. 304 S/S Undershelf

**TA-366** .....Reinforced Understructure For Undershelves

## Overshelf Modifications

**TA-9A** .....1" Turn-Up for all Table Mounted Shelves

**TA-47** .....Shelf Mounting Bracket for Existing Table

**TA-49** .....Wall Shelf 2" offset

**TA-60** .....Special Sizing Charge for Shelves  
(Must Order Larger Unit to be Cut Down to Smaller Size)

**TA-62** .....Duplex Electrical Outlet (Under Flat Top)

**TA-62D** Doghouse Electrical Outlet Box (Includes Duplex Outlet)

**TA-71** .....Heat Lamp Mounting Provision

**TA-77** Check Minder Shelf Provision (Factory installation only)

**TA-99** 16 Ga. S/S 304 Upgrade for Wall and Over Shelves

**TA-102** .....24" x 24" Extension for Microwave or Computer Shelf

(Add to OTS and ODS Shelves. See page 45)

**TA-103** .....24" Wide PT Shelf (36" Min Length.

Mid mount only. PT Series Shelf)

**TA-104** ..Additional Length Over 12' (Add to 18" Shelf)

(CU & CDS Shelving Only, Maximum Length is 14' as Single Piece)

## Leg Modifications

**TA-16** .....Galvanized Leg with Plastic Bullet Foot

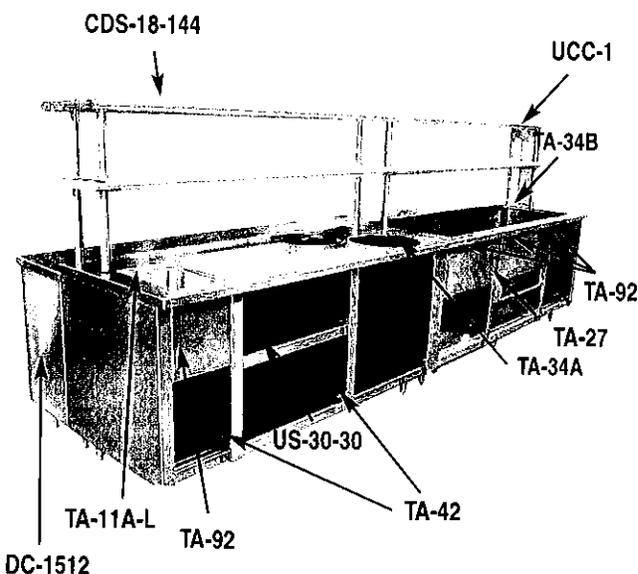
**TA-19** .....Flanged Stainless Steel Bullet Feet

**TA-20** .....Stainless Steel Leg with S/S Bullet Foot

**TA-21** .....Stainless Steel Bullet Foot

**TA-95** .....Upgrade 16 Ga. 304 S/S Legs Only

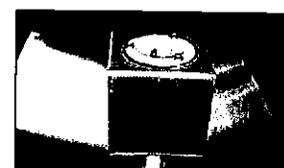
## MODIFIED EB-SS-3012



**Duplex Electrical Outlets**  
TA-62 \$346 ea.  
TA-62A 208 ea.  
TA-62B 334 ea.  
TA-62C 363 ea.

**Doghouse Duplex Electrical Outlet**  
TA-62D \$387 ea.

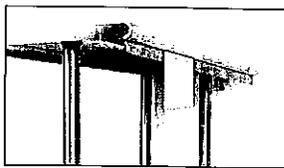
**Data Port Outlet**  
TA-622 \$346 ea.



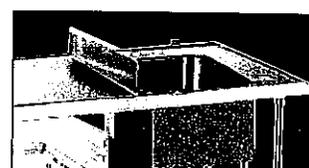
TA-112 \$470 Hubble Outlet



PRT-1 \$663 Printer Shelf with Data Port & Electrical Outlet



TA-77 \$45 lin. ft. Check Minder Shelf Provision



NSF Partition  
5" TA-56A \$369  
18" NSF Partition  
TA-92 \$135 lin. ft.  
12" Apron

**Call For Installation of Buyout Equipment!**

**TOP ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-29 Rear Splash Capping Strip
- \_\_\_ TA-41 Poly-Vance 5/8" Cutting Board
- \_\_\_ TA-521 Drop-In urn Trough 1'
- \_\_\_ TA-522 Drop-In urn Trough 2'
- \_\_\_ TA-523 Drop-In urn Trough 3'
- \_\_\_ TA-524 Drop-In urn Trough 4'
- \_\_\_ TA-812 2' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-813 3' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-814 4' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-815 5' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-816 6' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface
- \_\_\_ TA-817 7' Stainless Steel Cutting Surface

**BASE ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-54 Removable Kick Plate
- \_\_\_ TA-63 Removable Shelving (In addition to standard shelf)

**OVERSHELF ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-83 Spice Bins

**POTRACK ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-86 Stainless Steel Pot Hooks
- \_\_\_ TA-89 Double Sided Plated Pot Hooks (Package of 4)
- \_\_\_ TA-89A Single Sided Plated Pot Hooks (Package of 4)
- \_\_\_ TA-98 Stainless Steel Flat Bar in lieu of Chain

**TOP ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-84A Knife Rack for Rolled Rim Tables
- \_\_\_ TA-84B Knife Rack for Poly Top Tables
- \_\_\_ TA-84C Knife Rack for Square Edge Tables

**DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-13 Pad Lock Hasp (Non-catalog tables. Specify table width)
- \_\_\_ TA-90 Drawer Adapter (Non-catalog tables. Specify table width)

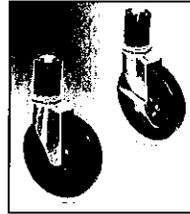
**LEG ACCESSORIES**

- \_\_\_ TA-72 Leg to Wall Brace (Set per table)

# SMART TABLE ACCESSORIES

## Casters

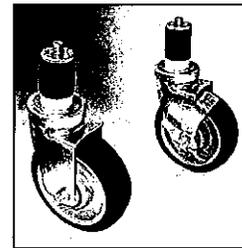
(125 lbs. Load Capacity Per Caster)



TA-25

- \_\_\_ TA-25 Set of 4
  - \_\_\_ TA-25A Set of 6
- Add price to Above for:**
- \_\_\_ TA-25B Brakes on All Casters
  - \_\_\_ TA-25C Upgrade to Caster with Heavy Duty Urethane Wheels

## Heavy Duty Casters for Equipment Stands



TA-255

(1000 lbs. Distributed Weight)

- \_\_\_ TA-255 Super Heavy Duty set of 4
- \_\_\_ TA-256 Super Heavy Duty set of 6



## REAR SPLASH CAPPING STRIP

16 Ga. "304" Stainless Steel  
Adhesive Tape Backing

- \_\_\_ TA-29

## BUMPER GUARDS

16 ga., 304 Stainless Steel. Bracket Included

- \_\_\_ BG-48 2" x 4" x 48"
- \_\_\_ BG-60 2" x 4" x 60"

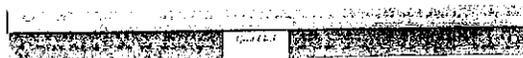
## CORNER GUARDS

16 Ga. "304" Stainless Steel  
Adhesive Tape Backing

- \_\_\_ CG-48 2" x 2" x 48"
- \_\_\_ CG-60 2" x 2" x 60"

## CHECK MINDER

Check Minder holds checks with ease. Floating ball mechanism quickly grabs checks and holds them in place. Mounts to existing wall or shelf.



Ft.	MODEL	Approx. Wt.
2'	___ CM-24	1.5 lbs.
3'	___ CM-36	2.25 lbs.
4'	___ CM-48	3 lbs.



Customer Service Available To Assist You **1-800-645-3166** 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.

Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
Fax: (775) 972-1578

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**Consult Design Build**

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 36 - DISHWASHER, DOOR TYPE (1 REQ'D)**

Champion DH-2000

Versa-Clean Dishwasher, door type, high temperature with built-in 40 and 70 F rise electric booster, self-draining pump, 55 racks/hour capacity, auto-fill, stainless steel construction, electric tank heat, NSF, UL, 1hp, ENERGY STAR

**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Champion	1		One year limited warranty, standard
Champion	1		Voltage to be determined
Champion	1		Water pressure regulating valve (unmounted), standard
Champion	1		Drain water tempering kit (mounted)
Champion	1		Shock arrestor (unmounted)
Champion	1	DH-DEMO	Demo fee for undercounter and single door units

# Champion®

The Dishwashing Machine Specialists

Project \_\_\_\_\_

Item No. \_\_\_\_\_

Quantity \_\_\_\_\_

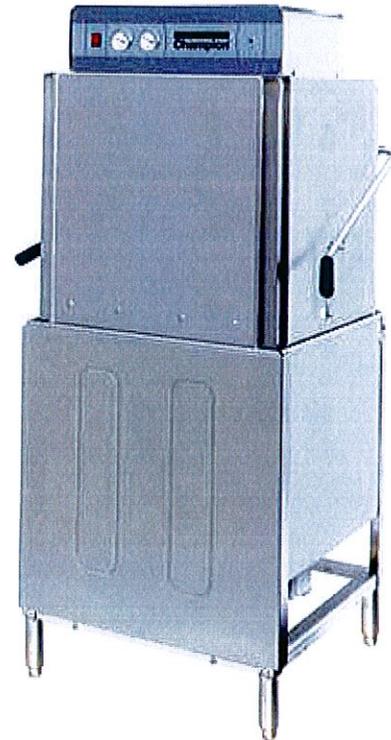
## STANDARD FEATURES

- **ENERGY STAR® Qualified**
- **NEW Exclusive** Built-in booster configured for both 40° and 70° Rise
- **NEW Exclusive** Field convertible to single or three phase, 208 or 240 volt, corner or straight through operation
- Rinse Sentry – ensures 180°F final rinse
- Auto start – starts unit when doors are closed
- High temperature
- Single point connection
- High efficiency 1 HP pump
- 55 racks per hour
- Self draining pump
- Automatic tank fill
- Detergent/chemical connections
- Interchangeable upper and lower arm
- Top mounted splash proof controls
- Automatic drain valve



## VERSA-CLEAN

DH2000 High Temperature  
Door-type  
Dishwashing Machine



VERSA-CLEAN DOOR-TYPE

## OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

- Drain Tempering Kit
- Side Panels



## SPECIFIER STATEMENT

Specified unit will be Champion model Versa-Clean, DH2000 high temperature door-type dishwashing machine.

Features top mounted splash proof controls, Rinse Sentry, Auto start, interchangeable stainless steel wash and rinse arms, 55 racks/hr., .90 US gals/rack.

1 year parts and labor warranty.

Champion Industries, Inc.  
P. O. Box 4149, Winston-Salem, NC 27115  
Tel: 336/661-1556 Fax: 336/661-1979  
[www.championindustries.com](http://www.championindustries.com)

# VERSACLEAN

DH2000 High Temperature  
Door-type  
Dishwashing Machine



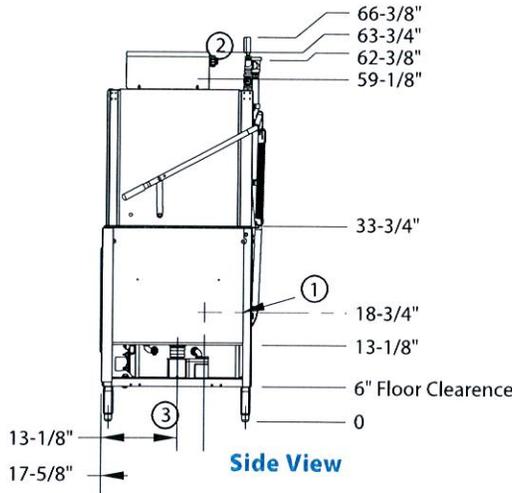
# Champion®

The Dishwashing Machine Specialists

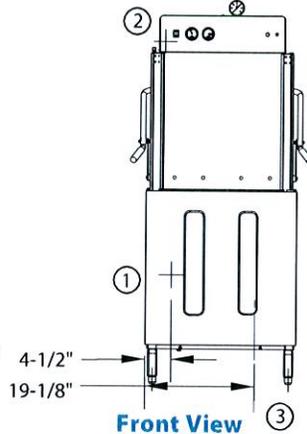
Shipping weight crated: 300 lbs.

Dimensions shown in inches

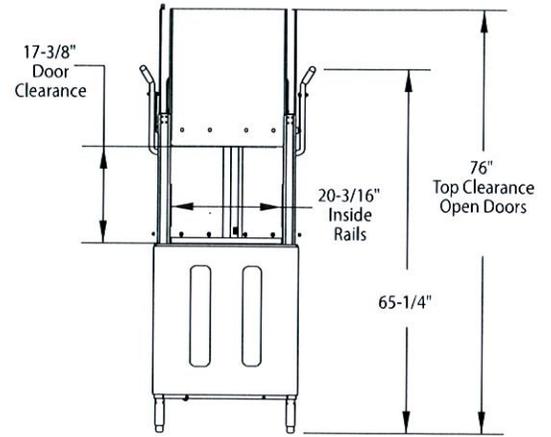
VERSACLEAN DOOR-TYPE



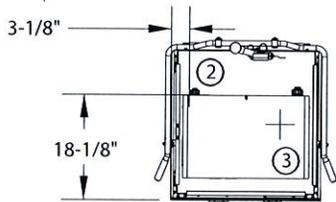
Side View



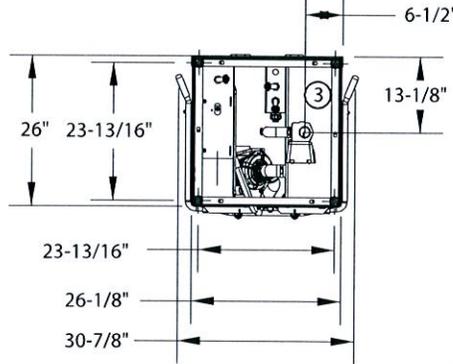
Front View



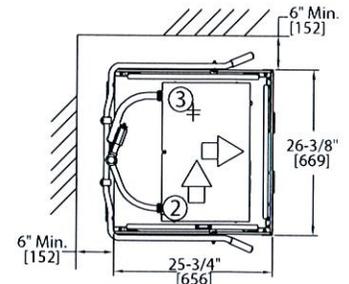
Door Clearance



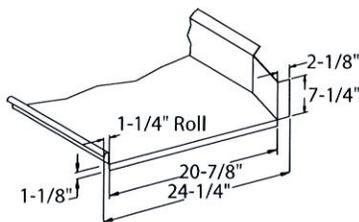
Straight Through Operation



Plan View



Corner Configuration



Typical Table Construction

**Plumbing Note:** Because of variation in house-supplied water pressure, pressure regulating valves (PRV's) for incoming water may be needed. The PRV's can be purchased from Champion or obtained locally.

Utilities	
1	<b>Water</b> 3/4" NPT
2	<b>Electrical</b> A. 208-240/60/1 B. 208-240/60/3
3	<b>Drain</b> A. 2" fit hose

Electric 40°/70° Rise Booster			
Voltage	Rated Amps	Minimum Supply Ckt. Conductor Ampacity	Maximum Overcurrent Protective Device
208/60/1	65	80	80
240/60/1	75	80	80
208/60/3	40	50	50
240/60/3	45	50	50

**Warning:** Plumbing, electrical connections should be made by qualified personnel who will observe all the applicable plumbing, sanitary and safety codes and the National Electrical Code.

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Capacities

Racks per hr. (NSF rated)	55
Wash tank (gal.)	9.5

### Motor horsepower

1 HP

### Water consumption

Gal. per hr. (max. use)	49.5
Gal. per rack	.90

### Temperature °F

Wash	150
Rinse	180

### Heating

Tank heat, electric	5.2 kW
Electric Booster	7.5 kW

### Time cycle in seconds

Wash	40
Dwell	1
Rinse	12
Sanitary Dwell	7
Total cycle	60

'USGBC' and related logo is a trademark owned by the U.S. Green Building Council and is used by permission.

Due to an ongoing value analysis program at Champion, specifications contained in this catalog are subject to change without notice.

Champion Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 4149, Winston-Salem, NC 27115 • 336/661-1556 • Fax: 336/661-1979 • www.championindustries.com

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**Consult Design Build**

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 37 - CUSTOM (1 REQ'D)**

Captive-Aire CUSTOM

Item #37 – Dish Hood

4830VHB-G - 4ft 0" Long Condensate Hood, w/ Full Perimeter Gutter

- 304 SS - 100% Application
- EXHAUST RISER - Factory installed 10" X 10"
- FIELD WRAPPER 12.00" High Front, Left, Right
- BACKSPLASH 84.00" High X 48.00" Long 304 SS (Includes End Caps & Divider Bars)

**NEW YORK**  
2 Melnick Drive  
Monsey, NY 10952  
845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
1263 River Ave.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732.942.2900

**Consult Design Build**

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 38 - DISHTABLE, CLEAN (1 REQ'D)**

Advance Tabco DTC-K30-96R

Korner Clean Dishtable, L-shaped, left-to-right, 10-1/2" backsplash, 3" rolled front & side rims, stainless steel legs, with stainless steel crossrails, 95" long, 14/304 stainless steel

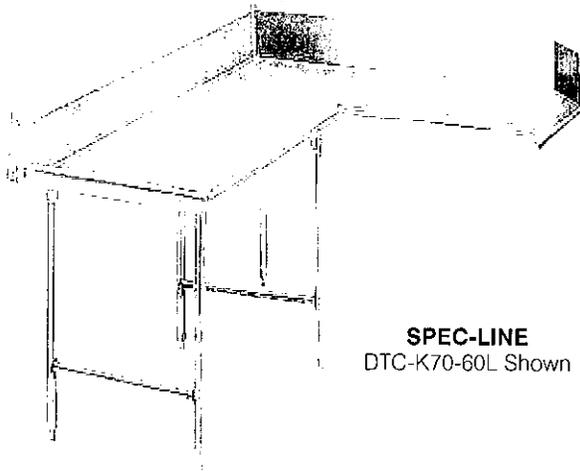
**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Advance Tabco	1		SPECIFY DISH MACHINE BRAND AND MODEL to ensure proper fit, refer to attached document (AQNet only) or consult <a href="http://www.advancetabco.com">www.advancetabco.com</a> for compatibility listing. Certain dish machines require modifications at additional cost not shown here
Advance Tabco	1	K-508	Modification to reduce length, start with next largest size then add "K-508" to model number for sinks and dish tables 59" to 48"
Advance Tabco	1	TA-11FAB	Sink Welded Into Table Top, 28" X 20" X 12"
Advance Tabco	2	TA-11FAB	Sink Welded Into Table Top, 16" X 20" X 12"
Advance Tabco	1	K-500	Apron, to cover sink bowls, stainless steel, (per sink)
Advance Tabco	3	K-15	Drain, lever operated with built in overflow, 2" NPT and 1-1/2" IPS outlet connections
Advance Tabco	1	K-4	Support Bracket, for lever drains on sinks
Advance Tabco	2	K-455C	Sink Cover, 16" x 20", stainless steel
Advance Tabco	1	K-455G	Sink Cover, 20" x 28", stainless steel
Advance Tabco	5	K-488	Flanged Bullet Foot, per each
Advance Tabco	1	K-495	Turn down backsplash
Advance Tabco	1	DTA-SS-24	Undershelf, 24", stainless steel



**STAINLESS STEEL  
DISHTABLES  
KORNER CLEAN**

**NEW** Tile Edge Design



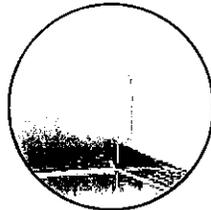
**SPEC-LINE**  
DTC-K70-60L Shown

**Item #:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Qty #:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Model #:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Project #:** \_\_\_\_\_

- Spec-Line:** 14 ga. 304 Series Stainless Steel Top.  
 16 ga. 304 Stainless Steel Legs Stainless Steel Legs  
 with Welded Cross Bracing & Stainless Steel Bullet Feet.
- UPGRADED!**  
**Standard:** 16 ga. 304 Series Stainless Steel Top.  
 16 ga. 304 Stainless Steel Legs Stainless Steel Legs  
 with Welded Cross Bracing & Stainless Steel Bullet Feet.
- Super Saver:** 16 ga. 304 Series Stainless Steel Top.  
 Galvanized Legs with Plastic Bullet Feet.

**Optional Stainless Steel  
UNDERSHELF**  
**Die Cast LEG CLAMP**  
 secured to shelf eliminates  
 unsightly nuts & bolts

**10-1/2" EXTRA LARGE  
Bold Looking Backsplash  
with 2" return and tile edge**



**FEATURES:**

Tile edge for ease of installation.  
 Dishtable system consists of SOIL and CLEAN sections.  
 Table is furnished with 10-1/2" splash with a 2" return.

**CONSTRUCTION:**

All TIG welded.  
 Welded areas blended to match adjacent surfaces and to a satin finish.  
 Stainless Steel Gussets welded to a stainless steel support channel.

ACCESSORIES	Model #	Qty
Wall Shelf		
Undershef		

Nominal sizing on all  
dishtables for ease of  
installation.

Nominal Size	"L"	14 Gauge 304	16 Gauge 304	16 Gauge 304	Approx. Wt.
		16 Ga. Stainless Steel Legs	Stainless Steel Legs	Galvanized Legs	
		<b>SPEC-LINE</b>	<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>SUPER SAVER</b>	
4 Ft.	47"	DTC-K30-48L or R	DTC-K70-48L or R	DTC-K60-48L or R	145 lbs.
5 Ft.	59"	DTC-K30-60L or R	DTC-K70-60L or R	DTC-K60-60L or R	165 lbs.
6 Ft.	71"	DTC-K30-72L or R	DTC-K70-72L or R	DTC-K60-72L or R	190 lbs.
7 Ft.	83"	DTC-K30-84L or R	DTC-K70-84L or R	DTC-K60-84L or R	205 lbs.
8 Ft.	95"	DTC-K30-96L or R	DTC-K70-96L or R	DTC-K60-96L or R	215 lbs.
9 Ft.	107"	DTC-K30-108L or R	DTC-K70-108L or R	DTC-K60-108L or R	330 lbs.
10 Ft.	119"	DTC-K30-120L or R	DTC-K70-120L or R	DTC-K60-120L or R	350 lbs.
12 Ft.	143"	DTC-K30-144L or R	DTC-K70-144L or R	DTC-K60-144L or R	370 lbs.

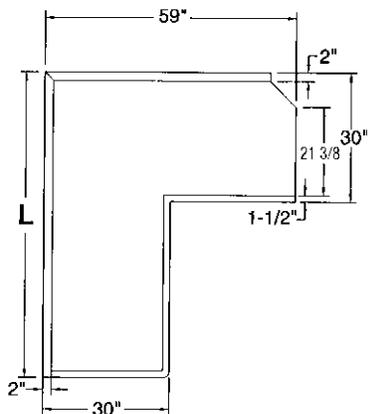
<p><b>ADVANCE TABCO.</b> SMART FABRICATION™ www.advancetabco.com</p>	<p><b>Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.</b>                  Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933</p>			
	<p><b>NEW YORK</b> Fax: (631) 242-6900</p>	<p><b>GEORGIA</b> Fax: (770) 775-5625</p>	<p><b>TEXAS</b> Fax: (972) 932-4795</p>	<p><b>NEVADA</b> Fax: (775) 972-1578</p>

# DIMENSIONS and SPECIFICATIONS

TOL ± .500"

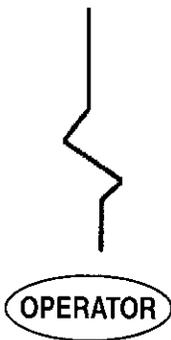
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

**SEE DISH MACHINE COMPATIBILITY CHART TO ENSURE PROPER FIT**  
 Dish Machine Compatibility Chart can be found on our website at [www.advancetabco.com](http://www.advancetabco.com) under "Product Support"

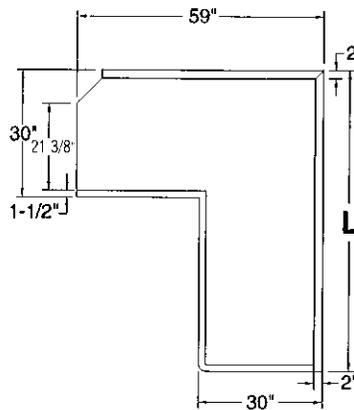


KORNER CLEAN LEFT

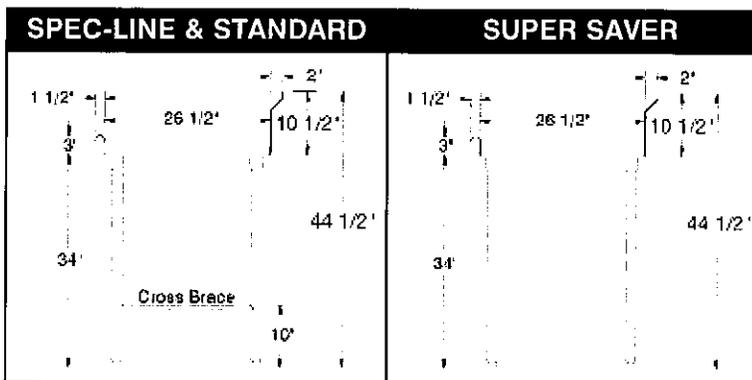
DISH MACHINE



OPERATOR

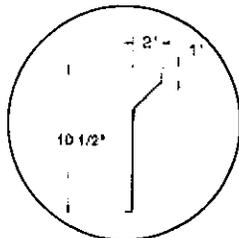


KORNER CLEAN RIGHT



*CUSTOMIZE YOUR OWN SYSTEM  
 by Ordering Optional Accessories from our  
 PRODUCT & PRICE GUIDE*

Splash Detail



Description	SPEC-LINE	STANDARD	SUPER SAVER
<b>Material</b>	<b>14 Ga. 304 Series</b>	<b>16 Ga. 304 Series</b>	<b>16 Ga. 304 Series</b>
<b>1 5/8" Dia. Legs</b>	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Galvanized
<b>Gussets</b>	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
<b>Bullet Feet (1" adj.)</b>	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Plastic
<b>Cross Bracing</b>	Welded	Welded	Optional

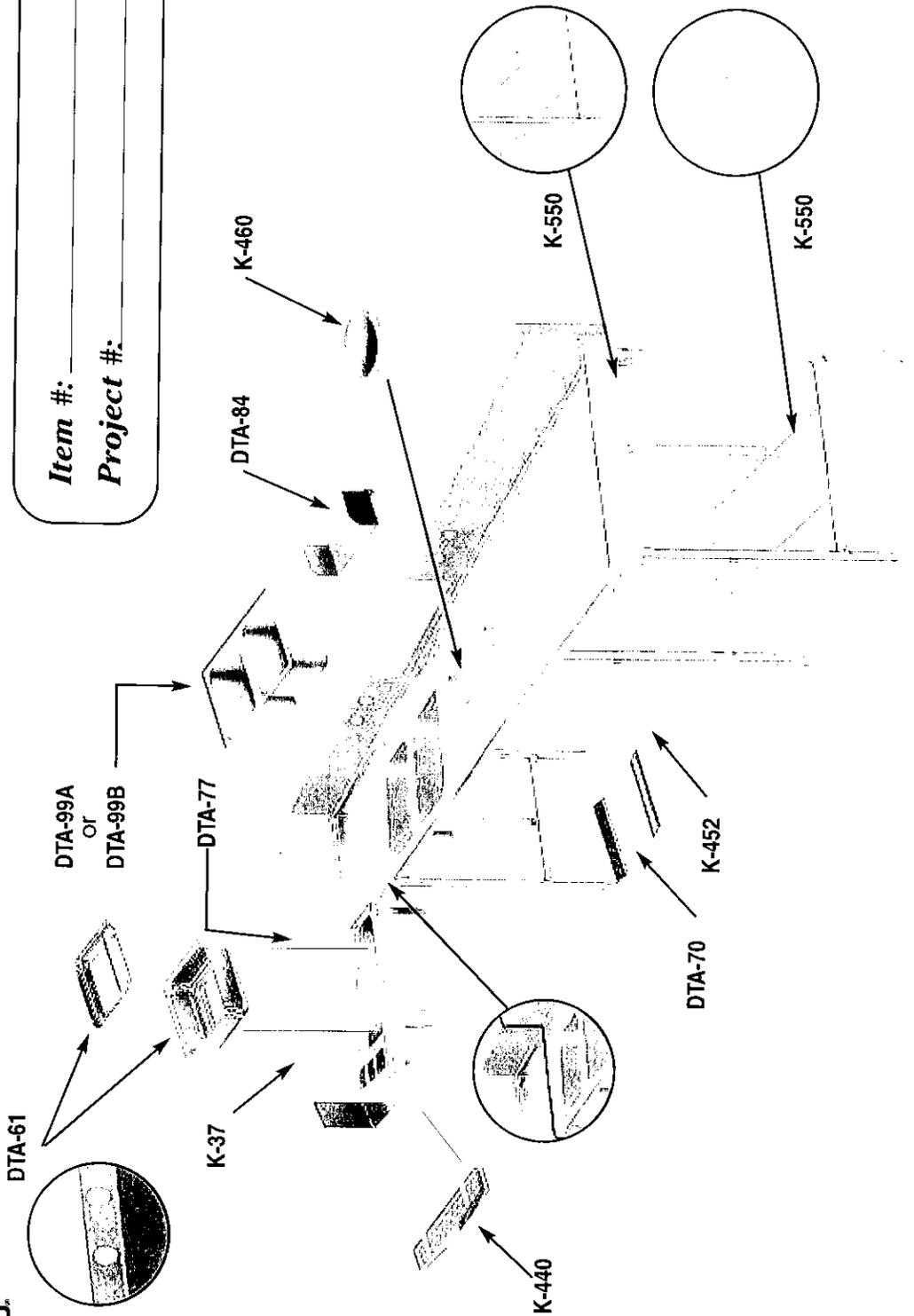


ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

# SMART DISHTABLE MODIFICATIONS MSF



Item #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project #: \_\_\_\_\_



**ADVANCE TABCO**  
SMART FABRICATION  
 www.advancetabco.com

**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**  
 Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smarttab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smarttab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**      **GEORGIA**      **TEXAS**      **NEVADA**  
 Fax: (631) 242-6900      Fax: (770) 775-5625      Fax: (972) 932-4795      Fax: (775) 972-1578

# SMART DISHTABLE MODIFICATIONS & ACCESSORIES

## SMART MODIFICATIONS

QTY.		QTY.	
___	K-23	___	DTA-46
	Welded Set-Up/Crated		Inside Mitered Corner
___	K-24	___	DTA-55
	Shell Crating		Column Notch (Includes Splash)
___	K-37	___	DTA-56
	Anti-siphon Vacuum Breaker Hole		Additional Length on 59" side of Korner or Straight Tables
___	K-57	___	DTA-61
	Welded field Joint (Welded in field by others)		Deep Drawn Prerinse Sink Assembly - 20" x 20" x 8" Stainless Steel Sink Bowl Removable, Perforated Stainless Steel Basket with Slide Bar and includes Basket Type Drain. (Available as Upgrade on Standard and SuperSaver Soil Tables only)
___	K-77	___	DTA-66
	Splash Cut-Out (Pipe Chase)		Provision for Dishlanding on Straight Soil Table (Min 4)
___	K-440	___	DTA-70
	Waste Trough Installation welded into table and furnished with a 2" deep removable basket		Install Booster Heater Brackets (Brackets By Others)
___	K-452	___	DTA-72
	Control Bracket 8 x 12		Provision for Side Loader
___	K-453	___	DTA-75
	Control Bracket 14 x 16		Provision for Limit Switch (Limit Switch By Others)
___	K-454	___	DTA-76
	Side Splash		Move Prerinse Sink To Conform To Dishmachine Requirements. Please Specify Machine When Placing order (S30 Models No Charge)
___	K-456	___	DTA-77
	Scrap Block installed (Includes Rubber Scrap Block)		Modify Machine Opening To 22" To Conform To Dishmachine Requirements. Please Specify Machine When Placing order
___	K-460	___	DTA-78
	Disposal Cone welded into table and furnished with 6 x 9 Control Bracket & Faucet Holes (Supplied by others)		Notch in Backsplash Return To Clear Handle Please Specify Machine When Placing Order.
___	K-461	___	DTA-84
	Disposal Collar welded into sink bowl and furnished with 6 x 9 control bracket (Supplied by others)		Simple Pass-Thru (Specify wall thickness - minimum length 36")
___	K-472	___	DTA-99A
	Special Faucet Hole location		16" x 20" x 12" Deep Drawn Sink Bowls
___	K-495	___	DTA-99B
	Turn Down Backsplash		20" x 20" x 12" Deep Drawn Sink Bowls
___	K-508	___	DTA-99C
	Special Size or Modification		10" x 14" x 5" Dump Sink
___	DTA-40		
	Drain Hole (For sorting Table)		
___	DTA-45		
	Scrap Trough welded to dump sink. Maximum scrap trough length is 5 feet. (for 20" x 20" x 8" bowl Spec-line soil S30 series only) (Consult factory for trough lengths exceeding 5 feet.)		

## ACCESSORIES

QTY.		QTY.	
___	K-4	___	DTA-53
	Lever Drain Bracket		SPEC-LINE Heavy Duty Prerinse Faucet
___	K-397	___	DTA-60
	Wall Bracket (Requires K-495)		Prerinse Basket for Dishtables
___	K-455C	___	DTA-62
	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 16"x20"		Prerinse Basket with Slide Bar for Deep Drawn Bowls (20"x20")
___	K-455E	___	DTA-63
	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 20"x20"		Prerinse Slide Bar for Deep Drawn Bowls (20"x20")
___	K-475	___	DTA-65
	S/S Leg with Stainless Steel Bullet Foot		Prerinse Slide Bar for Deep Drawn Bowls (16"x20")
___	K-478	___	DTA-67
	Stainless Steel Bullet Foot		Stainless Steel Rear Cross-Bracing (Factory Installed Only)
___	K-488	___	DTA-69
	Flanged S/S Bullet Foot		Prerinse Basket with Slide Bar (16"x20")
___	K-494	___	DTA-81
	S/S Welded Leg Assembly with S/S Feet		S/S Welded Leg Assembly with S/S Feet
___	K-550		
	Stainless Steel Tubular Rack Storage		





# ADDITIONAL DISHTABLE ACCESSORIES

For More Faucet Options & Faucet Specs,  
See Faucet Specifications in Section G

## Prerinse Basket with Welded Slide Bar

DTA-100 19-1/2" x 19-1/2"

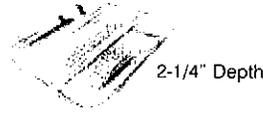


## Prerinse Slide Bar

DTA-60 19-1/2" x 19-1/2"

## Prerinse Baskets & Welded Slide Bars

For Use with 3 Compartment Dishtables, Deep Drawn Bowls,  
DTA-99A & DTA-99B Modifications



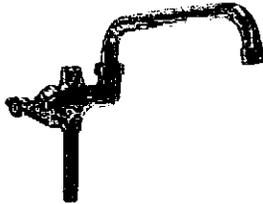
### Prerinse Baskets

DTA-62 20" x 20"  
DTA-69 16" x 20"

### Prerinse Slide Bars

DTA-63 20" x 20"  
DTA-65 16" x 20"

K-117



Add-A-Faucet  
12" Spout

### Welded Leg Assembly

K-494

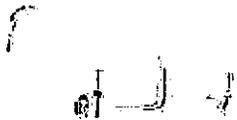
Stainless Steel Legs.  
Metal Bullet Feet.



## Splash Mounted Faucet EXTRA HEAVY DUTY

K-119  
8" O.C.

16" Spout



## Splash Mounted Faucet

K-101  
8" O.C.

8" Spout



## SPEC-LINE EXTRA HEAVY DUTY

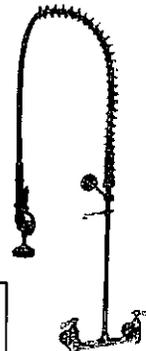
### Prerinse Faucet

DTA-53  
8" O.C.

Wall  
Bracket  
Included

Splash  
Mtd.

Interchangeable with  
T&S Brand Faucets  
T&S Equivalent = 8133-B



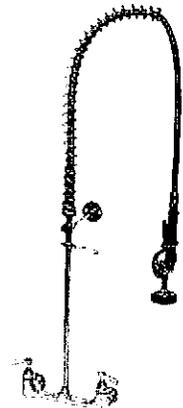
### Prerinse Faucet



K-116  
8" O.C.

Wall  
Bracket  
Included

Splash  
Mtd.

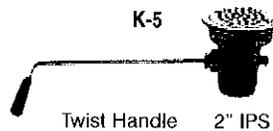


## Stainless Steel Sink Compartment Covers

K-455  
16" x 20" Cover  
or  
20" x 20"  
Specify Size

### Lever Operated Drain

K-5



### Lever Drain Support Bracket

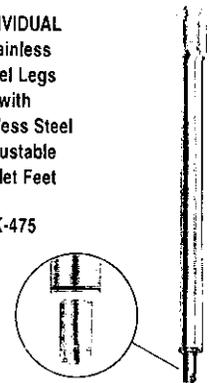
K-4



See Section G for more Lever Drains  
and specifications

INDIVIDUAL  
Stainless  
Steel Legs  
with  
Stainless Steel  
Adjustable  
Bullet Feet

K-475



### Accessories Not Illustrated

- DTA-64 Replacement Rubber Scrap Block
- DTA-75 Metal Bullet Feet.
- K-478 Stainless Steel Bullet Feet.



Customer Service Available To Assist You **1-800-645-3166** 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.

Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com), For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
Fax: (631) 242-6900

**GEORGIA**  
Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
Fax: (775) 972-1578

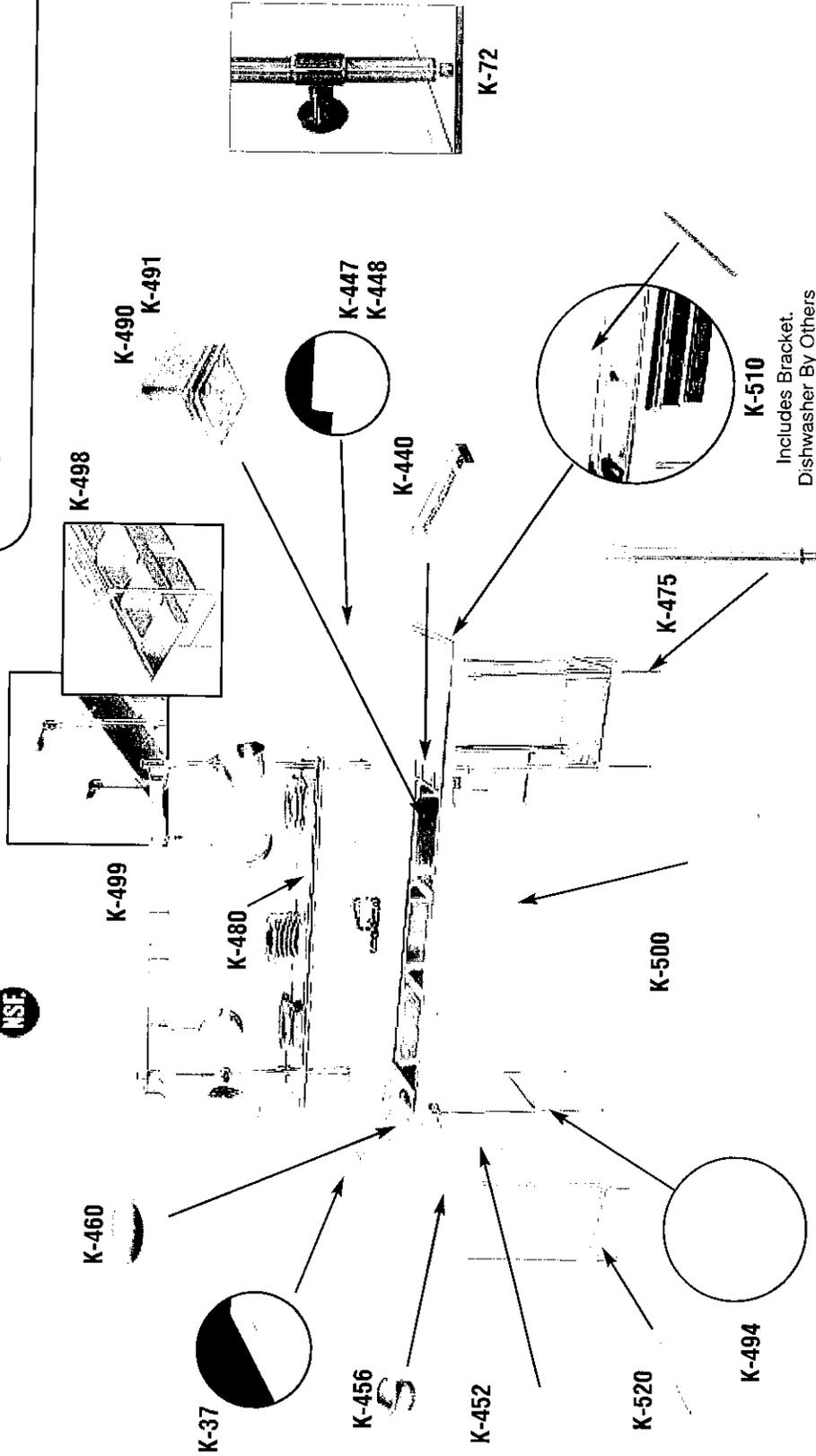
# SMART SINK MODIFICATIONS



Glasgow H. School

Item #: \_\_\_\_\_

Project #: \_\_\_\_\_



Includes Bracket.  
Dishwasher By Others



**ADVANCE TABCO**  
SMART FABRICATION™  
www.advancetabco.com

**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**  
Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com). For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**      **GEORGIA**      **TEXAS**      **NEVADA**  
Fax: (631) 242-6900      Fax: (770) 775-5625      Fax: (972) 932-4795      Fax: (775) 972-1578

Culinary Depot

# SMART SINK MODIFICATIONS & ACCESSORIES

## SMART MODIFICATIONS

QTY.		QTY.	
___ K-23	Welded Set-Up/Crated	___ K-461A	Install Collar with 14" x 16" control bracket (Collar supplied by others)
___ K-24	Shell Crating	___ K-470	Modify Bowl Depth
___ K-37	Anti-Siphon Vacuum Breaker Holes	___ K-472	Faucet Hole Revision
___ K-57	Welded field Joint (Welded in field by others)	___ K-473	Working Height Revision
___ K-77	Splash Cutout (Pipe Chase)	___ K-476	Punch for Over Flow Holes (only)
___ K-106	Mirror Highlite Edge for Sink	___ K-479	Undershelf Under Drainboard
___ K-440	Waste Trough furnished with a 2" deep removable basket	___ K-480	Stainless Steel 12" Wide Shelf (min. of 3 ft.)
___ K-447	High Backsplash up to 18"	___ K-489	Provision for Pot Washer (for a "Kewanee" only)
___ K-448	High Backsplash up to 13"	___ K-490	Provision for Pot Washer (For a "Wells-PW-106" only)
___ K-450	Extra Drainboard	___ K-491	Provision for Hatco Heater
___ K-451	Drainboard Corner Turn	___ K-495	Turn Down Backsplash
___ K-452	Control Bracket 8 x 12	___ K-498	Tubular Overshelf 12" wide (min. 3 ft.)
___ K-453	Control Bracket 14 x 16	___ K-499	Stainless Steel Pot Rack
___ K-454	Drainboard or Sink Sidesplash	___ K-500	Stainless Steel Apron to cover sink bowls
___ K-456	Scrap Block Installed	___ K-508	Special Sizing Charge
___ K-460	Installation of Disposal Cone with 6" x 9" Control Bracket, Faucet Holes (Cone supplied by others)	___ K-510	Prepare Sink for Undercounter Dishwasher (24" drainboard or larger)
___ K-460A	Installation of Disposal Cone with 14" x 16" Control Bracket, Faucet Holes (Cone supplied by others)	___ K-520	Poly Board Holder
___ K-461	Install Collar with 6" x 9" control bracket (Collar supplied by others)	___ K-550	Stainless Steel Tubular Rack Storage

## ACCESSORIES

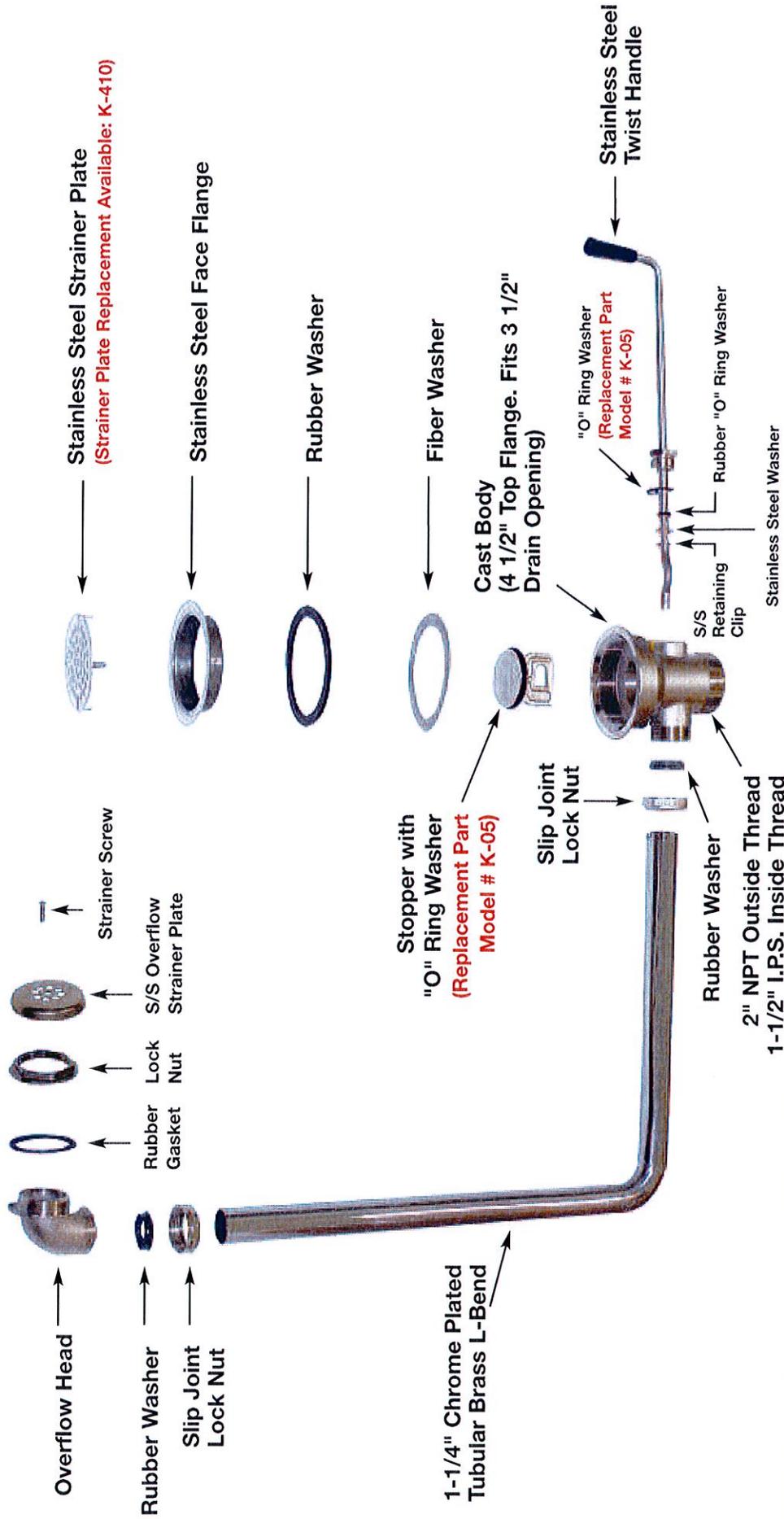
QTY.		QTY.	
___ K-2B	5/8" Poly-Vance Sink Cutting Board For 14"x16" Bowls	___ K-455F	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 24"x24"
___ K-2C	5/8" Poly-Vance Sink Cutting Board For 16"x20" Bowls	___ K-455G	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 20"x28"
___ K-2D	5/8" Poly-Vance Sink Cutting Board For 18"x24" Bowls	___ K-457	Replacement Rubber Scrap Block (See K-456 for install cost)
___ K-2E	5/8" Poly-Vance Sink Cutting Board For 20"x20" Bowls	___ K-474	16 ga., '304' Series S/S Legs with S/S Feet.
___ K-2F	5/8" Poly-Vance Sink Cutting Board For 24"x24" Bowls	___ K-475	S/S Legs with S/S Feet
___ K-3	Poly-Vance Cutting Board (5/8" Thick)	___ K-478	Stainless Steel Bullet Foot
___ K-30	Faucet Wall Mounting Bracket	___ K-488	Flanged S/S Bullet Foot
___ K-72	Leg To Wall Brace	___ K-493	16 ga., '304' Series Stainless Steel Welded Leg Assembly with Stainless Steel Feet
___ K-397	Wall Bracket for Regaline Sink (Must use K-495)	___ K-494	S/S Welded Leg Assembly with S/S Feet
___ K-455A	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 10"x14"	___ K-496	Leg Assembly For Grease Trap with Adjustable Cross-Bracing and S/S Feet (For Grease Traps with 15" Height or less. Consult factory for larger grease traps)
___ K-455B	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 14"x16"		
___ K-455C	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 16"x20"		
___ K-455D	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 18"x24"		
___ K-455E	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 20"x20"		





# TWIST HANDLE OPERATED DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW - EXPLODED VIEW

## Model: K-15




**ADVANCE TABCO**  
SMART FABRICATION  
www.advancetabco.com

**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**  
Email Orders To: [customer@advancetabco.com](mailto:customer@advancetabco.com), For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: [smartfab@advancetabco.com](mailto:smartfab@advancetabco.com) or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**      **GEORGIA**      **TEXAS**      **NEVADA**  
Fax: (631) 242-6900      Fax: (770) 775-5625      Fax: (972) 932-4795      Fax: (775) 972-1578



# DISHTABLE SHELVING NSF

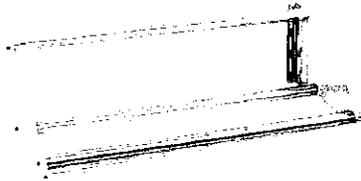
**Item #:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Qty #:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Model #:** \_\_\_\_\_

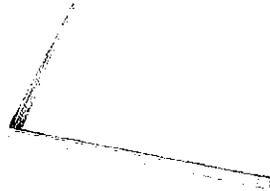
**Project #:** \_\_\_\_\_

## SORTING SHELVES

**KDTUBULAR**



**TRADITIONAL**



### TRADITIONAL DESIGN

**FEATURES:**

A solid die formed wall mounted rack shelf with solid end brackets.

**CONSTRUCTION:**

TIG-welded with exposed areas blended to a satin finish.

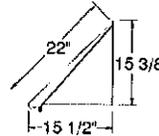
**MATERIAL:**

Brackets are 16 gauge type 300 series stainless steel.

Shelf is 16 gauge type 300 series stainless steel.



Drip Tube



MODEL #	# of Racks	L	Wt
DT-6R-11	1	22"	20 lbs.
DT-6R-12	2	42"	30 lbs.
DT-6R-13	3	62"	40 lbs.
DT-6R-14	4	82"	50 lbs.

### KD TUBULAR DESIGN

**FEATURES:**

A dual purpose open tubular design wall mounted rack shelf with solid end brackets bolted in field. Unit completely knock down.

**CONSTRUCTION:**

No welds. Unit is supplied with assembly hardware.

**MATERIAL:**

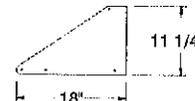
Brackets are 16 gauge type 300 series stainless steel.

Tubing is 1 5/8" diameter stainless steel 18 gauge tubing.

Stainless steel bolts (included).



1 5/8" S/S Tubing



MODEL #	# of Racks	L	Wt
DT-6R-21	1	22"	15 lbs.
DT-6R-22	2	42"	23 lbs.
DT-6R-23	3	62"	30 lbs.
DT-6R-24	4	82"	38 lbs.

**ADVANCE TABCO.**  
SMART FABRICATION™  
www.advancetabco.com

**Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.**

Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933

**NEW YORK**  
Fax: (631) 242-6900

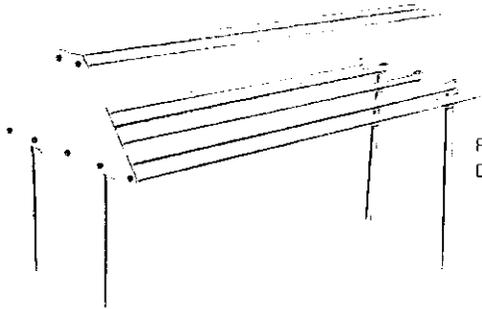
**GEORGIA**  
Fax: (770) 775-5625

**TEXAS**  
Fax: (972) 932-4795

**NEVADA**  
Fax: (775) 972-1578



# DISHTABLE SHELVING



Recommended for D, G and U-Shaped Series Dishables Only.

## TABLE MOUNTED TUBULAR RACK SHELF DOUBLE SIDED DESIGN

Mounts to backplash and end roll of dishtable

### FEATURES:

A dual purpose double sided open tubular design table mounted rack shelf with solid ends.

### CONSTRUCTION:

Factory assembled for ease of installation.

Mounts to dishtable with stainless steel bolts (included).

### MATERIAL:

Side Plates are 14 gauge type 304 series stainless steel.

Tubing is 1 5/8" diameter 18 gauge type 300 stainless steel tubing.

### 9' AND LONGER HAVE CENTER SUPPORT

Shelf shipped separated from table to reduce freight costs and chance of shipping damage.

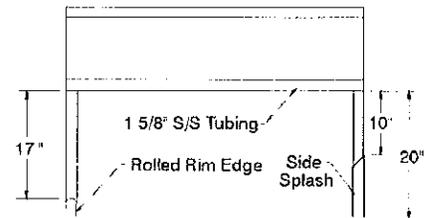
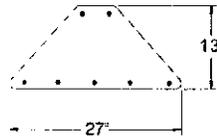
## DOUBLE SIDED SLANT RACK SHELF

MODEL #	Qty.
DTA-79	

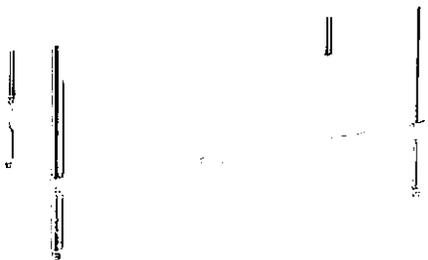


### DTA-79

Minimum Length 48"



## Stainless Steel Undershelves



### FEATURES:

Stainless steel construction featuring the adjustable die cast leg clamp.

### CONSTRUCTION:

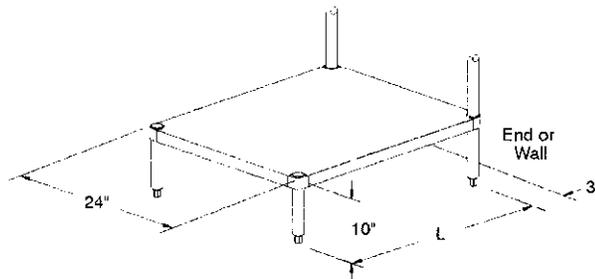
No welds. Shelf completely die formed.

### MATERIAL:

Stainless steel.

## UNDERSHELVES

MODEL #	L	Wt.
DTA-SS-18	18"	15 lbs.
DTA-SS-24	24"	18 lbs.
DTA-SS-30	30"	24 lbs.
DTA-SS-42	42"	33 lbs.
DTA-SS-54	54"	42 lbs.
DTA-SS-66	66"	50 lbs.
DTA-SS-78	78"	60 lbs.



Shelving is Reversible (Left or Right)

Size Undershelf to be at least 6" shorter than dishtable.



ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

© ADVANCE TABCO, MARCH 2010

**NEW YORK**  
 2 Melnick Drive  
 Monsey, NY 10952  
 845.352.8200



**NEW JERSEY**  
 1263 River Ave.  
 Lakewood, NJ 08701  
 732.942.2900

**KITCHEN CONSULTING & DESIGN • COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

888.845.8200 • customerservice@culinarydepot.biz • www.culinarydepotinc.com

**SUBMITTAL SHEET**

2/26/2013

**ITEM# 39 - POLY SHELF (10 REQ'D)**

Metro PR2460NK3

Super Erecta® Pro™ Shelf, 24"W, 60"L, removable polymer shelf mat, Metroseal 3 epoxy coated frame, built-in Microban product protection, split sleeves, attaches to Super Erecta® round posts, NSF listed

**ACCESSORIES**

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Metro	5	PR2454NK3	Super Erecta® Pro™ Shelf, 24"W, 54"L, removable polymer shelf mat, Metroseal 3 epoxy coated frame, built-in Microban product protection, split sleeves, attaches to Super Erecta® round posts, NSF listed
Metro	12	86PK3	Super Erecta® SiteSelect™ Post, 86-5/8" H, adjustable leveling bolt, posts are grooved at 1" increments and numbered at 2" increments, double grooved every 8", Metroseal 3 epoxy coated corrosion-resistant finish with Microban® antimicrobial protection



Item # \_\_\_\_\_

Job \_\_\_\_\_

## SUPER ERECTA PRO™

**Durable and Cleanable. The original — reinnovated.**

Super Erecta Pro is part of the Super Erecta family of storage products. Polymer shelf mats protect against abrasive containers and sharp edges. Removable shelf mat sections can easily be washed by hand or in a wash/dish machine. Proven Super Erecta construction with tapered steel shelf collars and both side and center supports is strong, sturdy, and built to last.

- **Prolonged durability:** Polymer shelf mats are corrosion proof and impact resistant. They will not chip, rust, or corrode.
- **Easy to clean:** Removable polymer shelf mats can easily be lifted off the shelf frames for cleaning in sinks or wash/dish machines.
- **Strong and robust:** Steel corners, side and center supports assure a sturdy and stable weight bearing surface.  
Weight capacities for evenly distributed loads:  
800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf for lengths of 24" to 48" (610 to 1220mm)  
600 lbs. (275kg) per shelf for lengths of 54" (1370mm) or longer  
2,000 lbs. (907kg) maximum per stationary unit.
- **Safe for delicate packaged items:** Smooth, flat surfaces protect packaged shelf contents from unwanted rips, tears, or damage.
- **Interchangeable:** Super Erecta Pro shelves are compatible on the same shelving units with other Super Erecta shelving options: Super Erecta wire, Super Adjustable Super Erecta, Solid Super Erecta shelves, Dunnage shelves, Cantilever shelves. Super Erecta Pro shelves can be used with Post-Type Wall Mounts, Direct Wall Mounts, SmartWall G3™ Wall Mounts, Security Units, Top Track, and quikTRAK systems.
- **Microban Product Protection:** Microban antimicrobial product protection is built into the shelf mats and the Metroseal 3 epoxy coating to protect the product from bacteria, mold, mildew, and fungus that cause odors and product degradation. Microban protection keeps the product "cleaner between cleanings".
- **Efficient use of storage space:** Shelves can be adjusted at 1" (25mm) increments along the post to maximize the use of available vertical storage space.
- **Open Grid Shelf Mats:** Open grid shelves promote air circulation and light penetration.
- **Fast, Easy Assembly:** Super Erecta Pro units assemble easily in minutes, without tools. SiteSelect™ posts have numbered grooves and feature unique double grooves every 8" (203mm) to help position the shelves.
- **Warranty:** Polymer shelf mats have a lifetime warranty against rust and corrosion. Metroseal 3 coated shelf frames and posts have a 12 year limited warranty against rust and corrosion.



**Shelving unit shown is configured with:**

- Super Erecta wire shelf (top)
- Super Adjustable Super Erecta (2nd from top)
- Super Erecta Pro (middle and 2nd from bottom)
- Super Erecta Dunnage Shelf (bottom)



\*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.



**InterMetro Industries Corporation**  
North Washington Street  
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705  
www.metro.com



**METRO Super Erecta Pro™ Shelves**

**10.80**

Job \_\_\_\_\_

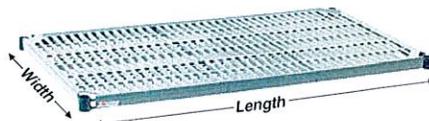
10.80



# SUPER ERECTA PRO™ SHELVES

## Specifications

- **Shelf frames:** Carbon steel with Metroseal 3 epoxy coating.
- **Polymer Shelf mats:** Mineral reinforced polypropylene.
- **Microban antimicrobial product protection** is built into the polymer shelf mats and Metroseal 3 epoxy coating.
- **NSF listed for all environments.**
- **Continuous Temperature:** Super Erecta Pro Shelves can be used continuously within a range of -20/120° F (-29/49° C) with intermittent exposure to 200° F (93° C).



For stem casters, see catalog sheet #11.20

**NOTE:** Not suitable for cart wash applications.

## Standard Shelves

- Part number includes shelf with removable polymer shelf mats and one bag of split sleeves

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx Pkd Wt (lbs.)	(kg)	Model No Super Erecta Pro Metroseal 3
18x24	457x610	6.0	2.7	PR1824NK3
18x30	457x760	7.8	3.5	PR1830NK3
18x36	457x914	9.5	4.2	PR1836NK3
18x42	457x1060	11.3	5.0	PR1842NK3
18x48	457x1219	13.0	5.8	PR1848NK3
18x54	457x1372	14.8	6.6	PR1854NK3
18x60	457x1524	16.5	7.4	PR1860NK3
18x72	457x1829	19.8	8.8	PR1872NK3
21x24	530x610	8.0	3.6	PR2124NK3
21x30	530x760	9.5	4.2	PR2130NK3
21x36	530x914	11.3	5.0	PR2136NK3
21x42	530x1060	12.5	5.6	PR2142NK3
21x48	530x1219	14.3	6.4	PR2148NK3
21x54	530x1372	16.5	7.4	PR2154NK3
21x60	530x1524	18.3	8.1	PR2160NK3
21x72	530x1829	21.5	9.6	PR2172NK3
24x24	610x610	9.5	4.2	PR2424NK3
24x30	610x760	11.3	5.0	PR2430NK3
24x36	610x914	13.0	5.8	PR2436NK3
24x42	610x1060	14.0	6.3	PR2442NK3
24x48	610x1219	15.5	6.9	PR2448NK3
24x54	610x1372	18.3	8.1	PR2454NK3
24x60	610x1524	20.0	8.9	PR2460NK3
24x72	610x1829	23.3	10.4	PR2472NK3

Compatible with the following shelves on the same shelving unit:

- Super Erecta Wire Shelf
- Super Erecta Solid Shelf
- Super Adjustable Super Erecta
- Super Erecta Dunnage Shelf
- Drop Mat Super Erecta
- kwikSLOT and kwikSLOT Drop Mat — when using kwikSLOT posts
- Basket Shelf
- Slanted Shelf
- Reel Shelf

**Actual Dimensions:** Width: Add 1/4" (6mm) to nominal size.  
Length: Subtract 1/4" (6mm) from nominal size.

**Note:** Polymer Shelf mats are designed to fit Super Erecta Pro shelves and cannot be retrofitted to Super Erecta wire shelves.

**Replacement Split Sleeves**  
Model No. 9985 Bag of four sets.

## SiteSelect™ Posts

Stationary post height includes leveling bolt.

**NOTE:** Special length posts are available. Consult your Metro representative

STATIONARY				MOBILE (For use with stem casters)							
Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx Pkd Wt (lbs.)	(kg)	Model No Metroseal 3	Model No Stainless	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx Pkd Wt (lbs.)	(kg)	Model No Metroseal 3	Model No Stainless
14 1/2	370	1.0	0.5	13PK3	13PS	13 3/4	349	1.0	0.5	13UPK3	13UPS
34 1/2	875	2.0	0.9	33PK3	33PS	33 3/4	857	2.0	0.9	33UPK3	33UPS
54 9/16	1385	3.0	1.4	54PK3	54PS	53 13/16	1366	3.0	1.4	54UPK3	54UPS
62 9/16	1590	3.5	1.6	63PK3	63PS	61 13/16	1570	3.5	1.6	63UPK3	63UPS
—	—	—	—	—	—	69 3/4	1772	3.8	1.7	70UPK3	—
74 5/8	1895	4.0	1.8	74PK3	74PS	73 7/8	1876	4.0	1.8	74UPK3	74UPS
86 5/8	2200	5.0	2.3	86PK3	86PS	85 7/8	2181	5.0	2.3	86UPK3	86UPS

**"S" Hook:** Used to "add on" one or multiple Super Erecta Pro shelving units while eliminating the cost of two posts per unit. Can be used to join units end-to-end, back-to-back, at right angles, etc. Two "S" hooks are required for each shelf. **Model No. Q9995Z**

### Notes about "add-on" units.

- Add-on (Adjacent) units must be configured entirely of one style of shelf. (Example: Adjacent unit may be configured entirely of Super Erecta Pro OR entirely of Super Erecta Wire/Super Adjustable shelves.)
- To connect an adjacent Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelving unit to a Super Erecta Pro unit using S-hooks, the adjacent unit must use S-hook model number Q9995Z.
- A mixed shelving unit having a combination of Super Erecta Pro, Super Erecta wire, and Super Adjustable cannot be connected to another unit with "S" Hooks.



All Metro Catalog Sheets are available on our Web Site: [www.metro.com](http://www.metro.com)



**InterMetro Industries Corporation**  
North Washington Street, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705  
Phone: 570-825-2741  
Fax: 570-825-2852

For Product Information:  
U.S. and Canada: 1.800.992.1776  
Outside U.S. and Canada: [www.metro.com/contactus](http://www.metro.com/contactus)

L02-184  
Printed in U.S.A. 11/10  
Information and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please confirm at time of order.  
Copyright © 2010 InterMetro Industries Corp.

Super Erecta Pro™ Shelves





Item # \_\_\_\_\_

Job \_\_\_\_\_

## SUPER ERECTA SHELF® WIRE SHELVING

- **Unique Design:** The open wire design of these shelves minimizes dust accumulation and allows free circulation of air, greater visibility of stored items and greater light penetration.
  - **Durable Construction:** Super Erecta shelves and posts are constructed of heavy-gauge carbon steel or Type 304 stainless steel.
  - **Choice of Finishes:** Super Erecta Brite™ and chrome-plated for dry storage; Metroseal 3™ with Microban® antimicrobial product protection and stainless steel for corrosive environments; and attractive epoxy color options for merchandising applications.
  - **Versatile:** Super Erecta Shelf® wire shelving can adapt to your changing needs. By using various accessories, hundreds of shelving configurations become possible.
  - **Fast, Secure Assembly:** SiteSelect™ Posts have a double groove visual guide feature every 8" (203mm), circular grooves at 1" (25mm) increments, and are numbered at 2" (50mm) intervals. A patented, tapered split sleeve snaps together around each post. Tapered openings in the shelf corners slide over the tapered split sleeves providing a positive lock. Shelf is assembled in minutes without the use of any special tools.
  - **Adjustability:** Shelves can be adjusted at 1" (25mm) intervals along the entire length of the post.
  - **Shelf Ribs:** Run front to back, allowing you to slide items on and off shelves smoothly.
  - **Shelf Accessibility:** Shelves can be loaded/unloaded easily from all sides. This open construction allows maximum use of storage cube.
  - **Adjustable Feet:** Bolt levelers compensate for surface irregularities.
- Note:** Stainless stationary posts are equipped with stainless steel leveling feet.



\*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.



**InterMetro Industries Corporation**  
North Washington Street  
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705  
www.metro.com



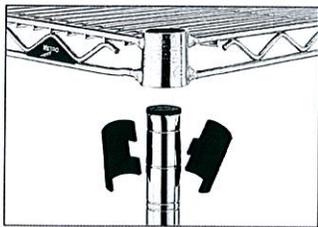
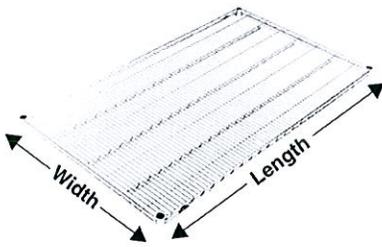
# Wire Shelving

# 10.01



SUPER ERECTA SHELF®  
WIRE SHELVING

Wire Shelves



Split Sleeve



Aluminum Split Sleeve

- **Metroseal 3:** Metro's proprietary epoxy coating contains Microban® antimicrobial product protection. Microban antimicrobial protects the epoxy coating from bacteria, mold, mildew, and fungus that cause odors, stains, and product degradation.
- See spec sheet 10.14 for epoxy color options.
- Plastic split sleeves are included with each shelf  
Replacements are available: Cat. No. 9985 (bag of 4)
- Aluminum split sleeves are recommended for abusive mobile applications and autoclave applications.  
Cat. No. 9986Z (bag of 4 with zinc C-rings)  
Cat. No. 9986S (bag of 4 with stainless steel C-rings)
- Load capacity (evenly distributed) per shelf  
Depths: 14" to 24" (355 to 610mm)  
800 lbs. (363kg) for lengths of 18" to 48" (457 to 1219mm)  
600 lbs. (272kg) for lengths of 54" (1370mm) or longer
- Load capacity (evenly distributed) per unit.  
Stationary shelving units have a maximum load capacity (evenly distributed) of 2,000 lbs. (907kg)  
Mobile units have a maximum capacity of three times the caster load rating up to but not exceeding 1,000 lbs. (453kg) total. Consult the Metro catalog for caster load ratings
- SUPER ERECTA SHELF meets Government Specifications MIL-S-40144E.

Model No Super Erecta Brite	Model No Chrome	Model No Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Model No Stainless	Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx Pkd Wt (lbs) (kg)	
1424BR	1424NC	1424NK3	1424NS	14x24	355x610	6	2.7
1430BR	1430NC	1430NK3	1430NS	14x30	355x760	7	3.2
1436BR	1436NC	1436NK3	1436NS	14x36	355x914	8	3.6
1442BR	1442NC	1442NK3	1442NS	14x42	355x1066	9½	4.3
1448BR	1448NC	1448NK3	1448NS	14x48	355x1219	10½	4.7
1460BR	1460NC	1460NK3	1460NS	14x60	355x1524	14	6.3
1472BR	1472NC	1472NK3	1472NS	14x72	355x1829	17	7.7
1824BR	1824NC	1824NK3	1824NS	18x24	457x610	7	3.2
1830BR	1830NC	1830NK3	1830NS	18x30	457x760	8	3.6
1836BR	1836NC	1836NK3	1836NS	18x36	457x914	9½	4.3
1842BR	1842NC	1842NK3	1842NS	18x42	457x1066	11	5.0
1848BR	1848NC	1848NK3	1848NS	18x48	457x1219	12	5.4
1854BR	1854NC	1854NK3	1854NS	18x54	457x1370	14½	6.6
1860BR	1860NC	1860NK3	1860NS	18x60	457x1524	17	7.7
1872BR	1872NC	1872NK3	1872NS	18x72	457x1829	20	9.1
2124BR	2124NC	2124NK3	2124NS	21x24	530x610	8	3.6
2130BR	2130NC	2130NK3	2130NS	21x30	530x760	9	4.1
2136BR	2136NC	2136NK3	2136NS	21x36	530x914	11	5.0
2142BR	2142NC	2142NK3	2142NS	21x42	530x1066	12	5.4
2148BR	2148NC	2148NK3	2148NS	21x48	530x1219	14	6.4
2154BR	2154NC	2154NK3	2154NS	21x54	530x1370	16	7.3
2160BR	2160NC	2160NK3	2160NS	21x60	530x1524	18	8.2
2172BR	2172NC	2172NK3	2172NS	21x72	530x1829	24	10.9
2424BR	2424NC	2424NK3	2424NS	24x24	610x610	9	4.1
2430BR	2430NC	2430NK3	2430NS	24x30	610x760	11	5.0
2436BR	2436NC	2436NK3	2436NS	24x36	610x914	13	5.9
2442BR	2442NC	2442NK3	2442NS	24x42	610x1066	15	6.8
2448BR	2448NC	2448NK3	2448NS	24x48	610x1219	16	7.3
2454BR	2454NC	2454NK3	2454NS	24x54	610x1370	19	8.6
2460BR	2460NC	2460NK3	2460NS	24x60	610x1524	21	9.5
2472BR	2472NC	2472NK3	2472NS	24x72	610x1829	26	11.8

Note: 14" (355mm) deep units  
Free-standing units. Foot plates should be used and secured to the floor.  
Mobile units: maximum allowable post height is 54" (1370mm)

SUPER ERECTA SHELF®  
WIRE SHELVING

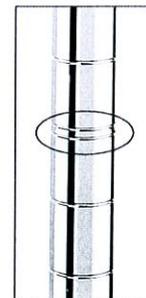


SiteSelect™ Posts

**Stationary Posts**

Stationary posts are equipped with a leveling bolt to account for uneven floors.

- Height includes leveling bolt (completely tightened) and post cap Leveling bolt can be adjusted 1/2" (13mm).
- Foot plates may be ordered separately and installed in place of leveling foot.
- Replacement leveling bolts  
Zinc Cat. No. RPF04-004 Stainless Steel Cat. No. RPF04-004C
- Replacement post cap for standard posts  
Black Cat. No. RPC06-035



*SiteSelect Posts feature double grooves every 8" (203mm) to aid assembly.*

Model No Chrome	Model No Metroseal 3 with Microban	Model No Stainless Steel	Height		Approx Pkd Wt	
			(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
7P			7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	187	1/2	0.3
13P	13PK3	13PS	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	365	1	0.5
27P		27PS	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	720	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	0.75
33P	33PK3	33PS	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	873	2	0.9
54P	54PK3	54PS	54 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1382	3	1.4
63P	63PK3	63PS	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1585	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1.6
74P	74PK3	74PS	74 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1892	4	1.8
86P	86PK3	86PS	86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2197	5	2.3
*96P			96 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2450	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2.5

\*96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations

**Mobile Posts** (For use with Stem Casters)

- Height includes post cap.

Model No Chrome	Model No Metroseal 3 with Microban	Model No Stainless Steel	Height		Approx Pkd Wt	
			(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
27UP		27UPS	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	704	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	0.75
33UP	33UPK3	33UPS	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	857	2	0.9
54UP	54UPK3	54UPS	53 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1366	3	1.4
63UP	63UPK3	63UPS	61 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1570	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1.6
	70UPK3		69 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1771	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1.7
74UP	74UPK3	74UPS	73 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1876	4	1.8
86UP	86UPK3	86UPS	85 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2181	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2.0

**Staked Posts** (For use with Truck Dollies)

- Each post connects to the truck dolly through the stem receptacle. The stem receptacle is staked into the bottom of the post to ensure a durable connection in abusive mobile applications.
- Each includes a leveling/connecting bolt.

Model No Chrome	Model No Stainless Steel	Height		Approx Pkd Wt	
		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
54P-STKD	54PS-STKD	54 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1382	3	1.4
63P-STKD	63PS-STKD	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1585	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1.6
74P-STKD	74PS-STKD	74 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1892	4	1.8

**Swedged Posts** (For use with Stem Casters in Cart Wash Applications)

- Each post has an aluminum cap swedged into the top of the post.

Model No Stainless Steel	Height		Approx Pkd Wt	
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
33UPS-SW	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	857	2	0.9
54UPS-SW	53 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1366	3	1.4
63UPS-SW	61 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1570	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1.6

**Special Length Posts**

Special length cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative for more information.

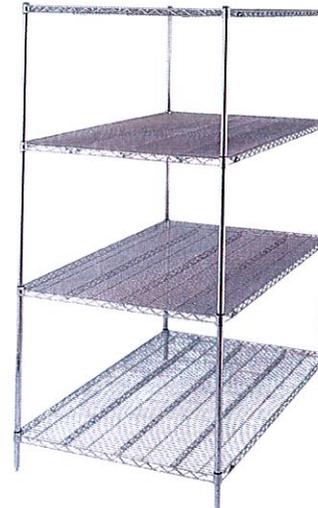
Job \_\_\_\_\_

**SUPER ERECTA SHELF®  
WIRE SHELVING**



**Super Wide Shelving**

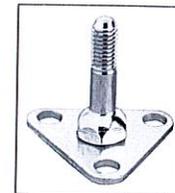
- **High-density Storage:** Super Wide™ shelves have a greater storage area for holding large quantities of supplies, especially large, bulky objects, providing maximum storage in minimum space.
- **Load Capacity** (evenly distributed) per shelf:  
 Depths: 30" and 36" (760 and 914mm)  
 600 lbs. (272kg) for lengths 48" (1219mm) or shorter.  
 400 lbs. (181kg) for lengths 54" (1370mm) or longer.



Model No Chrome	Model No Metroseal 3 with Microban	Model No Stainless Steel	Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx Pkd Wt (lbs) (kg)	
3036NC	3036NK3	3036NS	30x36	760x914	15	6.8
3048NC	3048NK3	3048NS	30x48	760x1219	21	9.5
3060NC	3060NK3	3060NS	30x60	760x1524	26 1/2	11.8
3072NC	3072NK3	3072NS	30x72	760x1829	31	14.0
3636NC	3636NK3	3636NS	36x36	910x914	18	8.2
3648NC	3648NK3	3648NS	36x48	910x1219	23	10.4
3660NC	3660NK3	3660NS	36x60	910x1524	29	13.1
3672NC	3672NK3	3672NS	36x72	910x1829	34 1/2	15.4

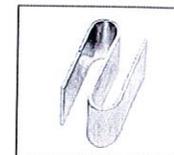
**Foot Plates**

- Use to bolt units to the floor, or when a broader, more stable foot is desired. Foot plates also help to protect floors by distributing the point load of the shelving unit across a larger contact point.
- Foot plates (completely tightened) add 1/8" (3mm) to the specified heights of each stationary post on the table.  
 Zinc Cat. No. 9993Z  
 Stainless Steel Cat. No. 9993S



**"S" Hook**

- Used to add on shelving units with only two posts required. Order two per shelf level.  
 Cat. No. 9995Z



All Metro Catalog Sheets are available on our Web Site: [www.metro.com](http://www.metro.com)



**InterMetro Industries Corporation**  
 North Washington Street, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705  
 Phone: 570-825-2741  
 Fax: 570-825-2852

L02.006  
 Printed in U.S.A. Rev 11/08  
 Information and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please confirm at time of order.  
 Copyright © 2008 InterMetro Industries Corp

For Product Information:  
 U.S. and Canada: 1.800.433.2232

Latin America: 1.561.333.3824  
 Europe: +31.76.587.7550

Asia/Pacific: +65.6567.8003  
 Middle East/Africa: +971.4.811.8286

